

DR. STEVEN GREER'S LATEST



TONIGHT ON:

**MORE FUN STORIES! MORE PRETTY DRAWINGS!
COLLECTING MONEY FOR 33 YEARS NOW!
AND HE STILL HAS NO PROOF!**

DOCTOR STEVEN GREER!



WITH STEVEN CAMBIAN



1
00:00:06,299 --> 00:00:13,780
foreign

2
00:00:13,790 --> 00:00:35,750
[Music]

3
00:00:35,760 --> 00:00:40,860
foreign

4
00:00:40,870 --> 00:01:12,649
[Music]

5
00:01:12,659 --> 00:01:18,990
foreign

6
00:01:19,000 --> 00:01:55,670
[Music]

7
00:02:16,869 --> 00:01:56,550
thank you

8
00:02:22,190 --> 00:02:20,869
well being young and not I kind of got

9
00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:22,200
on the ground I hate to admit this now

10
00:02:25,490 --> 00:02:23,760
sort of in the fetal position sort of

11
00:02:27,770 --> 00:02:25,500
like what is this and it was had this

12
00:02:29,330 --> 00:02:27,780
beautiful almond shaped like deer eyes

13
00:02:31,309 --> 00:02:29,340

but it was an extraterrestrial

14

00:02:33,290 --> 00:02:31,319

biological life form

15

00:02:36,410 --> 00:02:33,300

he came up to me and touched me on my

16

00:02:38,809 --> 00:02:36,420

right shoulder and whatever happened the

17

00:02:41,470 --> 00:02:38,819

electromagnetic effect of it all my hair

18

00:02:44,570 --> 00:02:41,480

I had more hair than stood on in

19

00:02:47,270 --> 00:02:44,580

completely and I was totally a

20

00:02:50,690 --> 00:02:47,280

electromagnetized

21

00:02:53,869 --> 00:02:50,700

and subsequently we went from there in

22

00:02:58,690 --> 00:02:53,879

an instant we went on board this craft

23

00:03:01,550 --> 00:02:58,700

and what happened after that is sort of

24

00:03:03,710 --> 00:03:01,560

metaphysical in the sense that we seem

25

00:03:05,690 --> 00:03:03,720

to dematerialize and then appear out in

26
00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:05,700
space and I was sitting with these other

27
00:03:11,089 --> 00:03:08,400
extraterrestrial beings in a meditative

28
00:03:14,869 --> 00:03:13,729
and people say well what was what were

29
00:03:17,390 --> 00:03:14,879
they saying I said it wasn't about

30
00:03:22,250 --> 00:03:17,400
saying it was about being but what we

31
00:03:25,490 --> 00:03:22,260
did was that we I was teaching them what

32
00:03:28,270 --> 00:03:25,500
it was like for a human a young man

33
00:03:31,790 --> 00:03:28,280
to be in Cosmic Consciousness as a human

34
00:03:33,890 --> 00:03:31,800
and then that's where we met we met in

35
00:03:36,229 --> 00:03:33,900
that state of cosmic consciousness

36
00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:36,239
and then we created what's known as the

37
00:03:40,670 --> 00:03:39,120
ce5 protocols the Close Encounters of

38
00:03:43,009 --> 00:03:40,680

the fifth kind of protocols that's where

39

00:03:46,610 --> 00:03:43,019

they came from and basically I began to

40

00:03:49,130 --> 00:03:46,620

practice this ability with them to

41

00:03:50,930 --> 00:03:49,140

see them in the Mind's Eye and then

42

00:03:51,949 --> 00:03:50,940

Vector them to a location and have an

43

00:03:53,930 --> 00:03:51,959

encounter

44

00:03:55,309 --> 00:03:53,940

and they told me that at some point this

45

00:03:57,710 --> 00:03:55,319

would be very important to know how to

46

00:04:12,250 --> 00:03:57,720

teach other people

47

00:04:18,170 --> 00:04:14,630

well good evening ladies and gentlemen

48

00:04:21,949 --> 00:04:18,180

my name is Dr Stephen greed

49

00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:21,959

and I am the founder of the disclosure

50

00:04:27,469 --> 00:04:24,720

for cash movement some of you may be

51
00:04:30,650 --> 00:04:27,479
aware of my various cash grabs

52
00:04:33,230 --> 00:04:30,660
disclosure ain't cheap okay

53
00:04:34,730 --> 00:04:33,240
disclosure costs money okay so if you

54
00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:34,740
want to know about the aliens you got to

55
00:04:41,570 --> 00:04:38,639
send me money lots and lots of money

56
00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:41,580
I have been here this past week tutoring

57
00:04:47,150 --> 00:04:44,400
and mentoring uh young Stephen Champion

58
00:04:49,610 --> 00:04:47,160
in the art of the cash grab and how to

59
00:04:54,530 --> 00:04:49,620
praise the cash properly

60
00:04:57,409 --> 00:04:54,540
so I offered to do this uh guest

61
00:05:00,890 --> 00:04:57,419
be a guest host for him

62
00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:00,900
so that I can address some of the recent

63
00:05:06,670 --> 00:05:03,600

controversies and I will also be reading

64

00:05:09,950 --> 00:05:06,680

mean emails that I get from people

65

00:05:11,689 --> 00:05:09,960

complaining about all of the money that

66

00:05:14,330 --> 00:05:11,699

I have been making

67

00:05:17,330 --> 00:05:14,340

with my disclosure for cash scan I mean

68

00:05:19,730 --> 00:05:17,340

uh business it's a business okay and I

69

00:05:22,129 --> 00:05:19,740

love my business okay

70

00:05:26,270 --> 00:05:22,139

I was a medical doctor you know just a

71

00:05:27,529 --> 00:05:26,280

country bumpkin doctor an ER doctor

72

00:05:29,629 --> 00:05:27,539

you know you can make a good living

73

00:05:33,170 --> 00:05:29,639

doing that you can make much more money

74

00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:33,180

selling people alien disclosure okay so

75

00:05:36,650 --> 00:05:34,680

that's what I've been doing for some 20

76

00:05:39,529 --> 00:05:36,660

years now

77

00:05:41,629 --> 00:05:39,539

make sure you buy my app okay you can

78

00:05:44,090 --> 00:05:41,639

talk to the aliens well you can't talk

79

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,100

to them but you could contact them

80

00:05:47,689 --> 00:05:45,600

well there's no proof that you'll

81

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:47,699

actually contact extraterrestrials but

82

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,160

you know it's in the disclaimer so just

83

00:05:58,850 --> 00:05:52,800

give me the ten dollars okay

84

00:06:03,469 --> 00:06:01,010

we're only here for a minute wanted to

85

00:06:06,050 --> 00:06:03,479

pay Mr greed a tribute send me some

86

00:06:08,029 --> 00:06:06,060

money Keats you loser

87

00:06:10,610 --> 00:06:08,039

send me some money so you can contact

88

00:06:11,870 --> 00:06:10,620

aliens

89

00:06:13,610 --> 00:06:11,880

all right

90

00:06:17,930 --> 00:06:13,620

so

91

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:17,940

recently I went out and let everyone

92

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:20,639

know that I would be raising money for a

93

00:06:26,930 --> 00:06:24,000

emergency documentary film

94

00:06:28,850 --> 00:06:26,940

okay even though the first film I made

95

00:06:31,010 --> 00:06:28,860

raised almost a million dollars in

96

00:06:32,809 --> 00:06:31,020

crowdfunding and a documentary doesn't

97

00:06:34,969 --> 00:06:32,819

cost anywhere near a million dollars

98

00:06:37,969 --> 00:06:34,979

this is a great business I love it and

99

00:06:40,610 --> 00:06:37,979

then my second documentary right that

100

00:06:43,370 --> 00:06:40,620

one raised a million dollars or so or

101

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,380

almost a million dollars as I recall in

102

00:06:47,809 --> 00:06:45,120

crowdfunding and that one didn't cost

103

00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:47,819

anywhere near you know listen a good

104

00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:49,860

documentary you need an editor and a

105

00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:51,840

camera man it costs like ten or twenty

106

00:06:56,890 --> 00:06:54,479

thousand dollars and I get to pocket the

107

00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:56,900

rest of the money it's a great business

108

00:07:04,850 --> 00:07:00,560

so my latest scam I mean uh crowdfund uh

109

00:07:06,290 --> 00:07:04,860

my latest crowdfunding uh uh is for a

110

00:07:08,510 --> 00:07:06,300

film we're making and it's an emergency

111

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,520

so you gotta hurry up and send me money

112

00:07:13,309 --> 00:07:11,280

because this is an emergency and we have

113

00:07:16,010 --> 00:07:13,319

to get this bill mailed okay it's called

114

00:07:18,590 --> 00:07:16,020

The Cosmic hoax and it's about the fake

115

00:07:20,450 --> 00:07:18,600

Alien Invasion who told me about the

116

00:07:23,330 --> 00:07:20,460

fake Alien Invasion one of my friends

117

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,340

who works for Werner Von Braun so this

118

00:07:27,050 --> 00:07:24,960

is coming straight for from a Nazi

119

00:07:29,089 --> 00:07:27,060

scientist why shouldn't we trust a Nazi

120

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:29,099

scientist telling us stories about fake

121

00:07:32,029 --> 00:07:30,479

Alien Invasion that's going to happen

122

00:07:33,950 --> 00:07:32,039

okay

123

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,960

people are saying I don't have evidence

124

00:07:38,089 --> 00:07:35,759

or proof that there's going to be a fake

125

00:07:40,749 --> 00:07:38,099

Alien Invasion other than that Nazi who

126

00:07:42,890 --> 00:07:40,759

told that girl that works for me

127

00:07:45,529 --> 00:07:42,900

yeah you're right I don't got any

128

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:45,539

evidence but it hasn't happens at me

129

00:07:51,950 --> 00:07:49,199

from collecting all hundreds of

130

00:07:54,050 --> 00:07:51,960

dollars from stupid people

131

00:07:56,029 --> 00:07:54,060

stupid people all over the Internet who

132

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,039

believe in aliens right who believe in

133

00:08:01,070 --> 00:07:58,560

UFOs they want the truth

134

00:08:06,409 --> 00:08:04,370

give the truth in my first film

135

00:08:08,930 --> 00:08:06,419

and I didn't give them the truth in my

136

00:08:11,689 --> 00:08:08,940

second film right what was my first film

137

00:08:12,650 --> 00:08:11,699

oh it was about the fake alien mummy

138

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:12,660

right

139

00:08:17,230 --> 00:08:15,840

yeah that was fake sorry I'm keeping the

140

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:17,240

money

141

00:08:23,150 --> 00:08:20,160

I don't care if that alien was fake I'm

142

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:23,160

keeping all that money and the second

143

00:08:28,430 --> 00:08:26,160

one that was kind of crappy too

144

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:28,440

I had to give you the truth in that one

145

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:30,960

but I'm keeping the money I'm definitely

146

00:08:36,649 --> 00:08:34,080

keeping that money okay yeah and and

147

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:36,659

even even though I can't prove that you

148

00:08:41,089 --> 00:08:38,880

can contact aliens with an app I've been

149

00:08:43,130 --> 00:08:41,099

selling for I don't know five or ten

150

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,140

years now right or I don't know how long

151
00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:45,360
I've been selling that out but I've been

152
00:08:50,210 --> 00:08:47,279
taking a lot of money from a lot of

153
00:08:54,050 --> 00:08:50,220
stupid people right it's a great

154
00:08:56,329 --> 00:08:54,060
business I love this alien con business

155
00:08:57,949 --> 00:08:56,339
oh wait alien con that's a that's

156
00:09:00,290 --> 00:08:57,959
something else that's a that's a

157
00:09:02,990 --> 00:09:00,300
conference that's not my business but it

158
00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:03,000
sounds like my business you know alien

159
00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:03,839
con

160
00:09:10,610 --> 00:09:07,920
so I have my new film that we're going

161
00:09:12,110 --> 00:09:10,620
to be making called The Cosmic hoax

162
00:09:14,930 --> 00:09:12,120
okay

163
00:09:18,650 --> 00:09:14,940

and then uh we're gonna share something

164

00:09:21,410 --> 00:09:18,660

from my website here about that film and

165

00:09:24,110 --> 00:09:21,420

show everybody how much money I get to

166

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:24,120

keep I mean how much I raised

167

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:26,880

from this film The Cosmic hoax and and

168

00:09:31,310 --> 00:09:29,040

expose right

169

00:09:36,530 --> 00:09:34,430

okay oh I almost Spill the Beans there

170

00:09:38,750 --> 00:09:36,540

oh look at this so here's where you can

171

00:09:41,630 --> 00:09:38,760

donate you could buy my app

172

00:09:46,130 --> 00:09:41,640

the ce5 app and you too can contact

173

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:46,140

aliens I mean you

174

00:09:50,329 --> 00:09:48,720

read the disclaimer okay just buy the

175

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:50,339

app you wanna

176

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,279

commune with aliens okay

177

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:55,440

so the film we're making is called The

178

00:10:00,050 --> 00:09:57,839

Cosmic hoax and expose and like I said

179

00:10:01,970 --> 00:10:00,060

it's about the fake Alien Invasion and

180

00:10:04,190 --> 00:10:01,980

the only evidence I have is secondhand

181

00:10:07,070 --> 00:10:04,200

testimony that this was going to happen

182

00:10:08,630 --> 00:10:07,080

from a Nazi scientist the former Nazi

183

00:10:11,389 --> 00:10:08,640

scientist I should say then he worked

184

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:11,399

for NASA you know project paper clip we

185

00:10:15,710 --> 00:10:13,200

just whitewashed that Nazi's whole

186

00:10:17,630 --> 00:10:15,720

background forget about those tens of

187

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:17,640

thousands of English people he killed

188

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,399

with his Rockets right forget about that

189

00:10:25,790 --> 00:10:22,800

forget about that he helped us with the

190

00:10:28,070 --> 00:10:25,800

moon missions okay so that Nazi

191

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:28,080

scientist gets a pass for being a Nazi

192

00:10:33,170 --> 00:10:30,240

and helping Hitler kill thousands and

193

00:10:35,210 --> 00:10:33,180

thousands of people innocent people all

194

00:10:37,550 --> 00:10:35,220

right he's a good source I don't care

195

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:37,560

what anybody says a Nazi just because he

196

00:10:43,250 --> 00:10:40,800

was a Nazi okay Heil Hitler doesn't make

197

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:43,260

him a bad person okay he was German they

198

00:10:46,970 --> 00:10:45,839

all were hail and Hitler

199

00:10:50,090 --> 00:10:46,980

all right

200

00:10:52,130 --> 00:10:50,100

and the film is created by me Dr Steven

201
00:10:54,110 --> 00:10:52,140
greed MD who brought you serious

202
00:10:56,329 --> 00:10:54,120
unacknowledged and Close Encounters of

203
00:10:58,250 --> 00:10:56,339
the fifth kind oh I forgot that was

204
00:11:00,530 --> 00:10:58,260
another film that I raised almost a

205
00:11:03,410 --> 00:11:00,540
million dollars for you know near is my

206
00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,420
recollection at least two of these three

207
00:11:07,490 --> 00:11:06,000
films I raised a million dollars in

208
00:11:10,329 --> 00:11:07,500
crowdfunding for

209
00:11:14,090 --> 00:11:10,339
and you stupid people

210
00:11:15,470 --> 00:11:14,100
oh geez okay so the cosmic hoax and

211
00:11:17,569 --> 00:11:15,480
expose

212
00:11:19,069 --> 00:11:17,579
because of your support close counters

213
00:11:20,750 --> 00:11:19,079

of the fifth kind reached tens of

214

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,760

millions of people last year inspired

215

00:11:24,410 --> 00:11:22,320

audiences around the globe to initiate

216

00:11:28,250 --> 00:11:24,420

peaceful diplomacy with extraterrestrial

217

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,260

Civilizations for this Dr greed and his

218

00:11:34,370 --> 00:11:31,440

team and that's me Dr greed uh very

219

00:11:36,050 --> 00:11:34,380

proud and grateful however the success

220

00:11:38,930 --> 00:11:36,060

of the film has provoked a number of

221

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,940

troubling responses recent development

222

00:11:42,350 --> 00:11:40,560

since that release the film indicated

223

00:11:44,690 --> 00:11:42,360

that they were racing we are racing

224

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:44,700

against the clock to thwart a hoaxed

225

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,519

alien invasion that Dr Stephen greed has

226

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:49,680

been warning us about for decades yeah I

227

00:11:53,150 --> 00:11:51,120

have I've been telling you that the

228

00:11:56,030 --> 00:11:53,160

alien fake alien invasion is coming for

229

00:11:58,850 --> 00:11:56,040

decades and now it's going to happen

230

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,860

do I have a date no uh somebody asked me

231

00:12:03,290 --> 00:12:01,200

when it's going to be uh I don't know no

232

00:12:05,870 --> 00:12:03,300

no I don't have a date okay just send me

233

00:12:18,410 --> 00:12:05,880

the money this is an emergency send me

234

00:12:18,420 --> 00:12:25,090

[Music]

235

00:12:30,170 --> 00:12:27,230

Blake cousins we've got a special report

236

00:12:32,509 --> 00:12:30,180

for you today the disclosure project

237

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:32,519

what the disclosure project the Blake

238

00:12:37,130 --> 00:12:34,079

cousins we've got a special report for

239

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:37,140

you today the disclosure project what

240

00:12:43,550 --> 00:12:39,600

the disclosure project the top secret

241

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:43,560

military witness testimony Witnesses who

242

00:12:48,350 --> 00:12:46,079

are whistleblowers and unconstitutional

243

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:48,360

and unconstitutional and

244

00:12:54,850 --> 00:12:51,839

unconstitutional and unconstitutional uh

245

00:12:58,009 --> 00:12:54,860

top secret military witness testimony

246

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,019

Witnesses who are risk lowered and

247

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:00,480

unconstitutional and unconstitutional

248

00:13:05,600 --> 00:13:12,650

[Music]

249

00:13:12,660 --> 00:13:16,930

thank you

250

00:13:24,829 --> 00:13:20,990

uac's otherwise known as UFOs uaps

251
00:13:28,490 --> 00:13:24,839
otherwise known as UFOs uacs otherwise

252
00:13:31,370 --> 00:13:28,500
known as UFOs uaps otherwise known as

253
00:13:31,380 --> 00:13:37,230
Masters

254
00:14:26,210 --> 00:13:51,930
[Music]

255
00:14:27,230 --> 00:14:26,220
greetings and salutations friends and

256
00:14:31,150 --> 00:14:27,240
welcome

257
00:14:33,769 --> 00:14:31,160
uh this may be the greatest UFO

258
00:14:37,730 --> 00:14:33,779
uh nothing Burger

259
00:14:39,650 --> 00:14:37,740
since the last big great Steven Greer

260
00:14:41,090 --> 00:14:39,660
nothing Burger

261
00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:41,100
um

262
00:14:48,189 --> 00:14:44,639
this week UFO fans worldwide have been

263
00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:48,199

inundated with uh let's just say

264

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:52,079

Fantastical claims of aliens and bodies

265

00:14:57,530 --> 00:14:54,959

and crash retrievals and more

266

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:57,540

and I think it's very important to point

267

00:15:02,930 --> 00:14:59,519

out that what it appears that we have

268

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:02,940

here is two competing factions that all

269

00:15:07,490 --> 00:15:06,000

want to grab all the UFO dollars and

270

00:15:08,569 --> 00:15:07,500

there's only so many dollars to go

271

00:15:10,910 --> 00:15:08,579

around

272

00:15:13,790 --> 00:15:10,920

many people in the UFO Community are

273

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:13,800

convinced that the rush rush as it is

274

00:15:21,410 --> 00:15:18,240

being called uh was rushed on purpose to

275

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:21,420

go right before Stephen Greer's event to

276

00:15:26,750 --> 00:15:23,760

sort of take all of the oxygen out of

277

00:15:28,670 --> 00:15:26,760

the room and I am reminded of some

278

00:15:34,189 --> 00:15:28,680

strange

279

00:15:37,550 --> 00:15:34,199

things that happen in the business of of

280

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,560

magic and Illusions in which at

281

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,600

conventions

282

00:15:44,449 --> 00:15:42,000

sometimes uh the people in charge of

283

00:15:45,949 --> 00:15:44,459

conventions don't want certain people at

284

00:15:48,910 --> 00:15:45,959

those conventions

285

00:15:52,129 --> 00:15:48,920

to be selling their products because

286

00:15:55,250 --> 00:15:52,139

they take too much money out of the room

287

00:15:57,769 --> 00:15:55,260

and they have their own crap to sell

288

00:15:59,569 --> 00:15:57,779

and it would appear

289

00:16:04,189 --> 00:15:59,579

or people are

290

00:16:07,730 --> 00:16:04,199

speculating that this David grush was

291

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:07,740

rushed into the spotlight to take all

292

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:09,839

the money out of the room or all the

293

00:16:15,710 --> 00:16:12,240

oxygen out of the room whatever analogy

294

00:16:18,350 --> 00:16:15,720

you would like to use and this is where

295

00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:18,360

it gets interesting because there is

296

00:16:25,250 --> 00:16:23,160

beef between the these two camps we can

297

00:16:26,990 --> 00:16:25,260

for the purposes of our discussion this

298

00:16:29,689 --> 00:16:27,000

evening just call them the Greer Camp

299

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,699

and the I I'm going to call it the

300

00:16:34,850 --> 00:16:31,680

Elizondo Camp because that's what it is

301

00:16:37,009 --> 00:16:34,860

in my opinion uh but before we get

302

00:16:40,610 --> 00:16:37,019

started Let's uh take a moment to

303

00:16:42,530 --> 00:16:40,620

recognize uh some things first we want

304

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:42,540

to thank Annie Kurtz a long time show

305

00:16:46,910 --> 00:16:44,639

supporter who just became a YouTube

306

00:16:49,069 --> 00:16:46,920

member or maybe became a YouTube member

307

00:16:50,810 --> 00:16:49,079

again that's right if you become a

308

00:16:52,370 --> 00:16:50,820

YouTube member during live broadcasts we

309

00:16:54,290 --> 00:16:52,380

give you a shout out and a big thank you

310

00:16:56,569 --> 00:16:54,300

and Terry Brown as well Terry Brown

311

00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,579

became a YouTube member

312

00:17:01,550 --> 00:16:58,560

um and by the way we want to thank

313

00:17:02,329 --> 00:17:01,560

simonfly for the excellent music video

314

00:17:04,130 --> 00:17:02,339

um

315

00:17:05,929 --> 00:17:04,140

great stuff

316

00:17:09,409 --> 00:17:05,939

Freya Anderson with the kind and

317

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,419

generous 499 Super Chat uh no message

318

00:17:14,210 --> 00:17:12,000

however but we thank you for your

319

00:17:16,490 --> 00:17:14,220

kindness generosity and support we

320

00:17:19,069 --> 00:17:16,500

thanks Sandra McDonald for a kind of

321

00:17:23,390 --> 00:17:19,079

generous 10 Australian says here you go

322

00:17:26,449 --> 00:17:23,400

Dr Curry yes yes he's teaching me to

323

00:17:28,370 --> 00:17:26,459

praise the cash Sandra McDonald thank

324

00:17:30,770 --> 00:17:28,380

you for your kindness your generosity

325

00:17:33,289 --> 00:17:30,780

and your support of the show thank all

326

00:17:36,049 --> 00:17:33,299

of you and we want to thank Mr fish for

327

00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:36,059

a Kind and Generous two pounds he says

328

00:17:41,690 --> 00:17:40,020

choke on this greed yeah uh thank you

329

00:17:44,510 --> 00:17:41,700

for your kindness generosity and support

330

00:17:46,909 --> 00:17:44,520

longtime show supporter Mr Fish so we

331

00:17:49,789 --> 00:17:46,919

want to get that out of the way uh while

332

00:17:54,770 --> 00:17:49,799

we before we get into tonight's deep

333

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:54,780

deep presentation on this latest Dr

334

00:18:02,750 --> 00:17:59,039

Steven greed Greer sorry Greer

335

00:18:06,770 --> 00:18:02,760

uh his his latest event

336

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:06,780

um and before though we really truly get

337

00:18:09,710 --> 00:18:08,400

into it first we want to thank all of

338

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:09,720

you for helping us to praise the cash

339

00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:12,480

all you patreon supporters uh PayPal

340

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:14,580

donators

341

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,240

we love the super thanks people and uh

342

00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:20,880

super stickers super thanks PayPal

343

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:22,919

pledge instructions in the description

344

00:18:27,890 --> 00:18:25,440

of the video members patreon supporters

345

00:18:32,270 --> 00:18:27,900

thank you all of you for helping us to

346

00:18:37,730 --> 00:18:34,610

and we are not quite as good at praising

347

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:37,740

the cash as Dr Stephen greed

348

00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,029

Stephen don't rush to any conclusions

349

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:49,919

yes thank you Daniel Adams we'll start

350

00:18:56,090 --> 00:18:52,799

it off that way so

351

00:18:58,370 --> 00:18:56,100

there is a substantial

352

00:19:00,970 --> 00:18:58,380

things going on in the UFO Community

353

00:19:02,810 --> 00:19:00,980

after I would say months of nothing

354

00:19:04,370 --> 00:19:02,820

suddenly there's all these

355

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:04,380

whistleblowers that's the new

356

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,320

catchphrase if you're paying attention

357

00:19:12,010 --> 00:19:08,160

whistleblowers whistleblowers

358

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:12,020

whistleblowers but before we get started

359

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:16,320

a deep deep into I have notes I watch

360

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,380

this entire thing I took notes

361

00:19:23,150 --> 00:19:21,360

um we're also going to be playing bits

362

00:19:25,690 --> 00:19:23,160

of it but I thought it was interesting

363

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:25,700

that some of the same people who pirated

364

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:29,039

uh this David grush interview illegally

365

00:19:37,730 --> 00:19:33,120

also pirated today's uh historic press

366

00:19:40,190 --> 00:19:37,740

conference which uh I'm I'm over it like

367

00:19:42,830 --> 00:19:40,200

people are gonna pirate things uh I

368

00:19:46,190 --> 00:19:42,840

guess I don't think it's right

369

00:19:48,409 --> 00:19:46,200

um and uh you know if we pirated an

370

00:19:51,169 --> 00:19:48,419

entire somebody else's copyrighted

371

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:51,179

material we would get copyright stricken

372

00:19:55,070 --> 00:19:53,039

we would get in trouble we might lose

373

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,080

our entire Channel if you get caught

374

00:20:00,049 --> 00:19:57,840

doing uh illegal activity on your

375

00:20:01,549 --> 00:20:00,059

YouTube channel they can just destroy

376

00:20:03,950 --> 00:20:01,559

your whole Channel they can just nuke

377

00:20:07,010 --> 00:20:03,960

your channel and certainly collecting

378

00:20:11,210 --> 00:20:07,020

super chats while you are broadcasting

379

00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:11,220

somebody else's copyrighted works is a

380

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,679

problem but some of the same slime balls

381

00:20:17,330 --> 00:20:15,840

were added again today to get those

382

00:20:19,250 --> 00:20:17,340

clicks and Views because that's the only

383

00:20:20,510 --> 00:20:19,260

way they can they don't have any work of

384

00:20:24,110 --> 00:20:20,520

Their Own

385

00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:24,120

and I was upset about this uh with the

386

00:20:28,850 --> 00:20:26,880

grush situation not very upset about it

387

00:20:30,970 --> 00:20:28,860

with the Greer situation because despite

388

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:30,980

this being touted as the greatest

389

00:20:38,210 --> 00:20:35,039

disclosure event in history uh there was

390

00:20:40,130 --> 00:20:38,220

I think he had 30 000 people watching

391

00:20:41,570 --> 00:20:40,140

the live stream

392

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:41,580

um when should you think about it

393

00:20:50,150 --> 00:20:45,840

there's not many people in fact uh we

394

00:20:52,970 --> 00:20:50,160

found uh some streaming services that

395

00:20:56,330 --> 00:20:52,980

get more views than that with 80 year

396

00:20:58,510 --> 00:20:56,340

old episodes of The Little Rascals I

397

00:21:02,810 --> 00:20:58,520

just want to put this into perspective

398

00:21:06,590 --> 00:21:02,820

when The Little Rascals is streamed or

399

00:21:10,810 --> 00:21:06,600

broadcast on Legacy television it gets

400

00:21:15,529 --> 00:21:10,820

more than 30 000 live viewers

401
00:21:17,810 --> 00:21:15,539
I also found that the three stooges get

402
00:21:21,289 --> 00:21:17,820
more than that

403
00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:21,299
so I just want to put this whole thing

404
00:21:27,770 --> 00:21:25,440
into perspective and Tamp down this hype

405
00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,780
train that has been building for this

406
00:21:33,529 --> 00:21:30,480
so-called historic disclosure conference

407
00:21:35,690 --> 00:21:33,539
and National Press Club event I just

408
00:21:38,450 --> 00:21:35,700
want to you know make sure you manage

409
00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:38,460
your expectations because the overhype

410
00:21:45,470 --> 00:21:42,000
and under deliver is in complete and

411
00:21:49,490 --> 00:21:45,480
total full effect here with this

412
00:21:52,430 --> 00:21:49,500
so-called historic event also

413
00:21:55,549 --> 00:21:52,440

um not really the first time ever but

414

00:21:58,190 --> 00:21:55,559

let's just say I had spies on the ground

415

00:21:59,870 --> 00:21:58,200

and this remember this is at the

416

00:22:02,870 --> 00:21:59,880

national Press Club it's supposed to be

417

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,880

a press conference do you know what

418

00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:04,320

wasn't there

419

00:22:09,470 --> 00:22:07,200

television cameras and news crews they

420

00:22:14,090 --> 00:22:09,480

weren't there

421

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:14,100

no Fox News no CNN no CBS no

422

00:22:21,169 --> 00:22:18,960

no there was no cameras and news crews

423

00:22:23,390 --> 00:22:21,179

there now where there are people calling

424

00:22:25,310 --> 00:22:23,400

themselves members of the media asking

425

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,320

some questions at the end yes but they

426

00:22:29,930 --> 00:22:27,600

didn't show them they didn't they didn't

427

00:22:33,529 --> 00:22:29,940

even have a microphone so you can hear

428

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,539

the question being asked at a news

429

00:22:38,690 --> 00:22:35,039

conference

430

00:22:41,090 --> 00:22:38,700

right this was a clown show

431

00:22:43,070 --> 00:22:41,100

uh but before we get into the total

432

00:22:45,169 --> 00:22:43,080

clown show I'm gonna we're gonna start

433

00:22:46,909 --> 00:22:45,179

our presentation just for a moment

434

00:22:50,510 --> 00:22:46,919

talking about the money

435

00:22:53,149 --> 00:22:50,520

uh because I have done my due diligence

436

00:22:55,690 --> 00:22:53,159

most of it but we're still digging into

437

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:55,700

the Greer financial situation because

438

00:23:02,210 --> 00:22:59,760

this man collects money constantly and

439

00:23:04,490 --> 00:23:02,220

also I think it's very important to note

440

00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:04,500

that during the presentation when he

441

00:23:11,049 --> 00:23:07,679

opened Dr Steven Greer says that he has

442

00:23:15,409 --> 00:23:11,059

spent the last 33 years as a volunteer

443

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:15,419

and a provider of information

444

00:23:21,649 --> 00:23:19,440

he said that uh he is a volunteer and a

445

00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:21,659

provider of information

446

00:23:27,230 --> 00:23:23,760

but I want to explain to you how this

447

00:23:30,409 --> 00:23:27,240

hype train works because we see people

448

00:23:33,649 --> 00:23:30,419

that have uh Financial connection to Dr

449

00:23:36,770 --> 00:23:33,659

Steven greed I mean Greer we're hyping

450

00:23:40,250 --> 00:23:36,780

this thing as a quote historic

451
00:23:46,970 --> 00:23:42,470
and just to put things into perspective

452
00:23:49,130 --> 00:23:46,980
The Little Rascals uh The Three Stooges

453
00:23:51,770 --> 00:23:49,140
and I think Gilligan's Island and I

454
00:23:55,610 --> 00:23:51,780
Dream of Jeannie all get more live

455
00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:57,590
I'm sorry

456
00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:00,720
back on track to what I call the Greer

457
00:24:05,149 --> 00:24:02,880
pyramid scheme does it doesn't work like

458
00:24:08,450 --> 00:24:05,159
a normal multi-level marketing scheme

459
00:24:11,630 --> 00:24:08,460
but there is a pyramid involved Greer is

460
00:24:14,690 --> 00:24:11,640
at the top and makes the most money out

461
00:24:17,570 --> 00:24:14,700
of everybody he is the figurehead he is

462
00:24:20,570 --> 00:24:17,580
the main beggar and bullshitter

463
00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:20,580

and therefore he gets the most money see

464

00:24:24,590 --> 00:24:22,980

the big money's at the top and then we

465

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:24,600

go down

466

00:24:30,289 --> 00:24:27,600

one rung in the pyramid and Greer has

467

00:24:32,210 --> 00:24:30,299

his business partners these are people

468

00:24:34,970 --> 00:24:32,220

that are deeply involved in his

469

00:24:38,930 --> 00:24:34,980

organization and they share in a cut of

470

00:24:41,149 --> 00:24:38,940

all these proceeds I believe or they

471

00:24:43,850 --> 00:24:41,159

have some other Financial benefit for

472

00:24:46,430 --> 00:24:43,860

example uh Danny Sheehan gets paid to be

473

00:24:50,330 --> 00:24:46,440

the lawyer for the so-called disclosure

474

00:24:52,130 --> 00:24:50,340

project so big money at the top then it

475

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,140

gets a little less for the business

476
00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:53,520
partners

477
00:24:58,130 --> 00:24:56,400
and then we get to the next rung which

478
00:25:00,590 --> 00:24:58,140
is the talking heads and the

479
00:25:02,810 --> 00:25:00,600
whistleblowers these are the people that

480
00:25:04,909 --> 00:25:02,820
help him sell these stories

481
00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:04,919
and it should be noted that in the

482
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:07,919
history of the disclosure project which

483
00:25:14,210 --> 00:25:11,520
is 33 years old now he's been doing this

484
00:25:18,830 --> 00:25:14,220
for 33 years he's been collecting money

485
00:25:22,130 --> 00:25:18,840
for the entire 33 years and so far no

486
00:25:24,769 --> 00:25:22,140
proof no evidence not conclusive proof

487
00:25:26,450 --> 00:25:24,779
not conclusive evidence oh sure we get a

488
00:25:29,450 --> 00:25:26,460

lot of stories and we always get a lot

489

00:25:33,230 --> 00:25:29,460

of pretty pictures and this

490

00:25:35,090 --> 00:25:33,240

situation was no different next we go

491

00:25:36,529 --> 00:25:35,100

like I said the talking heads and The

492

00:25:40,909 --> 00:25:36,539

Whistleblower so you see those people

493

00:25:42,649 --> 00:25:40,919

like Billy Carson very problematic and

494

00:25:46,010 --> 00:25:42,659

some of those other people that uh oh

495

00:25:50,330 --> 00:25:46,020

and uh John de Souza who claims that the

496

00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:50,340

X-Files stole episodes of of the TV show

497

00:25:56,210 --> 00:25:53,760

from his secret FBI parano Paranormal

498

00:25:57,890 --> 00:25:56,220

Files yeah that guy John de Souza by the

499

00:25:59,510 --> 00:25:57,900

way we're still looking into Mr Jesus

500

00:26:02,870 --> 00:25:59,520

we're going to do a separate show on him

501
00:26:05,090 --> 00:26:02,880
it's going to be a layoff riot uh and

502
00:26:07,010 --> 00:26:05,100
others that are the Talking Heads those

503
00:26:09,649 --> 00:26:07,020
are the people that help him sell this

504
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,659
illusion that Dr Steven Greer has some

505
00:26:14,269 --> 00:26:12,000
kind of secret information and to be

506
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:14,279
clear that's what I think this whole

507
00:26:21,950 --> 00:26:18,240
thing is it's all it's all theater and

508
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:21,960
it is all stagecraft all designed to

509
00:26:27,890 --> 00:26:24,960
create the illusion that Dr Steven Greer

510
00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:27,900
has some kind of secret information and

511
00:26:33,049 --> 00:26:30,240
if you just pay them you can have access

512
00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:33,059
to that secret information too but they

513
00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:35,039

always do the same thing over promise

514

00:26:40,909 --> 00:26:37,260

over hype under deliver and inevitably

515

00:26:42,490 --> 00:26:40,919

we get to the big letdown now after the

516

00:26:45,230 --> 00:26:42,500

talking heads and the whistleblowers

517

00:26:47,930 --> 00:26:45,240

come the others we start getting into

518

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:47,940

the Bottom Feeders of this pyramid of

519

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,880

UFO dollars and that would be the

520

00:26:57,370 --> 00:26:53,279

YouTube channels and podcasters who

521

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:57,380

interview Dr Steven Greer uh and promote

522

00:27:02,750 --> 00:27:00,480

his garbage pedaling those would be

523

00:27:05,210 --> 00:27:02,760

people like oh I don't know third phase

524

00:27:07,370 --> 00:27:05,220

of moon principally third phase of moon

525

00:27:09,890 --> 00:27:07,380

also has a

526
00:27:13,130 --> 00:27:09,900
Financial Arrangement you see at the top

527
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,140
here we have those six YouTube channels

528
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:16,559
and podcasters those would be bigger

529
00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:17,520
fish

530
00:27:22,130 --> 00:27:20,100
in the grift Pond let's just call them

531
00:27:25,789 --> 00:27:22,140
bigger fish in the grift pond

532
00:27:28,610 --> 00:27:25,799
and after those all of those YouTube

533
00:27:30,289 --> 00:27:28,620
channels or podcasters have other

534
00:27:32,029 --> 00:27:30,299
channels that they are friendly with

535
00:27:34,610 --> 00:27:32,039
associated with or have a business

536
00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:34,620
relationship with these are the real

537
00:27:39,669 --> 00:27:36,840
Bottom Feeders right at the bottom of

538
00:27:42,769 --> 00:27:39,679

the pyramid and so

539

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:42,779

the YouTube channels and podcasters help

540

00:27:48,890 --> 00:27:45,360

Mr Greer promote this garbage they all

541

00:27:51,490 --> 00:27:48,900

by the way everybody hyped this thing as

542

00:27:53,930 --> 00:27:51,500

a historic disclosure conference

543

00:27:55,909 --> 00:27:53,940

meanwhile The Little Rascals and

544

00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:55,919

Gilligan's Island get better ratings

545

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:57,679

worldwide

546

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:01,919

then Dr Steven Greer's event next next

547

00:28:07,549 --> 00:28:05,520

we get to the Bottom Feeders they all

548

00:28:10,250 --> 00:28:07,559

work for or have some business

549

00:28:12,769 --> 00:28:10,260

relationship with those top tier YouTube

550

00:28:14,690 --> 00:28:12,779

channels and podcasters you know all

551
00:28:18,289 --> 00:28:14,700
those people that for example work for

552
00:28:21,710 --> 00:28:18,299
third phase of moon so everybody gets

553
00:28:23,810 --> 00:28:21,720
together and helps him hype all of his

554
00:28:25,549 --> 00:28:23,820
garbage the documentaries they're right

555
00:28:27,710 --> 00:28:25,559
there to help them let's interview them

556
00:28:29,930 --> 00:28:27,720
that's new documentary in third phase of

557
00:28:31,970 --> 00:28:29,940
Moon's case third phase is helping them

558
00:28:33,710 --> 00:28:31,980
make those documentaries largely filled

559
00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:33,720
with garbage peddled stories with no

560
00:28:39,230 --> 00:28:36,240
evidence no proof no corroboration no

561
00:28:43,310 --> 00:28:39,240
pictures no video nothing but talk and

562
00:28:44,930 --> 00:28:43,320
story freeze right and then all the

563
00:28:47,630 --> 00:28:44,940

people that work for third phase of Moon

564

00:28:50,210 --> 00:28:47,640

The Bottom Feeders all hype it up too

565

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:50,220

they get to play clips of Steven Greer

566

00:28:56,029 --> 00:28:53,520

or they get some benefit from helping

567

00:28:58,430 --> 00:28:56,039

from selling their soul and telling

568

00:29:00,350 --> 00:28:58,440

people oh this this new documentary is

569

00:29:02,390 --> 00:29:00,360

going to be great right this is going to

570

00:29:05,330 --> 00:29:02,400

be the best Stephen Greer documentary

571

00:29:08,510 --> 00:29:05,340

yet yeah uh this is going to be a

572

00:29:13,850 --> 00:29:08,520

historic event no it's not no it's not

573

00:29:17,690 --> 00:29:13,860

it's not history making if if 30 only 30

574

00:29:21,950 --> 00:29:19,190

show up

575

00:29:23,330 --> 00:29:21,960

to a so-called press conference and what

576

00:29:25,850 --> 00:29:23,340

about the Press where was The Press

577

00:29:29,630 --> 00:29:25,860

where was Fox News where was CNN where

578

00:29:32,990 --> 00:29:29,640

was MSNBC NBC ABC

579

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:33,000

Nation even didn't cover this steaming

580

00:29:37,549 --> 00:29:35,520

pile of crap

581

00:29:41,529 --> 00:29:37,559

but this is where we're at and this is

582

00:29:44,510 --> 00:29:41,539

where we find ourselves so interestingly

583

00:29:49,549 --> 00:29:44,520

Dr Stephen Greer in this presentation

584

00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:49,559

used Anonymous sources over and over and

585

00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:52,860

over and over and over again his

586

00:29:57,169 --> 00:29:55,320

contribution to this whole event was to

587

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,179

get up there in front of a microphone at

588

00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:59,520

a so-called press conference which by

589

00:30:04,850 --> 00:30:00,960

the way didn't even have a microphone

590

00:30:08,750 --> 00:30:04,860

for the reporters to ask questions from

591

00:30:10,669 --> 00:30:08,760

and his job I think was to tell all the

592

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,679

fake stories I'm calling them fake

593

00:30:17,149 --> 00:30:12,720

stories because they all came from

594

00:30:20,570 --> 00:30:17,159

Anonymous sources right and why oh why

595

00:30:24,110 --> 00:30:20,580

that's the best that he can do after 33

596

00:30:26,330 --> 00:30:24,120

years he's just got more stories among

597

00:30:27,730 --> 00:30:26,340

his sources and by the way let's be

598

00:30:31,210 --> 00:30:27,740

clear

599

00:30:35,149 --> 00:30:31,220

she forces stories of anonymous sources

600

00:30:37,310 --> 00:30:35,159

for 30 years now he does that a lot it's

601
00:30:39,710 --> 00:30:37,320
always some anonymous source or a dead

602
00:30:41,570 --> 00:30:39,720
guy I love when he uses dead guys right

603
00:30:44,570 --> 00:30:41,580
people who can't dispute what he's

604
00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:44,580
saying and he and he always says you

605
00:30:49,250 --> 00:30:47,039
know this dead guy told me uh that's

606
00:30:51,710 --> 00:30:49,260
another tactic I've seen Mr Greer use

607
00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:51,720
but we're going to cite fair use this is

608
00:30:55,730 --> 00:30:54,720
a transformative work and we are going

609
00:30:59,450 --> 00:30:55,740
to

610
00:31:02,810 --> 00:30:59,460
go through this whole thing

611
00:31:06,409 --> 00:31:02,820
especially because uh it's four hours

612
00:31:08,750 --> 00:31:06,419
long what we are going to do is we're

613
00:31:11,930 --> 00:31:08,760

gonna go over the beginning part of it

614

00:31:14,750 --> 00:31:11,940

uh because Dr Stephen Greer made a lot

615

00:31:18,049 --> 00:31:14,760

of Fantastical claims from Anonymous

616

00:31:20,450 --> 00:31:18,059

sources here so let me I think I have it

617

00:31:23,750 --> 00:31:20,460

queued up correctly and and we're gonna

618

00:31:25,570 --> 00:31:23,760

go over his contribution to this

619

00:31:29,630 --> 00:31:25,580

historic event which amounts to

620

00:31:31,970 --> 00:31:29,640

Anonymous sources and pretty pictures uh

621

00:31:35,510 --> 00:31:31,980

and by the way there was one thing that

622

00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:35,520

I I will give Dr Steven greed props on

623

00:31:42,409 --> 00:31:38,279

and that is before he was a lot of talk

624

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:42,419

and uh so now he has the genius to hire

625

00:31:49,310 --> 00:31:45,840

Michael schrat who uh is a UFO

626
00:31:51,950 --> 00:31:49,320
researcher and uh great at illustrating

627
00:31:55,549 --> 00:31:53,269
um and Michael schrad is going to be

628
00:31:58,190 --> 00:31:55,559
working for Dr Steven Greer full-time

629
00:32:01,370 --> 00:31:58,200
starting in November and in full

630
00:32:02,810 --> 00:32:01,380
disclosure pardon the pun I haven't

631
00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,820
talked to Michael schrat in a long time

632
00:32:08,810 --> 00:32:05,039
I think he's very unhappy with my

633
00:32:10,669 --> 00:32:08,820
coverage of Greer's cash grabs

634
00:32:13,370 --> 00:32:10,679
um but we haven't spoken

635
00:32:15,049 --> 00:32:13,380
I like Michael Strat as a person but I

636
00:32:17,510 --> 00:32:15,059
think Michael schrat is very gullible

637
00:32:18,430 --> 00:32:17,520
and if somebody tells Michael schrad a

638
00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:18,440

story

639

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,559

and it involves aliens or uh any kind of

640

00:32:26,990 --> 00:32:24,480

UFOs Michael schraff just believes it

641

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:27,000

and Michael strata even will do

642

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:29,279

illustrations for people who have UFO

643

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:30,960

stories

644

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:33,120

um so there's been this addition now now

645

00:32:40,850 --> 00:32:36,240

we get Dr Steven Greer with his lot of

646

00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:40,860

talk but then we also get some what I

647

00:32:46,250 --> 00:32:42,799

have to say are very pretty

648

00:32:47,810 --> 00:32:46,260

illustrations of aliens and UFOs by

649

00:32:50,029 --> 00:32:47,820

Michael schrat

650

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:50,039

but this this doesn't change the fact

651

00:32:54,350 --> 00:32:52,080

that we have a four hour press

652

00:32:57,789 --> 00:32:54,360

conference here that we were told was

653

00:33:01,850 --> 00:32:57,799

going to be an historic disclosure event

654

00:33:05,870 --> 00:33:01,860

and all that we got was stories and

655

00:33:07,789 --> 00:33:05,880

pretty pictures we didn't get any actual

656

00:33:09,889 --> 00:33:07,799

photographs we didn't get any actual

657

00:33:11,510 --> 00:33:09,899

videos and one of the other things I

658

00:33:13,850 --> 00:33:11,520

noticed is there's no corroborating

659

00:33:17,690 --> 00:33:13,860

testimony and in the case of Stephen

660

00:33:19,789 --> 00:33:17,700

Greer with these Anonymous uh stories

661

00:33:22,130 --> 00:33:19,799

they're all Anonymous stories they're

662

00:33:25,130 --> 00:33:22,140

stories from Anonymous sources there's

663

00:33:28,250 --> 00:33:25,140

no they're there there's no you know

664

00:33:30,169 --> 00:33:28,260

it's like oh uh this guy told me he saw

665

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:30,179

an alien inside a mountain or something

666

00:33:35,090 --> 00:33:33,360

you know and I'm paraphrasing and and

667

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:35,100

you know my first thing is okay what's

668

00:33:40,730 --> 00:33:38,760

his name let me interview him let's see

669

00:33:42,769 --> 00:33:40,740

if there was other Witnesses let's fully

670

00:33:45,169 --> 00:33:42,779

investigate it but we don't get any of

671

00:33:47,450 --> 00:33:45,179

that from Stephen Greer what we get is

672

00:33:49,310 --> 00:33:47,460

here's a great story somebody told me

673

00:33:52,370 --> 00:33:49,320

who is it who told you that story Dr

674

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:52,380

Greer oh oh I can't tell you because

675

00:33:57,049 --> 00:33:54,720

they might get murdered they're afraid

676

00:34:00,529 --> 00:33:57,059

to come forward but but trust me bro

677

00:34:03,169 --> 00:34:00,539

they told me about these aliens but he

678

00:34:05,870 --> 00:34:03,179

does it over and over and over again in

679

00:34:08,510 --> 00:34:05,880

succession it's like Story Time one

680

00:34:10,250 --> 00:34:08,520

story time two and with each one it's

681

00:34:11,930 --> 00:34:10,260

kind of a circus and ridiculous like

682

00:34:13,550 --> 00:34:11,940

here's some pretty pictures of the

683

00:34:17,629 --> 00:34:13,560

aliens we don't have any real pictures

684

00:34:19,970 --> 00:34:17,639

you know you're asking too much right

685

00:34:22,609 --> 00:34:19,980

um but this is a transformative work uh

686

00:34:26,570 --> 00:34:22,619

we're educating the public and we will

687

00:34:28,849 --> 00:34:26,580

be discussing and critiquing this as we

688

00:34:32,089 --> 00:34:28,859

go and then like other people who just

689

00:34:34,190 --> 00:34:32,099

stole broadcasts and broadcast them and

690

00:34:37,849 --> 00:34:34,200

did no commentary because they're lazy

691

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:37,859

slobs and on the take people right

692

00:34:43,790 --> 00:34:41,760

uh we'll do the commentary this is the

693

00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,800

definition of fair use let's begin

694

00:34:50,270 --> 00:34:46,560

friends instructed It Is by no means

695

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,280

complete we have a I have uh I I have

696

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:52,800

advanced it there was a lot of like dead

697

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:55,200

air in the beginning uh so it's really

698

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:57,839

not three hours and 52 minutes I don't

699

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,000

think the video started until 45 minutes

700

00:35:03,970 --> 00:35:02,400

in or something and but we're going to

701

00:35:06,890 --> 00:35:03,980

skip a little bit ahead but new

702

00:35:09,530 --> 00:35:06,900

whistleblower coming forward every week

703

00:35:13,069 --> 00:35:09,540

or two now he's got a new whistleblower

704

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:13,079

coming forward every week or two now and

705

00:35:16,849 --> 00:35:14,640

here's another problem that I have

706

00:35:20,329 --> 00:35:16,859

everybody is thrown around this term

707

00:35:22,010 --> 00:35:20,339

whistleblower and no offense but if

708

00:35:23,930 --> 00:35:22,020

these people don't come with actual

709

00:35:26,329 --> 00:35:23,940

evidence if all they have is a story

710

00:35:29,870 --> 00:35:26,339

they're not whistleblowers they're

711

00:35:33,770 --> 00:35:29,880

storytellers let's language is important

712

00:35:35,930 --> 00:35:33,780

if all you have is a story and you have

713

00:35:38,569 --> 00:35:35,940

no evidence what do you blow in the

714

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:38,579

whistle on a story that you never told

715

00:35:43,310 --> 00:35:42,060

people it's ridiculous and now Greer is

716

00:35:45,890 --> 00:35:43,320

saying we've got new whistleblowers

717

00:35:48,410 --> 00:35:45,900

every week because whistleblowers are

718

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:48,420

the hot new thing so Greer I think he's

719

00:35:52,010 --> 00:35:50,160

probably gonna have a lot of new

720

00:35:53,630 --> 00:35:52,020

whistleblowers but if the new

721

00:35:55,730 --> 00:35:53,640

whistleblowers are anything like the

722

00:35:57,530 --> 00:35:55,740

quality of these whistleblowers that we

723

00:35:59,630 --> 00:35:57,540

had today by the way besides the

724

00:36:02,030 --> 00:35:59,640

anonymous sources he did have some

725

00:36:04,849 --> 00:36:02,040

people that came on the record uh people

726

00:36:06,410 --> 00:36:04,859

with military backgrounds but again they

727

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,420

told stories and showed pretty pictures

728

00:36:11,450 --> 00:36:09,599

they didn't have evidence either so it's

729

00:36:14,569 --> 00:36:11,460

great that he had some people there

730

00:36:16,370 --> 00:36:14,579

whose name you're allowed to know

731

00:36:19,310 --> 00:36:16,380

um but anyway let's get into this point

732

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:19,320

and uh Michael Stratford nod in his head

733

00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:22,320

yeah this has become a torrent and so we

734

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,760

want to set up a mechanism we're

735

00:36:26,690 --> 00:36:25,440

recommending that you'll hear what our

736

00:36:32,990 --> 00:36:26,700

recommendations are for the president

737

00:36:37,970 --> 00:36:35,569

so I wanted to mention a lot of slides

738

00:36:40,250 --> 00:36:37,980

to see spaces if you look at them

739

00:36:41,390 --> 00:36:40,260

let's go to this is where this is where

740

00:36:43,130 --> 00:36:41,400

it gets

741

00:36:44,990 --> 00:36:43,140

ridiculous

742

00:36:47,569 --> 00:36:45,000

uh let's back it up just a little bit

743

00:36:49,730 --> 00:36:47,579

yeah let's grab that graphic torrent and

744

00:36:51,470 --> 00:36:49,740

so we want to set up a mechanism we're

745

00:36:52,670 --> 00:36:51,480

recommending that you'll hear what our

746

00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:52,680

recommendations are for the president

747

00:36:57,230 --> 00:36:55,440

and Congress who yeah this guy who

748

00:37:00,349 --> 00:36:57,240

claimed that he briefed every president

749

00:37:03,410 --> 00:37:00,359

since Ronald Reagan who also claimed

750

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:03,420

that he briefed some Senators

751
00:37:09,770 --> 00:37:07,440
um and a sitting head of the CIA who by

752
00:37:12,170 --> 00:37:09,780
the way disputed his claims of getting a

753
00:37:13,609 --> 00:37:12,180
briefing from him this man who claims

754
00:37:16,609 --> 00:37:13,619
that he briefed all these government

755
00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:16,619
people yet never proved that he briefed

756
00:37:22,609 --> 00:37:19,440
any government person period

757
00:37:24,829 --> 00:37:22,619
this man is making recommendations to

758
00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,839
the president and the government why

759
00:37:28,010 --> 00:37:26,400
would they take a guy seriously who's

760
00:37:29,690 --> 00:37:28,020
been lying about briefing government

761
00:37:35,210 --> 00:37:29,700
members for years

762
00:37:40,130 --> 00:37:37,010
so I wanted to mention

763
00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,140

that these bases if you yeah so this is

764

00:37:45,410 --> 00:37:42,480

where it gets crazy so he says there's

765

00:37:46,910 --> 00:37:45,420

these illegal UFO and UAP operation

766

00:37:49,130 --> 00:37:46,920

bases

767

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:49,140

at different locations and corporations

768

00:37:53,630 --> 00:37:51,599

based on intelligence from over 700

769

00:37:55,849 --> 00:37:53,640

disclosure project military and

770

00:38:00,170 --> 00:37:55,859

corporate whistleblowers

771

00:38:02,810 --> 00:38:00,180

again 700 are these 700 on the record

772

00:38:04,609 --> 00:38:02,820

sources I don't think so can we have a

773

00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:04,619

list of the 700 people that told you

774

00:38:09,650 --> 00:38:07,380

where these illegal UFO and UAP

775

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:09,660

operations bases are

776

00:38:13,450 --> 00:38:12,480

this is where it gets childish and

777

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:13,460

stupid

778

00:38:18,170 --> 00:38:16,800

we're you know today while I'm listening

779

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:18,180

to this guy

780

00:38:24,349 --> 00:38:21,599

I was thinking of a scale right and on

781

00:38:26,089 --> 00:38:24,359

one side is a goddamn Anvil you know

782

00:38:29,030 --> 00:38:26,099

what that is that's that big metal thing

783

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:29,040

that the iron guy the blacksmith will

784

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:31,680

hammer on it's super heavy if you ever

785

00:38:37,790 --> 00:38:34,800

uh I had The Misfortune of having to

786

00:38:40,010 --> 00:38:37,800

help a friend move one it took like five

787

00:38:44,089 --> 00:38:40,020

of us to move this Anvil it's so super

788

00:38:46,849 --> 00:38:44,099

heavy so I kept thinking of a scale with

789

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:46,859

an anvil on one side which is Dr Steven

790

00:38:52,609 --> 00:38:49,680

Greer's claims and on the other side of

791

00:38:55,970 --> 00:38:52,619

the scale would be Dr Stevens Greer's

792

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:55,980

proof and what we have is an anvil of

793

00:39:01,490 --> 00:38:59,040

claims and on the proof side we have a

794

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:01,500

feather we literally have maybe a few

795

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:05,040

feathers but still it's an anvil of

796

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:07,680

claims versus a feather's worth of proof

797

00:39:13,190 --> 00:39:11,520

so which way does the scale go 700

798

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,200

disclosure project military and

799

00:39:18,290 --> 00:39:15,359

corporate whistleblowers are showing him

800

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,300

where the illegal UFO bases are and look

801
00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:20,880
how many illegal UFO bases there are in

802
00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:22,740
the United States it's crazy friends

803
00:39:27,890 --> 00:39:25,020
let's go to this is where all these

804
00:39:30,109 --> 00:39:27,900
illegal how many of them is how many of

805
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:30,119
them is that that's hun that's got to be

806
00:39:40,510 --> 00:39:33,839
like I'm sorry I'm visually impaired 74

807
00:39:49,069 --> 00:39:43,750
143 122

808
00:39:50,990 --> 00:39:49,079
131 so there's 150 secret UFO bases in

809
00:39:52,849 --> 00:39:51,000
the United States

810
00:39:56,210 --> 00:39:52,859
I'm going to say that again according to

811
00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:56,220
Dr Stephen Greer there's a 150 bases for

812
00:40:02,990 --> 00:39:59,760
UFOs or uaps that are illegal

813
00:40:10,190 --> 00:40:05,450

and 700 people told him that but we're

814

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:13,250

okay operations have happened I'm saying

815

00:40:18,710 --> 00:40:16,800

illegal because we can prove that this

816

00:40:20,990 --> 00:40:18,720

information as Senator Daniel we said

817

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:21,000

you'll hear his statement in a moment

818

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,240

has been run by a very shadowy

819

00:40:29,150 --> 00:40:26,640

deep black operation and we're not

820

00:40:30,829 --> 00:40:29,160

talking to legal black budget oh look

821

00:40:32,810 --> 00:40:30,839

there's more in the rest of the world

822

00:40:35,810 --> 00:40:32,820

but the United States has most of the

823

00:40:38,750 --> 00:40:35,820

illegal law of course United States we

824

00:40:41,450 --> 00:40:38,760

have most of the illegal UFO bases I

825

00:40:45,370 --> 00:40:41,460

mean the childishness and the 700

826
00:40:48,170 --> 00:40:45,380
Anonymous people told me there's 150

827
00:40:50,930 --> 00:40:48,180
illegal UFO bases

828
00:40:53,569 --> 00:40:50,940
okay can we have the list of the 700

829
00:40:55,490 --> 00:40:53,579
people who told you this well no uh

830
00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:55,500
confidential right

831
00:41:02,810 --> 00:40:59,040
uh okay uh did you go and investigate

832
00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:02,820
those 150 UFO base no no we didn't do

833
00:41:08,930 --> 00:41:05,040
that but we got a nice pretty graphic

834
00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:08,940
for you of 150 illegal UFO bases in the

835
00:41:13,730 --> 00:41:10,800
continental United States the United

836
00:41:15,770 --> 00:41:13,740
States we're talking about projects that

837
00:41:17,870 --> 00:41:15,780
presidents and CI directors and

838
00:41:20,030 --> 00:41:17,880

secretaries of defense and members of

839

00:41:22,970 --> 00:41:20,040

the Congress who have a need to know and

840

00:41:25,250 --> 00:41:22,980

are clear tssci and Skiffs secure

841

00:41:27,109 --> 00:41:25,260

compartment information facilities yeah

842

00:41:28,970 --> 00:41:27,119

and that's another thing it appeared at

843

00:41:31,550 --> 00:41:28,980

the beginning of this presentation that

844

00:41:35,630 --> 00:41:31,560

he's doing that he was very nervous like

845

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,640

visibly sweating and stammering to me uh

846

00:41:39,650 --> 00:41:37,680

and I haven't seen him like that so he

847

00:41:42,349 --> 00:41:39,660

may have been nervous who knows but it

848

00:41:44,990 --> 00:41:42,359

his speech is weird here he's like

849

00:41:49,130 --> 00:41:45,000

stammering a lot have been blatantly

850

00:41:51,170 --> 00:41:49,140

either gas lit denied access that is the

851

00:41:53,990 --> 00:41:51,180

foundation of everything we've done is

852

00:41:56,810 --> 00:41:54,000

that these projects are a priori illegal

853

00:41:59,450 --> 00:41:56,820

and therefore unconstitute National and

854

00:42:01,730 --> 00:41:59,460

have to be reined in because not doing

855

00:42:04,849 --> 00:42:01,740

so is a threat to the National Security

856

00:42:07,730 --> 00:42:04,859

yes so he is accusing the United States

857

00:42:09,410 --> 00:42:07,740

government of massive crimes and waiting

858

00:42:10,730 --> 00:42:09,420

to hear those crimes they include mass

859

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:10,740

murder

860

00:42:16,370 --> 00:42:13,920

so here is your list I'm not going to go

861

00:42:18,170 --> 00:42:16,380

through 145 sites some of them are black

862

00:42:19,849 --> 00:42:18,180

sites some of them are bases you know

863

00:42:24,290 --> 00:42:19,859

about like Wright-Patterson Edwards

864

00:42:26,810 --> 00:42:24,300

Nellis Area 51 so-called but all of them

865

00:42:28,670 --> 00:42:26,820

are based on witness testimony and

866

00:42:30,829 --> 00:42:28,680

intelligence we've gathered over the

867

00:42:33,470 --> 00:42:30,839

last 30 years and it's time for it to be

868

00:42:36,290 --> 00:42:33,480

disclosed yeah then is he going to

869

00:42:39,530 --> 00:42:36,300

disclose the name of those 700 Witnesses

870

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:39,540

or is this just a list and you know I

871

00:42:43,069 --> 00:42:41,040

have a problem if he doesn't disclose

872

00:42:44,810 --> 00:42:43,079

the name of the witnesses this could

873

00:42:48,170 --> 00:42:44,820

come from the land of Make-Believe and

874

00:42:50,210 --> 00:42:48,180

who cares right and so no you have it

875

00:42:52,430 --> 00:42:50,220

next

876

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,440

here's one and people go just go out in

877

00:42:56,510 --> 00:42:54,480

the hobby desert Michael schret took

878

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:56,520

this picture when it was uh okay to fly

879

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,079

near it and across from all private

880

00:43:04,190 --> 00:43:01,680

plane it is the site for the Lockheed

881

00:43:06,589 --> 00:43:04,200

range underground entrance

882

00:43:09,410 --> 00:43:06,599

what's in there well

883

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:09,420

okay now there are two stories to what's

884

00:43:17,390 --> 00:43:12,319

in the Lockheed RCS range underground

885

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:17,400

facility there is uh Dr Steven Greer's

886

00:43:23,930 --> 00:43:21,119

explanation and there is a much more

887

00:43:26,329 --> 00:43:23,940

routine explanation which you know

888

00:43:28,609 --> 00:43:26,339

there's well we'll just see what Greer

889

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:28,619

says well there are man-made and this is

890

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:31,680

the big story no one's telling you

891

00:43:38,530 --> 00:43:35,040

a large number of the uaps are in fact

892

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,540

deep black budget electrogravated

893

00:43:43,970 --> 00:43:41,119

electromagnetic field propulsion devices

894

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:43,980

based on the study of extraterrestrial

895

00:43:51,290 --> 00:43:46,560

vehicles that began in the 1940s that is

896

00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,300

a fact okay so Greer says that there are

897

00:43:59,150 --> 00:43:53,040

um

898

00:44:01,730 --> 00:43:59,160

made but were made by back engineering

899

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,740

alien craft and they're inside that

900

00:44:06,589 --> 00:44:03,359

Lockheed facility

901
00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,599
that's what Greer is claiming

902
00:44:11,210 --> 00:44:09,119
um yeah that's what he's claiming and

903
00:44:14,770 --> 00:44:11,220
what is his evidence of that and prove

904
00:44:19,010 --> 00:44:14,780
it so when you see these sort of places

905
00:44:20,270 --> 00:44:19,020
just remember many of them

906
00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,280
I want to be careful what I'm saying

907
00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:21,839
here someone who is in charge of the

908
00:44:24,890 --> 00:44:23,520
black budget in the United States in

909
00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,900
2022.

910
00:44:29,809 --> 00:44:27,119
I went out to the Lockheed sconcrops

911
00:44:32,569 --> 00:44:29,819
based on some information he had he was

912
00:44:36,770 --> 00:44:32,579
shown a bunch of old jet aircraft by the

913
00:44:40,130 --> 00:44:36,780

way here is another anonymous source

914

00:44:41,390 --> 00:44:40,140

so what are we up to 701 Anonymous

915

00:44:44,030 --> 00:44:41,400

sources now

916

00:44:47,450 --> 00:44:44,040

and he's not 10 minutes into his

917

00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:47,460

presentation we're up to 701 or or more

918

00:44:51,770 --> 00:44:50,160

Anonymous sources so somebody in charge

919

00:44:53,390 --> 00:44:51,780

of the black budget went out there to

920

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:53,400

that Lockheed facility according to

921

00:44:56,510 --> 00:44:55,200

Stephen Greer and we're showing a bunch

922

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,520

of old Jets

923

00:45:01,010 --> 00:44:59,040

he knew he was being gaslit and they

924

00:45:02,510 --> 00:45:01,020

reached out to me and I said what do you

925

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:02,520

want I'll give you everything we have

926
00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:04,560
and that's what's happened over the last

927
00:45:08,030 --> 00:45:06,359
16 months yeah and one thing you'll

928
00:45:09,410 --> 00:45:08,040
notice is that Dr Stephen Greer is

929
00:45:10,910 --> 00:45:09,420
always briefing and providing

930
00:45:13,010 --> 00:45:10,920
information to important government

931
00:45:14,809 --> 00:45:13,020
people but he can never get that

932
00:45:18,290 --> 00:45:14,819
confirmed by those important government

933
00:45:20,210 --> 00:45:18,300
people I find that extremely problematic

934
00:45:22,970 --> 00:45:20,220
if you're really talking to government

935
00:45:26,030 --> 00:45:22,980
people why won't anybody acknowledge or

936
00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,040
admit that you help them or that you

937
00:45:32,329 --> 00:45:28,319
provided them with a briefing in fact

938
00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:32,339

all we got was denials you can go to the

939

00:45:36,650 --> 00:45:34,319

presidential libraries if he actually

940

00:45:39,230 --> 00:45:36,660

briefed a sitting president it would be

941

00:45:41,809 --> 00:45:39,240

in their libraries no mention of Dr

942

00:45:45,650 --> 00:45:41,819

Steven Greer oh I know the Men in Black

943

00:45:47,450 --> 00:45:45,660

erased the records of it sure sure but

944

00:45:49,849 --> 00:45:47,460

there's always some mental gymnastics

945

00:45:52,609 --> 00:45:49,859

you have to do to believe this man it's

946

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:52,619

never just straightforward like here is

947

00:45:58,490 --> 00:45:55,920

an explanation you know I briefed this

948

00:46:01,010 --> 00:45:58,500

president at this time and date at this

949

00:46:03,710 --> 00:46:01,020

location these are the other people who

950

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:03,720

were present at the briefing or this is

951
00:46:07,849 --> 00:46:05,520
the name of the aide who walked me into

952
00:46:09,530 --> 00:46:07,859
the Oval Office this was the time I was

953
00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,540
there here's a picture of me and the

954
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:12,000
president and that's another thing if

955
00:46:17,089 --> 00:46:15,119
you met every sitting U.S president you

956
00:46:19,309 --> 00:46:17,099
wouldn't get a picture with them

957
00:46:21,890 --> 00:46:19,319
and again he claimed that he breathed

958
00:46:25,130 --> 00:46:21,900
every sitting U.S president since Ronald

959
00:46:28,910 --> 00:46:25,140
Reagan there's not any and there's no

960
00:46:32,450 --> 00:46:28,920
picture of Stephen Greer with Ronald

961
00:46:34,970 --> 00:46:32,460
Reagan through uh Joe Biden there's no

962
00:46:37,370 --> 00:46:34,980
pictures of him with any presidents if

963
00:46:40,970 --> 00:46:37,380

you met a president you wouldn't ask for

964

00:46:42,589 --> 00:46:40,980

a picture I I don't know I would sure I

965

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:42,599

would even if it was a president I

966

00:46:46,250 --> 00:46:44,160

didn't like I would have got a picture

967

00:46:47,450 --> 00:46:46,260

with any president

968

00:46:50,750 --> 00:46:47,460

but

969

00:46:52,609 --> 00:46:50,760

this is this is the Greer Shuffle you

970

00:46:54,109 --> 00:46:52,619

know these are the things that he

971

00:46:56,990 --> 00:46:54,119

doesn't think about

972

00:46:59,450 --> 00:46:57,000

that make his stories childish and

973

00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,460

ridiculous and nonsensical to anybody

974

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,160

with the brain and a little logic he

975

00:47:06,290 --> 00:47:04,079

briefed every city in UF U.S president

976

00:47:09,230 --> 00:47:06,300

but there's no records of him doing so

977

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:09,240

in any of the presidential libraries and

978

00:47:12,530 --> 00:47:10,800

there would have to be if he gave a

979

00:47:14,809 --> 00:47:12,540

briefing right

980

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:14,819

uh there's no pictures of him with any

981

00:47:21,050 --> 00:47:18,240

presidents and now he's uh providing

982

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:21,060

information to the person in charge of

983

00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:22,800

the black budget projects for the entire

984

00:47:28,430 --> 00:47:25,920

United States and who is that oh I can't

985

00:47:29,690 --> 00:47:28,440

tell you he's he's an anonymous source

986

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:29,700

too

987

00:47:34,609 --> 00:47:32,640

so so nobody can fact check him but

988

00:47:36,650 --> 00:47:34,619

every time you can fact check him like

989

00:47:38,210 --> 00:47:36,660

on his claims of briefing presidents you

990

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:38,220

find out there's no evidence of that

991

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:41,280

there's no proof of that and

992

00:47:45,710 --> 00:47:43,440

the burden of proof is on the person

993

00:47:48,050 --> 00:47:45,720

making the claims why do I have to go to

994

00:47:50,270 --> 00:47:48,060

the presidential libraries and and beg

995

00:47:53,630 --> 00:47:50,280

the archivists to look for mention of Dr

996

00:47:55,849 --> 00:47:53,640

Steven Greer and find nothing I did and

997

00:47:57,950 --> 00:47:55,859

found nothing but why do I have to do

998

00:47:59,809 --> 00:47:57,960

that shouldn't he have the evidence or

999

00:48:03,290 --> 00:47:59,819

proof that he briefs sitting presidents

1000

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,300

that's an awfully big claim and doing so

1001

00:48:08,210 --> 00:48:05,760

he he is claiming he Brief sitting

1002

00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:08,220

presidents while he's taking money from

1003

00:48:11,450 --> 00:48:09,359

people

1004

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,460

telling them that he's some important

1005

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:13,440

figure in the so-called disclosure

1006

00:48:17,450 --> 00:48:14,400

movement

1007

00:48:19,730 --> 00:48:17,460

I cannot name this person but they're a

1008

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,740

wonderful person of enormous integrity

1009

00:48:23,210 --> 00:48:21,599

and hero of our country yeah but he

1010

00:48:25,370 --> 00:48:23,220

can't name them so nobody's allowed to

1011

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:25,380

fact check this story about aliens

1012

00:48:29,089 --> 00:48:26,880

inside a secret

1013

00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:29,099

uh it's not a secret but it's a Lockheed

1014

00:48:32,329 --> 00:48:31,020

facility I mean what's inside is

1015

00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:32,339

probably secret

1016

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,839

um so I want to just go through quickly

1017

00:48:38,030 --> 00:48:36,240

some of the new ones who aren't here now

1018

00:48:40,730 --> 00:48:38,040

the reason these have initials they're

1019

00:48:43,970 --> 00:48:40,740

waiting to be cleared for a coming

1020

00:48:45,770 --> 00:48:43,980

forward publicly they're yeah so every

1021

00:48:50,329 --> 00:48:45,780

one of these Top Secret Pentagon

1022

00:48:52,190 --> 00:48:50,339

Witnesses of his all we get

1023

00:48:53,630 --> 00:48:52,200

no names

1024

00:48:55,970 --> 00:48:53,640

I'm going to say that one more time

1025

00:49:00,050 --> 00:48:55,980

every one of these cases he's about to

1026

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:00,060

talk about we're up to 702 I think or

1027

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:02,400

three I'm kind of losing track I know we

1028

00:49:07,550 --> 00:49:05,040

had the 700 Anonymous sources who told

1029

00:49:10,550 --> 00:49:07,560

them where the secret UFO bases then we

1030

00:49:12,770 --> 00:49:10,560

got an anonymous source that told him uh

1031

00:49:14,569 --> 00:49:12,780

that he or we have an anonymous source

1032

00:49:16,370 --> 00:49:14,579

that ran the black budget program that

1033

00:49:19,010 --> 00:49:16,380

went to Lockheed and found the alien

1034

00:49:22,430 --> 00:49:19,020

spaceships right or or no he was

1035

00:49:24,410 --> 00:49:22,440

Hoodwinked and he and Dr Steven Greer

1036

00:49:27,170 --> 00:49:24,420

told that guy there's alien spaceships

1037

00:49:29,390 --> 00:49:27,180

there that's an anonymous source right

1038

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:29,400

and now we're going to get into more

1039

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:32,400

Anonymous sources so 10 minutes into his

1040

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:36,319

presentation and we're at 700 and

1041

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,839

two Anonymous sources or frayed let me

1042

00:49:43,849 --> 00:49:41,760

explain to you why they are I gotta give

1043

00:49:46,990 --> 00:49:43,859

it to them though man if you're going to

1044

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:47,000

use anonymous sources

1045

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:50,160

702 Anonymous sources and we're only 10

1046

00:50:03,770 --> 00:50:00,890

at 72 Anonymous sources to prop up this

1047

00:50:06,770 --> 00:50:03,780

house of cards he's building and like I

1048

00:50:09,290 --> 00:50:06,780

said this is all stagecraft this is

1049

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:09,300

theater this is him and his friends

1050

00:50:14,690 --> 00:50:12,720

building the illusion that he's some

1051

00:50:17,150 --> 00:50:14,700

kind of important figure

1052

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:17,160

you know briefing presidents that he's

1053

00:50:23,870 --> 00:50:21,599

not briefing and oh it's just lovely

1054

00:50:27,290 --> 00:50:23,880

this man here's just his incoming letter

1055

00:50:29,210 --> 00:50:27,300

we get these every day now uh he's

1056

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,220

afraid yeah and by the way

1057

00:50:33,290 --> 00:50:31,200

um it's very rare that somebody would be

1058

00:50:35,150 --> 00:50:33,300

given access to that many uh

1059

00:50:36,589 --> 00:50:35,160

unacknowledged

1060

00:50:37,329 --> 00:50:36,599

projects

1061

00:50:41,870 --> 00:50:37,339

um

1062

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,880

yeah I don't I don't understand

1063

00:50:47,089 --> 00:50:44,160

um and I think he meant usaps there not

1064

00:50:50,690 --> 00:50:47,099

uaps or he was oh no he's given access

1065

00:50:53,930 --> 00:50:50,700

to 16 uaps worked for the TMO technical

1066

00:50:55,609 --> 00:50:53,940

management office at the Pentagon but we

1067

00:50:57,890 --> 00:50:55,619

can't know this guy's name maybe he'll

1068

00:51:00,109 --> 00:50:57,900

lose his pension he signed an 80-year

1069

00:51:02,030 --> 00:51:00,119

non-disclosure agreement he has been

1070

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:02,040

threatened and some of these have

1071

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:03,599

seriously had their lives threatened

1072

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,240

it's a very thuggish situation going on

1073

00:51:09,890 --> 00:51:08,400

that yes there are constant claims from

1074

00:51:12,530 --> 00:51:09,900

Greer that everybody's going to get

1075

00:51:14,750 --> 00:51:12,540

murdered right they got wet Works rooms

1076

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:14,760

and they're threatening people's

1077

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:17,640

pensions and threatening to kill people

1078

00:51:22,010 --> 00:51:20,400

okay if you say so at the Department of

1079

00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:22,020

Justice and FBI need to drill down on

1080

00:51:26,510 --> 00:51:24,480

very quickly next

1081

00:51:28,730 --> 00:51:26,520

here's an illustration of one event that

1082

00:51:32,270 --> 00:51:28,740

he was involved in yeah we got some

1083

00:51:36,049 --> 00:51:32,280

pretty pictures a boomerang UAP

1084

00:51:41,569 --> 00:51:36,059

ET crash retrieval in Lawton uh Oklahoma

1085

00:51:43,250 --> 00:51:41,579

in 2003 and would you look at that it

1086

00:51:46,010 --> 00:51:43,260

that it would appear from the

1087

00:51:47,569 --> 00:51:46,020

illustration that this happened right

1088

00:51:50,569 --> 00:51:47,579

outside a city

1089

00:51:53,450 --> 00:51:50,579

right we see like skyscrapers in the

1090

00:51:55,609 --> 00:51:53,460

back is there Lawton their skyscrapers

1091

00:51:59,089 --> 00:51:55,619

in Lawton Oklahoma

1092

00:52:05,569 --> 00:51:59,099

I mean we can try to fact check that uh

1093

00:52:11,390 --> 00:52:08,210

uh Lawton Oklahoma

1094

00:52:12,290 --> 00:52:11,400

if we look for images

1095

00:52:16,430 --> 00:52:12,300

um

1096

00:52:24,770 --> 00:52:20,510

yeah so uh here uh one second I I'm

1097

00:52:26,990 --> 00:52:24,780

sorry to to have to show you know uh I'm

1098

00:52:29,470 --> 00:52:27,000

sorry to have to

1099

00:52:32,930 --> 00:52:29,480

one second so

1100

00:52:35,329 --> 00:52:32,940

here's a city uh Lawton Oklahoma which

1101
00:52:39,890 --> 00:52:35,339
has got skyscrapers and everything

1102
00:52:42,890 --> 00:52:39,900
but you know if we go back to the the

1103
00:52:45,770 --> 00:52:42,900
illustration this would mean that

1104
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:45,780
there's a major UFO crash outside of

1105
00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:49,440
Lawton Oklahoma in 2003.

1106
00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:51,119
and uh

1107
00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:54,720
I'm unable to find any newspaper reports

1108
00:52:59,710 --> 00:52:57,119
or media reports about this and that

1109
00:53:03,650 --> 00:52:59,720
looks like an awful lot of military

1110
00:53:05,210 --> 00:53:03,660
activity right outside of a major city I

1111
00:53:06,049 --> 00:53:05,220
would think that somebody would have

1112
00:53:08,329 --> 00:53:06,059
seen

1113
00:53:10,910 --> 00:53:08,339

something about this there would have

1114

00:53:13,549 --> 00:53:10,920

been news reports there would have been

1115

00:53:15,650 --> 00:53:13,559

um you know newspaper reports somebody

1116

00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:15,660

look at all those people you mean to

1117

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:17,880

tell me you got enough people to drive

1118

00:53:23,089 --> 00:53:20,880

around tanks and and armored vehicles

1119

00:53:26,930 --> 00:53:23,099

and three helicopters

1120

00:53:28,609 --> 00:53:26,940

and it looks like a C-130 cargo plane in

1121

00:53:32,329 --> 00:53:28,619

the background which by the way you

1122

00:53:35,569 --> 00:53:32,339

can't just land a cargo plane in in a

1123

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,579

field I mean you can but I don't think I

1124

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:37,440

don't think the military would do that

1125

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:41,280

very dangerous right

1126
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:44,640
um this is problematic and and again all

1127
00:53:48,049 --> 00:53:47,040
of this is coming from one anonymous

1128
00:53:50,809 --> 00:53:48,059
source

1129
00:53:55,849 --> 00:53:50,819
and there's no corroboration there is no

1130
00:53:57,530 --> 00:53:55,859
data available to support this and he

1131
00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,540
presents none but we do get pretty

1132
00:54:01,490 --> 00:53:59,760
pictures uh don't worry we're going to

1133
00:54:03,710 --> 00:54:01,500
see an alien body well we're going to

1134
00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,720
see a drawing of one great back when

1135
00:54:07,970 --> 00:54:05,520
there was a extraterrestrial vehicle

1136
00:54:11,950 --> 00:54:07,980
that crashed and then ultimately ended

1137
00:54:15,250 --> 00:54:11,960
up at Lawton uh Oklahoma near Fort Sill

1138
00:54:18,589 --> 00:54:15,260

this man has been in a skiff

1139

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,599

sorry hold on

1140

00:54:23,390 --> 00:54:21,359

yeah nothing like disclosure being

1141

00:54:27,650 --> 00:54:23,400

monetized right

1142

00:54:32,210 --> 00:54:30,230

one second let me just back it up a

1143

00:54:33,650 --> 00:54:32,220

moment too because he gets into the good

1144

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:33,660

stuff we're gonna get to the alien

1145

00:54:37,190 --> 00:54:35,520

bodies now

1146

00:54:40,130 --> 00:54:37,200

yeah

1147

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:40,140

ah the alien bodies

1148

00:54:47,329 --> 00:54:42,720

all right one second

1149

00:54:47,339 --> 00:54:53,950

foreign

1150

00:55:00,170 --> 00:54:57,250

testimony in hours of discussions since

1151

00:55:02,990 --> 00:55:00,180

2016. yeah Stephen Greer is getting

1152

00:55:05,650 --> 00:55:03,000

testimony Anonymous testimony that no

1153

00:55:08,990 --> 00:55:05,660

one else is allowed to read or hear

1154

00:55:10,370 --> 00:55:09,000

transcripts of right and oh there was an

1155

00:55:14,089 --> 00:55:10,380

alien body here is a small

1156

00:55:16,849 --> 00:55:14,099

extraterrestrial body about 39 inches

1157

00:55:19,730 --> 00:55:16,859

long that was retrieved in that

1158

00:55:23,089 --> 00:55:19,740

operation there are extraterrestrials of

1159

00:55:25,549 --> 00:55:23,099

various sizes the last known count I had

1160

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:25,559

of different civilizations involved with

1161

00:55:31,250 --> 00:55:28,980

this about 60 to 70 in that range and I

1162

00:55:33,609 --> 00:55:31,260

think there could be more okay so Greer

1163

00:55:36,290 --> 00:55:33,619

says there's 60 to 70 different

1164

00:55:38,510 --> 00:55:36,300

extraterrestrial races and here I have

1165

00:55:39,970 --> 00:55:38,520

another problem

1166

00:55:42,410 --> 00:55:39,980

um you know

1167

00:55:45,470 --> 00:55:42,420

bio contamination

1168

00:55:48,290 --> 00:55:45,480

look at this illustration we just got

1169

00:55:50,569 --> 00:55:48,300

you know looks like army soldiers in

1170

00:55:53,150 --> 00:55:50,579

tactical gear and they're just carrying

1171

00:55:55,970 --> 00:55:53,160

around an extraterrestrial biological

1172

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:55,980

entity from an unknown

1173

00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:58,559

perhaps an unknown star system

1174

00:56:04,670 --> 00:56:01,920

and here we have some sort of doctor or

1175

00:56:08,210 --> 00:56:04,680

lab worker in the background right

1176

00:56:09,470 --> 00:56:08,220

also not wearing any Hazmat gear

1177

00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:09,480

full stop

1178

00:56:16,250 --> 00:56:13,200

this is not this this is this makes

1179

00:56:19,549 --> 00:56:16,260

absolutely no sense whatsoever did you

1180

00:56:20,109 --> 00:56:19,559

know that when the

1181

00:56:24,530 --> 00:56:20,119

the

1182

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:24,540

be quarantined for days after coming

1183

00:56:28,190 --> 00:56:26,160

back to the Moon just to make sure that

1184

00:56:31,309 --> 00:56:28,200

they didn't bring back any

1185

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:31,319

strange bacteria from that alien world

1186

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:33,200

that's the Moon

1187

00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:36,480

so why would they just pick up an alien

1188

00:56:42,589 --> 00:56:39,900

body in tactical gear and why would some

1189

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,599

doctor or looks like a professor I'm

1190

00:56:48,349 --> 00:56:44,160

just going to call it the professor back

1191

00:56:50,450 --> 00:56:48,359

there not have a mask on

1192

00:56:53,690 --> 00:56:50,460

you know I mean

1193

00:56:56,329 --> 00:56:53,700

gloves breather

1194

00:56:59,809 --> 00:56:56,339

you don't know what you're dealing with

1195

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,819

or do you this makes no sense to me but

1196

00:57:03,770 --> 00:57:01,920

okay next

1197

00:57:07,309 --> 00:57:03,780

this is one of the underground command

1198

00:57:09,349 --> 00:57:07,319

centers that he was assigned to in the

1199

00:57:10,970 --> 00:57:09,359

from the Pentagon uh he was with

1200

00:57:13,849 --> 00:57:10,980

technical management office and then

1201
00:57:16,010 --> 00:57:13,859
some other offices and investigated some

1202
00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:16,020
criminal activities that occurred with a

1203
00:57:20,329 --> 00:57:18,420
three-star General uh related to this

1204
00:57:22,250 --> 00:57:20,339
subject that the Department of Justice

1205
00:57:24,410 --> 00:57:22,260
was basically unable to prosecute

1206
00:57:26,030 --> 00:57:24,420
because they were denied access to the

1207
00:57:29,030 --> 00:57:26,040
operations all right so there's a

1208
00:57:30,589 --> 00:57:29,040
three-star criminal General who was

1209
00:57:33,049 --> 00:57:30,599
doing illegal stuff but they couldn't

1210
00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,059
prosecute him and again all this is

1211
00:57:37,609 --> 00:57:35,040
coming from Anonymous sources

1212
00:57:40,010 --> 00:57:37,619
and here's one that was also in this

1213
00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,020

another facility as an extraterrestrial

1214

00:57:44,750 --> 00:57:42,720

vehicle he actually was there very close

1215

00:57:46,910 --> 00:57:44,760

to it this gentleman wants to come

1216

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:46,920

forward he needs to be protected and

1217

00:57:51,290 --> 00:57:48,720

this is why we're calling for explicit

1218

00:57:54,650 --> 00:57:51,300

witness protection and all right what

1219

00:57:57,410 --> 00:57:54,660

are we up to 104 Anonymous sources now

1220

00:57:59,569 --> 00:57:57,420

and alien reproduction vehicle is

1221

00:58:03,410 --> 00:57:59,579

something he got from Mark McCandless

1222

00:58:05,089 --> 00:58:03,420

and as much as I like Mark McCandless as

1223

00:58:07,609 --> 00:58:05,099

an illustrator

1224

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,619

uh and this looks incredibly like Mark

1225

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:10,079

McCandless version of the so-called

1226

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,000

alien reproduction vehicle Mark

1227

00:58:16,910 --> 00:58:14,640

McCandless spent years taking money from

1228

00:58:18,829 --> 00:58:16,920

the UFO Community never proved the story

1229

00:58:21,950 --> 00:58:18,839

was true

1230

00:58:24,109 --> 00:58:21,960

um he he had drawings too and now we

1231

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:24,119

have new drawings of a new Mark

1232

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:27,119

McCandless style arv that somebody else

1233

00:58:32,510 --> 00:58:29,520

that's an anonymous guy saw but he can't

1234

00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:32,520

come forward yet explicit pension and

1235

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:34,200

asset protection for these

1236

00:58:38,690 --> 00:58:36,240

whistleblowers next

1237

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:38,700

and this is just an indication of a type

1238

00:58:45,049 --> 00:58:41,760

of electromagnetic system that actually

1239

00:58:47,690 --> 00:58:45,059

can uh cloak any tank all right we got

1240

00:58:49,309 --> 00:58:47,700

invisible tanks maybe Trump wasn't so

1241

00:58:51,410 --> 00:58:49,319

stupid when he said we had invisible

1242

00:58:53,690 --> 00:58:51,420

planes right wasn't it Wonder Woman had

1243

00:58:56,210 --> 00:58:53,700

an invisible plane too this story is

1244

00:58:59,210 --> 00:58:56,220

getting good now we got invisible tanks

1245

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,220

uh note the special antenna technology

1246

00:59:05,809 --> 00:59:01,200

reverse engineered from the boomerang

1247

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:05,819

UAP retrieval operation wow so uh

1248

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,599

somehow in 2003 a boomerang alien ship

1249

00:59:15,530 --> 00:59:12,000

crash landed and they got cloaking

1250

00:59:18,770 --> 00:59:15,540

technology from it okay that we've

1251
00:59:20,270 --> 00:59:18,780
developed so far great story uh oh we

1252
00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,280
have pretty pictures of it he was right

1253
00:59:25,069 --> 00:59:23,040
into this as well next

1254
00:59:26,510 --> 00:59:25,079
so there's another gentleman I'm going

1255
00:59:28,430 --> 00:59:26,520
to run through these very quickly we'd

1256
00:59:29,690 --> 00:59:28,440
be here for 30 hours if I didn't I'm

1257
00:59:32,930 --> 00:59:29,700
just kidding yeah and now we got another

1258
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,940
anonymous source 100 705 Anonymous

1259
00:59:37,130 --> 00:59:34,640
sources so far

1260
00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,140
I'm sorry if I'm losing track it's a lot

1261
00:59:42,890 --> 00:59:40,079
of anonymous sources right this is a guy

1262
00:59:45,289 --> 00:59:42,900
who is a dugway Proving Grounds very key

1263
00:59:47,089 --> 00:59:45,299

facility all right we've got more pretty

1264

00:59:48,530 --> 00:59:47,099

pictures from Michael schrat and by the

1265

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:48,540

way I like Michael schrat's pretty

1266

00:59:51,770 --> 00:59:50,640

pictures but they're not proof of

1267

00:59:54,530 --> 00:59:51,780

anything

1268

00:59:56,329 --> 00:59:54,540

and Anonymous sources that no one else

1269

00:59:58,970 --> 00:59:56,339

is allowed to interview know the name of

1270

01:00:02,809 --> 00:59:58,980

check the background of also are not

1271

01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:02,819

proof of anything there I said it now I

1272

01:00:08,030 --> 01:00:05,880

understand as an aspiring investigative

1273

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:08,040

journalist myself that sometimes you

1274

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,599

need to have Anonymous sources that

1275

01:00:13,970 --> 01:00:12,480

don't want to go on the record but I

1276

01:00:16,609 --> 01:00:13,980

think if you're going to make claims

1277

01:00:19,370 --> 01:00:16,619

this Fantastical this outrageous this

1278

01:00:22,609 --> 01:00:19,380

out of this world you have to let people

1279

01:00:24,289 --> 01:00:22,619

vet you and people's unwillingness to

1280

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:24,299

put their name out there attached to

1281

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:27,359

these stories makes me think that like

1282

01:00:31,849 --> 01:00:29,520

literally this stuff could just be all

1283

01:00:34,609 --> 01:00:31,859

made up and we have no way of knowing or

1284

01:00:37,849 --> 01:00:34,619

verifying that it's not as we call him

1285

01:00:41,450 --> 01:00:37,859

he was a work for C Martin Corporation

1286

01:00:43,130 --> 01:00:41,460

contractor and uh he was in a facility

1287

01:00:45,650 --> 01:00:43,140

that had an extraterrestrial vehicle

1288

01:00:47,630 --> 01:00:45,660

that had was being studied by scientists

1289

01:00:50,210 --> 01:00:47,640

he noticed a chief scientists involved

1290

01:00:53,329 --> 01:00:50,220

he has named that individual to us and

1291

01:00:54,650 --> 01:00:53,339

they can all be subpoenaed now great so

1292

01:00:56,750 --> 01:00:54,660

can we get the name of that Chief

1293

01:01:00,530 --> 01:00:56,760

scientist oh no we can't

1294

01:01:04,609 --> 01:01:00,540

so we're up to 705 706 Anonymous sources

1295

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,619

now so this object was there in 2009 he

1296

01:01:08,690 --> 01:01:06,480

didn't know the date of acquisition but

1297

01:01:12,589 --> 01:01:08,700

he thought it was fairly recent

1298

01:01:14,809 --> 01:01:12,599

next he also was read into and headed

1299

01:01:17,329 --> 01:01:14,819

the chief scientist shohan the location

1300

01:01:19,789 --> 01:01:17,339

which this is another thing there is

1301

01:01:21,049 --> 01:01:19,799

there's these illustrations in this

1302

01:01:26,690 --> 01:01:21,059

thing

1303

01:01:29,390 --> 01:01:26,700

I think those are porta potties I'm not

1304

01:01:32,030 --> 01:01:29,400

sure but I think they're porta potties

1305

01:01:34,250 --> 01:01:32,040

and according to these illustrations

1306

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:34,260

there's these secret underground bases

1307

01:01:38,030 --> 01:01:35,760

that that are big enough for like

1308

01:01:39,950 --> 01:01:38,040

hundreds of people to work in and

1309

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,960

apparently they're so secret that the

1310

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:41,760

government just lets everybody Park

1311

01:01:48,289 --> 01:01:45,119

their car right outside the secret base

1312

01:01:52,190 --> 01:01:48,299

and there's listen if you got to take a

1313

01:01:54,890 --> 01:01:52,200

dump there's porta potties there's porta

1314

01:01:58,190 --> 01:01:54,900

potties outside the secret underground

1315

01:02:00,109 --> 01:01:58,200

bases so if you gotta listen sometimes

1316

01:02:02,990 --> 01:02:00,119

maybe you just gotta you're driving to

1317

01:02:05,210 --> 01:02:03,000

work you gotta take a big dump and maybe

1318

01:02:08,089 --> 01:02:05,220

they don't have bathrooms in the

1319

01:02:11,329 --> 01:02:08,099

underground secret alien bases where

1320

01:02:13,370 --> 01:02:11,339

working on the alien spacecraft they

1321

01:02:15,710 --> 01:02:13,380

have such technology that they can back

1322

01:02:18,289 --> 01:02:15,720

engineer alien spacecraft but they can't

1323

01:02:22,130 --> 01:02:18,299

figure out how to put a bathroom in that

1324

01:02:25,309 --> 01:02:22,140

[h__\h] underground instead they got porta

1325

01:02:27,950 --> 01:02:25,319

potties all along the back row and this

1326

01:02:30,490 --> 01:02:27,960

base is ultra top secret it is housing

1327

01:02:33,410 --> 01:02:30,500

the most secret things on planet Earth

1328

01:02:36,410 --> 01:02:33,420

the the greatest secrets of the United

1329

01:02:37,730 --> 01:02:36,420

States Shadow cabal you know black

1330

01:02:41,089 --> 01:02:37,740

budget

1331

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,099

government you know the Deep State it's

1332

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:43,200

the most secret base of the deep state

1333

01:02:49,130 --> 01:02:46,559

but we're going to put a row of like

1334

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,140

all these porta potties out there and

1335

01:02:54,410 --> 01:02:50,880

we're just gonna let everybody Park

1336

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:54,420

their cars right outside where you go

1337

01:03:01,549 --> 01:02:58,160

into the secret base and there's listen

1338

01:03:04,190 --> 01:03:01,559

they would not do that there's Russian

1339

01:03:07,010 --> 01:03:04,200

satellites that would pick this up in a

1340

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:07,020

minute in a minute there's Chinese

1341

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,119

satellites that would pick this up in a

1342

01:03:13,549 --> 01:03:11,520

minute you don't put an underground base

1343

01:03:15,829 --> 01:03:13,559

somewhere and then just let hundreds of

1344

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:15,839

people come to work and park right

1345

01:03:20,510 --> 01:03:18,720

outside in a row and then put Port

1346

01:03:23,390 --> 01:03:20,520

bodies and kiss me

1347

01:03:26,450 --> 01:03:23,400

[h__\h]

1348

01:03:29,030 --> 01:03:26,460

oh my God this is so stupid what am I

1349

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:29,040

doing here we now have a button all

1350

01:03:32,809 --> 01:03:30,480

right the underground military base

1351

01:03:36,530 --> 01:03:32,819

serious stuff it's in the dugway sector

1352

01:03:37,970 --> 01:03:36,540

so-called Avery sector a v e r y all

1353

01:03:40,309 --> 01:03:37,980

right and that's another thing he said

1354

01:03:43,010 --> 01:03:40,319

it's in the dugway Proving Grounds so we

1355

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:43,020

can look on satellite maps and as

1356

01:03:47,390 --> 01:03:45,119

ridiculous as it sounds I went looking

1357

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,400

for big rows of cars and porta potties

1358

01:03:51,530 --> 01:03:49,680

out by The dugway Proving Grounds and I

1359

01:03:55,370 --> 01:03:51,540

couldn't find anything I couldn't find

1360

01:03:57,710 --> 01:03:55,380

[h__\h] so is this fake well uh this is

1361

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:57,720

another anonymous source and if you look

1362

01:04:02,510 --> 01:04:00,180

at the logic and the Ridiculousness of

1363

01:04:05,690 --> 01:04:02,520

this whole thing I think you might agree

1364

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,700

that this is probably a tall tale and by

1365

01:04:09,470 --> 01:04:07,440

the way there's more illustrations with

1366

01:04:12,109 --> 01:04:09,480

the porta potties and the cars I think

1367

01:04:14,170 --> 01:04:12,119

it has huge capacity for parking you go

1368

01:04:17,210 --> 01:04:14,180

in and there's a vast underground

1369

01:04:19,609 --> 01:04:17,220

complex in that location that location

1370

01:04:21,470 --> 01:04:19,619

has been handed off to investors and

1371

01:04:24,170 --> 01:04:21,480

here's the thing if there's huge

1372

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:24,180

capacity for parking why is everybody

1373

01:04:29,210 --> 01:04:26,880

parking their car on the surface then

1374

01:04:30,650 --> 01:04:29,220

this makes no sense this is a total

1375

01:04:33,950 --> 01:04:30,660

contradiction with the US government

1376

01:04:36,410 --> 01:04:33,960

next this gives an illustration of the

1377

01:04:38,510 --> 01:04:36,420

size of this you could put easily on the

1378

01:04:43,789 --> 01:04:38,520

platform that goes down the Air Force

1379

01:04:48,410 --> 01:04:46,190

wait a minute let's back that up I told

1380

01:04:50,690 --> 01:04:48,420

you there is more

1381

01:04:52,670 --> 01:04:50,700

there's more porta potties

1382

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:52,680

there's another picture with the Porta

1383

01:04:58,010 --> 01:04:54,720

pie out of the Dom deep underground

1384

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:58,020

military base that is in the duplex in

1385

01:05:01,730 --> 01:04:59,760

that location all right once the station

1386

01:05:03,950 --> 01:05:01,740

has been handed off to investigators

1387

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:03,960

with the U.S government okay so this

1388

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,240

location has been handed off according

1389

01:05:10,849 --> 01:05:08,400

to Greer with investigators with the U.S

1390

01:05:12,349 --> 01:05:10,859

government which investigators which

1391

01:05:14,510 --> 01:05:12,359

department

1392

01:05:17,690 --> 01:05:14,520

is investigating this can we have their

1393

01:05:20,690 --> 01:05:17,700

names oh of course not but what we what

1394

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,700

we can get is see there's the entrance

1395

01:05:24,589 --> 01:05:22,319

to the underground base looks like a

1396

01:05:25,930 --> 01:05:24,599

little shed there next to the poor

1397

01:05:28,670 --> 01:05:25,940

[h__\h]

1398

01:05:31,730 --> 01:05:28,680

I'm sorry I can't get over the porta

1399

01:05:33,950 --> 01:05:31,740

potties why would you just have a

1400

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:33,960

parking lot outside a deep underground

1401
01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:36,480
military base where everybody can park

1402
01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:39,599
and [h__h] like this doesn't make any

1403
01:05:44,750 --> 01:05:42,720
sense whatsoever I'm sorry there are

1404
01:05:47,329 --> 01:05:44,760
underground bases but they don't look

1405
01:05:50,930 --> 01:05:47,339
like this on the surface the point of an

1406
01:05:54,049 --> 01:05:50,940
underground base is two things usually

1407
01:05:56,569 --> 01:05:54,059
bunkers to prevent like a nuclear you

1408
01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:56,579
know anything nuclear from reaching them

1409
01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:59,760
or to provide secrecy to work on things

1410
01:06:03,589 --> 01:06:01,200
I would think

1411
01:06:06,530 --> 01:06:03,599
uh it kind of blows the secret these

1412
01:06:10,430 --> 01:06:06,540
thing out when you got you know 25 porta

1413
01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,440

potties and and a 100 or 150 cars out

1414

01:06:14,510 --> 01:06:12,720

there and this makes no sense why would

1415

01:06:16,490 --> 01:06:14,520

people not you got enough space under

1416

01:06:19,490 --> 01:06:16,500

there for the Air Force One

1417

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,500

and helicopters and a train but you

1418

01:06:21,710 --> 01:06:20,880

don't got enough space for people to

1419

01:06:23,870 --> 01:06:21,720

park

1420

01:06:25,789 --> 01:06:23,880

next and you don't got bathrooms why

1421

01:06:29,210 --> 01:06:25,799

don't they got bathrooms in the deep

1422

01:06:31,730 --> 01:06:29,220

underground base you're like listen this

1423

01:06:34,130 --> 01:06:31,740

is so stupid and so ridiculous right

1424

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:34,140

like imagine the scientists that work

1425

01:06:40,670 --> 01:06:37,440

there like listen I would like to keep

1426

01:06:43,130 --> 01:06:40,680

trying to back engineer this uh alien

1427

01:06:46,490 --> 01:06:43,140

spacecraft but I really gotta take a

1428

01:06:49,690 --> 01:06:46,500

[h__h] so I gotta go up top I gotta go top

1429

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:49,700

side and use the porta potty

1430

01:06:55,970 --> 01:06:53,039

I gotta go top side and take a [h__h]

1431

01:06:59,230 --> 01:06:55,980

before I can continue to back engineer

1432

01:07:02,390 --> 01:06:59,240

this alien space

1433

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:02,400

so stupid and

1434

01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:06,480

as stupid as this is imagine the idiots

1435

01:07:15,170 --> 01:07:10,559

that helped hype this that help this man

1436

01:07:18,829 --> 01:07:15,180

take money from people for this level of

1437

01:07:22,130 --> 01:07:18,839

stupidity this level of illogical

1438

01:07:24,890 --> 01:07:22,140

childish nonsensical stories that don't

1439

01:07:29,690 --> 01:07:27,349

but it is what it is

1440

01:07:32,450 --> 01:07:29,700

deep underground base there's an

1441

01:07:34,370 --> 01:07:32,460

illustration of the size of 705 or 706

1442

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:34,380

Anonymous sources I'm losing track you

1443

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,720

could put easily on the platform that

1444

01:07:41,450 --> 01:07:39,359

goes down the Air Force One it's a very

1445

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:41,460

large elevator goes down got room for

1446

01:07:45,890 --> 01:07:42,960

the Air Force One but they got no place

1447

01:07:47,569 --> 01:07:45,900

to take a dump this makes sense right

1448

01:07:49,250 --> 01:07:47,579

they got room for the Air Force One but

1449

01:07:50,930 --> 01:07:49,260

they don't got bathrooms down there they

1450

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,940

got to put porta potties on the surface

1451
01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:52,079
Underground

1452
01:07:57,470 --> 01:07:55,680
next and then we have this gentleman oh

1453
01:07:59,150 --> 01:07:57,480
here's another anonymous source let's

1454
01:08:02,990 --> 01:07:59,160
call it 706

1455
01:08:05,150 --> 01:08:03,000
he was not long ago in the Nellis range

1456
01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:05,160
in the Nevada Test Site north of of

1457
01:08:12,589 --> 01:08:08,880
Nellis Air Force Base and he next slide

1458
01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:12,599
was on a retrieval team we're pretty

1459
01:08:19,970 --> 01:08:15,599
pictures and another anonymous source

1460
01:08:21,169 --> 01:08:19,980
more coming camo dudes guy got involved

1461
01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:21,179
he was

1462
01:08:27,410 --> 01:08:24,960
on a recruited out of Fort Campbell to

1463
01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:27,420

be somebody to be on a retrieval team

1464

01:08:32,150 --> 01:08:29,520

with a top secret clearance to pick up

1465

01:08:34,430 --> 01:08:32,160

when we have an accident with a Hilo

1466

01:08:36,769 --> 01:08:34,440

helicopter or jet because there's

1467

01:08:39,050 --> 01:08:36,779

classified technology on those often oh

1468

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:39,060

classified technology more pretty

1469

01:08:45,530 --> 01:08:42,239

pictures more camo dudes

1470

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:45,540

and another anonymous source 706.

1471

01:08:51,050 --> 01:08:48,480

our YouTube pilot here will explain that

1472

01:08:53,150 --> 01:08:51,060

perhaps but the point is he went from

1473

01:08:56,030 --> 01:08:53,160

there and that was Preparatory to being

1474

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:56,040

on a retrieval team for this so he was

1475

01:08:59,930 --> 01:08:57,839

involved with this operation it was a

1476

01:09:02,450 --> 01:08:59,940

man-made so-called alien reproduction

1477

01:09:04,010 --> 01:09:02,460

vehicle boy he loves that term alien

1478

01:09:05,689 --> 01:09:04,020

reproduction vehicle and that's Mark

1479

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:05,699

McCandless term

1480

01:09:10,249 --> 01:09:08,640

and uh Mark McCandless sadly sadly took

1481

01:09:12,829 --> 01:09:10,259

his own life due to depression and

1482

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:12,839

financial problems and we covered that

1483

01:09:18,050 --> 01:09:14,880

here it's in our archives

1484

01:09:19,070 --> 01:09:18,060

is called by some people or at a lot of

1485

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,080

people just call them Advanced

1486

01:09:23,630 --> 01:09:21,600

Technologies of euphemism but it's based

1487

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:23,640

on studying the electrophobic and

1488

01:09:27,169 --> 01:09:25,560

magnetical depression systems you're

1489

01:09:29,689 --> 01:09:27,179

welcome Ralph that's what we're here for

1490

01:09:32,150 --> 01:09:29,699

that involve the science of quantum

1491

01:09:33,530 --> 01:09:32,160

entanglement and you know going you know

1492

01:09:36,829 --> 01:09:33,540

basically you want to go from one point

1493

01:09:38,990 --> 01:09:36,839

in space into another say this is one

1494

01:09:41,150 --> 01:09:39,000

point it's another yeah let's do those

1495

01:09:42,890 --> 01:09:41,160

metal gymnastics your perfect way to

1496

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:42,900

hide a secret base that's how you're

1497

01:09:46,849 --> 01:09:44,759

doing porta potties We're not gonna do a

1498

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:46,859

physics we're a lesson here you know

1499

01:09:52,610 --> 01:09:49,679

enough of that in pre-med but anyway so

1500

01:09:54,590 --> 01:09:52,620

this is an object yeah he's stealing the

1501

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:54,600

paper thing where they show you oh you

1502

01:09:59,810 --> 01:09:55,920

don't have to go through linear space

1503

01:10:03,290 --> 01:09:59,820

great thanks Michio Kaku thanks Neil

1504

01:10:06,169 --> 01:10:03,300

deGrasse Tyson this object was retrieved

1505

01:10:07,790 --> 01:10:06,179

because it became disabled some of these

1506

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:07,800

retrieval operations are not

1507

01:10:13,010 --> 01:10:10,560

extraterrestrial but they would like

1508

01:10:15,229 --> 01:10:13,020

sometimes the public to think maybe it

1509

01:10:16,610 --> 01:10:15,239

was because the bigger secret I'll tell

1510

01:10:18,770 --> 01:10:16,620

you right now is not the

1511

01:10:20,050 --> 01:10:18,780

Extraterrestrial issue it's these

1512

01:10:23,209 --> 01:10:20,060

Technologies

1513

01:10:26,330 --> 01:10:23,219

the the bigger secret than aliens is

1514

01:10:28,910 --> 01:10:26,340

that we have alien technology

1515

01:10:30,770 --> 01:10:28,920

and super secret craft that Rebecca

1516

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,780

engineered from alien technology no I

1517

01:10:33,530 --> 01:10:32,159

would think the aliens would be a

1518

01:10:36,050 --> 01:10:33,540

greater secret but that's just my

1519

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,060

opinion supervised and frankly illegal

1520

01:10:40,250 --> 01:10:38,640

operation have which is a threat to the

1521

01:10:41,450 --> 01:10:40,260

National Security

1522

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,460

period

1523

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,400

this we will prove and this is a bigger

1524

01:10:49,250 --> 01:10:46,560

threat the existence of these in the

1525

01:10:51,290 --> 01:10:49,260

hands of unsupervised operations

1526

01:10:53,209 --> 01:10:51,300

that have escaped the oversight of the

1527

01:10:55,550 --> 01:10:53,219

president of the Office of the President

1528

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,560

and the Congress yeah and by the way

1529

01:10:59,090 --> 01:10:57,120

these are huge claims because

1530

01:11:01,550 --> 01:10:59,100

essentially he's claiming that the

1531

01:11:04,370 --> 01:11:01,560

president is being

1532

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,380

shut out and doesn't know about these

1533

01:11:09,290 --> 01:11:06,719

so-called alien reproduction vehicles

1534

01:11:10,669 --> 01:11:09,300

and is this technology is being hidden

1535

01:11:13,250 --> 01:11:10,679

from the president and the Congress

1536

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:13,260

illegally those are huge claims and

1537

01:11:17,330 --> 01:11:15,060

claims that we have heard I've heard

1538

01:11:18,830 --> 01:11:17,340

these claims for decades nobody's proven

1539

01:11:21,010 --> 01:11:18,840

it never

1540

01:11:25,070 --> 01:11:21,020

for since

1541

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:25,080

1956 to 1960. hence Eisenhower's speech

1542

01:11:28,610 --> 01:11:27,360

for where the military industrial you

1543

01:11:30,410 --> 01:11:28,620

got to throw in that but where the

1544

01:11:33,050 --> 01:11:30,420

military industrial complex and assign

1545

01:11:34,490 --> 01:11:33,060

it to alien reproduction Vehicles not

1546

01:11:36,770 --> 01:11:34,500

just that the military-industrial

1547

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:36,780

complex was getting out of hand in the

1548

01:11:41,149 --> 01:11:39,000

time of Eisenhower this is actually what

1549

01:11:42,649 --> 01:11:41,159

he was talking about I know oh he wasn't

1550

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,659

talking about the military-industrial

1551
01:11:46,729 --> 01:11:44,400
complex he was talking about the alien

1552
01:11:49,010 --> 01:11:46,739
reproduction Vehicles sure but no

1553
01:11:50,990 --> 01:11:49,020
documents exist no proof exists no

1554
01:11:52,130 --> 01:11:51,000
corroborating witnesses to that exist

1555
01:11:54,350 --> 01:11:52,140
but sure

1556
01:11:56,090 --> 01:11:54,360
our witness Stephen lovekin who is the

1557
01:11:58,850 --> 01:11:56,100
White House with Eisenhower who said

1558
01:12:01,490 --> 01:11:58,860
Point Blank the president lost control

1559
01:12:04,430 --> 01:12:01,500
of these projects and that he was very

1560
01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,440
upset and angry about it but yeah and he

1561
01:12:08,930 --> 01:12:06,239
just named a dead witness that was

1562
01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:08,940
around with and he said

1563
01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:11,280

he named the dead man and said that dead

1564

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:13,320

man said Eisenhower lost control of

1565

01:12:19,610 --> 01:12:15,840

these projects nobody can check with the

1566

01:12:22,130 --> 01:12:19,620

dead man so it's not anonymous source

1567

01:12:24,649 --> 01:12:22,140

707 but it kind of is an anonymous

1568

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:24,659

source if nobody it's still a deflection

1569

01:12:29,450 --> 01:12:27,600

of fact checking nobody can fact check

1570

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:29,460

these claims because that man is dead

1571

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,719

but these projects became so

1572

01:12:36,350 --> 01:12:35,040

compartmentalized that he no longer

1573

01:12:38,209 --> 01:12:36,360

could control them

1574

01:12:39,729 --> 01:12:38,219

so this is one you can yes that's

1575

01:12:41,330 --> 01:12:39,739

another buzzword we hear all the time

1576

01:12:43,130 --> 01:12:41,340

compartmentalization that's how they

1577

01:12:45,410 --> 01:12:43,140

keep it secret either rivets and what

1578

01:12:47,689 --> 01:12:45,420

have you uh and it will go through this

1579

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,699

later according to Stephen Greer if you

1580

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,159

see rivets on a craft that means it's an

1581

01:12:54,110 --> 01:12:52,320

alien reproduction vehicle no rivets

1582

01:12:56,990 --> 01:12:54,120

it's aliens and where do you see the

1583

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:57,000

ridiculous illustrations he has after

1584

01:13:01,130 --> 01:12:59,280

our fine gentleman and whistleblower

1585

01:13:03,950 --> 01:13:01,140

speak but I want to give you this

1586

01:13:05,810 --> 01:13:03,960

overview really quickly next

1587

01:13:08,090 --> 01:13:05,820

so this is actually an extraterrestrial

1588

01:13:11,090 --> 01:13:08,100

vehicle very large one that was at the

1589

01:13:14,689 --> 01:13:11,100

north North range we have the location

1590

01:13:16,970 --> 01:13:14,699

of the Hilo pad it's Delta Force nand uh

1591

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:16,980

this occurred back in that same era

1592

01:13:23,570 --> 01:13:21,120

around 2009 about 65 feet across another

1593

01:13:26,450 --> 01:13:23,580

pretty picture and we're up to anonymous

1594

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:26,460

source 707 I believe seamless but it has

1595

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:28,080

sort of a clam shell

1596

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:31,520

uh part of it there was a

1597

01:13:36,530 --> 01:13:34,320

a ramp that wrote out like he said like

1598

01:13:40,970 --> 01:13:36,540

a fruit a roll up that came out of it

1599

01:13:43,850 --> 01:13:40,980

and there was a a r a RV above it that

1600

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:43,860

was wow so this story is great because

1601

01:13:48,890 --> 01:13:46,800

it's got an alien spacecraft and then

1602

01:13:51,050 --> 01:13:48,900

it's got an alien reproduction vehicle

1603

01:13:53,930 --> 01:13:51,060

that was back engineered from an alien

1604

01:13:55,970 --> 01:13:53,940

spacecraft that was human built and

1605

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:55,980

apparently according to Dr Stephen Greer

1606

01:14:02,030 --> 01:13:59,760

the arv shot down the alien somehow

1607

01:14:03,649 --> 01:14:02,040

headed in lock it was an electromagnetic

1608

01:14:05,470 --> 01:14:03,659

lock on this object I think it was

1609

01:14:09,229 --> 01:14:05,480

stunned and that's how it's brought down

1610

01:14:11,450 --> 01:14:09,239

this is not infrequent uh not every day

1611

01:14:13,070 --> 01:14:11,460

but not infrequent I said over the last

1612

01:14:16,010 --> 01:14:13,080

80 years oh yeah we're shooting down

1613

01:14:18,530 --> 01:14:16,020

aliens it's not infrequent friends again

1614

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:18,540

who's your source for that

1615

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:20,880

he might as well be using big bird or

1616

01:14:26,649 --> 01:14:23,520

Bert and Ernie for his sources here this

1617

01:14:29,689 --> 01:14:26,659

is a goddamn clown show at least

1618

01:14:31,790 --> 01:14:29,699

122 have come down so there are

1619

01:14:34,189 --> 01:14:31,800

helicopters he was on the team to pick

1620

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,199

up debris this one was of course intact

1621

01:14:40,010 --> 01:14:37,199

it began to pulse and operate and came

1622

01:14:44,030 --> 01:14:40,020

back to life as it were and uh the

1623

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:44,040

entire uh group that was there

1624

01:14:48,890 --> 01:14:45,840

basically we're putting some kind of a

1625

01:14:50,510 --> 01:14:48,900

stasis electromagnetically sounds like

1626

01:14:53,090 --> 01:14:50,520

science fiction teleported back to the

1627

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:53,100

Hilo pad whoa they were teleported this

1628

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:55,199

Storey's got everything an alien vehicle

1629

01:15:00,890 --> 01:14:57,600

an alien reproduction vehicle

1630

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:00,900

uh and they were teleported

1631

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,600

instantly but before that happened he

1632

01:15:07,970 --> 01:15:06,000

had this meeting with two of these

1633

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:07,980

extraterrestrial biological oh and

1634

01:15:13,130 --> 01:15:10,560

there's the aliens well there's a

1635

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:13,140

drawing of some aliens that's some

1636

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:15,120

anonymous source told Stephen Greer he

1637

01:15:17,930 --> 01:15:16,080

saw

1638

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:17,940

and can we have the name of the

1639

01:15:22,370 --> 01:15:20,159

anonymous source so we can verify he saw

1640

01:15:25,189 --> 01:15:22,380

the aliens of course not he's anonymous

1641

01:15:27,290 --> 01:15:25,199

he's a male and a female and this is a

1642

01:15:29,930 --> 01:15:27,300

very accurate according to the

1643

01:15:32,750 --> 01:15:29,940

Whistleblower a male and a female that's

1644

01:15:34,850 --> 01:15:32,760

an ugly alien babe I like the Nordic

1645

01:15:38,330 --> 01:15:34,860

them hot chicks them blonde hot chick

1646

01:15:41,630 --> 01:15:38,340

aliens that them chicks are hot this is

1647

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,640

a bald ugly chick alien but she does got

1648

01:15:45,709 --> 01:15:43,440

some breastices

1649

01:15:49,130 --> 01:15:45,719

so I guess that's how you know she's the

1650

01:15:51,410 --> 01:15:49,140

female she's got She's Got Boobs great

1651

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:51,420

needs to come forward when there's adult

1652

01:15:58,010 --> 01:15:55,679

protection uh they had no apenna this

1653

01:16:00,770 --> 01:15:58,020

the ears are outside

1654

01:16:03,649 --> 01:16:00,780

and had no hair and there was a male and

1655

01:16:07,010 --> 01:16:03,659

a female hairless and airless and it was

1656

01:16:08,750 --> 01:16:07,020

made very clear to him by these beings

1657

01:16:11,390 --> 01:16:08,760

that they were completely non-hostile

1658

01:16:13,790 --> 01:16:11,400

all extraterrestrial civilizations are

1659

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:13,800

non-hostile yeah and this is a

1660

01:16:18,590 --> 01:16:15,600

ridiculous statement from Stephen Greer

1661

01:16:19,850 --> 01:16:18,600

all extraterrestrial civilizations are

1662

01:16:21,649 --> 01:16:19,860

not hostile

1663

01:16:23,810 --> 01:16:21,659

I mean we can just look to the Animal

1664

01:16:26,110 --> 01:16:23,820

Kingdom on Earth that's like saying all

1665

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:26,120

animals on Earth are not hostile

1666

01:16:32,689 --> 01:16:29,520

some people are predators and some

1667

01:16:36,649 --> 01:16:32,699

animals are predators it's I think it's

1668

01:16:38,990 --> 01:16:36,659

foolish and stupid to say anything that

1669

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:39,000

sweeping of a generalization like how

1670

01:16:42,530 --> 01:16:40,800

does he know that all aliens are good

1671

01:16:44,510 --> 01:16:42,540

guys that's basically what he's saying

1672

01:16:46,729 --> 01:16:44,520

all the aliens are good guys if they

1673

01:16:48,169 --> 01:16:46,739

were hostile the Technologies they have

1674

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:48,179

would have

1675

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:51,679

been made quite clear to us in August of

1676

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:54,719

1945. we'll get to this in a moment

1677

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:57,840

so this later he had an event when he

1678

01:17:04,130 --> 01:17:00,000

tried to leave that command where there

1679

01:17:06,649 --> 01:17:04,140

was a fake program life form well this

1680

01:17:08,570 --> 01:17:06,659

story's got everything now we get in

1681

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,580

tune Stephen Greer often has talked

1682

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:10,560

about how alien abductions aren't real

1683

01:17:16,189 --> 01:17:14,640

their fake robot made aliens that are

1684

01:17:18,530 --> 01:17:16,199

meant to fool people into thinking

1685

01:17:21,169 --> 01:17:18,540

they're aliens and this guy the

1686

01:17:23,570 --> 01:17:21,179

anonymous source kicks the alien and

1687

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:23,580

then circuits spill out and fiber optics

1688

01:17:29,689 --> 01:17:27,360

spill out of his guts yeah

1689

01:17:32,270 --> 01:17:29,699

alien these have been used and what you

1690

01:17:35,090 --> 01:17:32,280

hear in the fabled law of abductions and

1691

01:17:36,890 --> 01:17:35,100

stuff in the UFO lore uh this is that

1692

01:17:40,729 --> 01:17:36,900

and look we can see the scar and inside

1693

01:17:42,850 --> 01:17:40,739

the scar it looks like circuitry and and

1694

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:42,860

by the way I'm a computer science guy

1695

01:17:49,310 --> 01:17:46,800

that looks like an RF modulator from a

1696

01:17:52,990 --> 01:17:49,320

Commodore 64 and it looks like some

1697

01:17:57,410 --> 01:17:53,000

capacitors from early 8-bit computers

1698

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:57,420

and uh some small scale not vlsi chips

1699

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:59,040

you know the kind of chips the 8-Bit

1700

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:00,960

computers used to have they're all lined

1701

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,000

up there uh why would uh a hugely

1702

01:18:12,530 --> 01:18:08,719

technically advanced

1703

01:18:16,910 --> 01:18:12,540

robot alien be using 8-bit Hardware

1704

01:18:19,490 --> 01:18:16,920

right I this listen it doesn't have to

1705

01:18:23,450 --> 01:18:19,500

make sense it just people just have to

1706

01:18:26,930 --> 01:18:23,460

buy it actually a man-made creature but

1707

01:18:28,250 --> 01:18:26,940

it's not living per se it has a covering

1708

01:18:32,090 --> 01:18:28,260

the skin like

1709

01:18:34,570 --> 01:18:32,100

it tried to take him with one of these

1710

01:18:37,790 --> 01:18:34,580

arbs in command and some people

1711

01:18:39,649 --> 01:18:37,800

camouflaged in the ground near his truck

1712

01:18:42,110 --> 01:18:39,659

after he got out of this command he was

1713

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:42,120

disgusted with what was happening he no

1714

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:43,440

longer would be part of that project but

1715

01:18:47,390 --> 01:18:45,120

they weren't happy he left

1716

01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:47,400

I told him it's a miracle that you live

1717

01:18:52,250 --> 01:18:50,340

to tell this tale oh it's a miracle he

1718

01:18:55,490 --> 01:18:52,260

lived to tell this tale of the fake

1719

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,500

alien robot and so what happened is that

1720

01:19:02,270 --> 01:18:58,800

his pickup truck went into sort of

1721

01:19:05,209 --> 01:19:02,280

complete lock motor died because of this

1722

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:05,219

man-made UFO UAP yeah where have you

1723

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,719

seen that before Oh the movie Close

1724

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:09,360

Encounters yes Motors die when the when

1725

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,239

the aliens fly over he opened the door

1726

01:19:17,630 --> 01:19:14,880

because he saw this creature which you

1727

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:17,640

thought was an alien it's not and he hit

1728

01:19:22,729 --> 01:19:19,920

it it fell he kicked it and it split

1729

01:19:24,830 --> 01:19:22,739

open this outer and he saw the

1730

01:19:27,290 --> 01:19:24,840

integrated circuits and fiber optics and

1731

01:19:29,149 --> 01:19:27,300

what have you he saw integrated circuits

1732

01:19:30,830 --> 01:19:29,159

and fiber optics

1733

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:30,840

listen

1734

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:33,120

I'm just going to say this and you can

1735

01:19:38,510 --> 01:19:36,000

take from it what you will but I've

1736

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:38,520

built robots robots don't use fiber

1737

01:19:41,330 --> 01:19:39,600

optics

1738

01:19:43,370 --> 01:19:41,340

they just don't

1739

01:19:46,510 --> 01:19:43,380

period full stop

1740

01:19:51,290 --> 01:19:46,520

currently available robotic technology

1741

01:19:54,050 --> 01:19:51,300

don't use fiber optics inside a robot

1742

01:19:56,990 --> 01:19:54,060

and I worked at Drexel robotics lab I

1743

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:57,000

saw the Korean biped robots super

1744

01:20:02,630 --> 01:19:58,320

advanced

1745

01:20:05,990 --> 01:20:02,640

bipedal robots none of them used fiber

1746

01:20:09,950 --> 01:20:06,000

optics in fact I've never seen a robot

1747

01:20:12,050 --> 01:20:09,960

that used fiber optics full stop period

1748

01:20:14,209 --> 01:20:12,060

uh you could take from that way you will

1749

01:20:16,250 --> 01:20:14,219

but and and you know what else I've

1750

01:20:19,850 --> 01:20:16,260

never seen a super Advanced robot that

1751

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:19,860

used what looks like a Commodore 64 RF

1752

01:20:25,370 --> 01:20:21,440

modulator

1753

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,380

capacitors and you know 16 pin DIN chips

1754

01:20:30,590 --> 01:20:27,840

you see that illustration that looks

1755

01:20:33,050 --> 01:20:30,600

like the motherboard of a Commodore 64.

1756

01:20:36,770 --> 01:20:33,060

why would they be using a motherboard

1757

01:20:40,370 --> 01:20:36,780

from a Commodore 64 but it's got fiber

1758

01:20:42,649 --> 01:20:40,380

optics if you have an 8-bit computer uh

1759

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:42,659

wires would be fine you don't need fiber

1760

01:20:48,530 --> 01:20:45,600

optics for the speed the Blazing fast

1761

01:20:50,630 --> 01:20:48,540

speed which is usually between 4 and 12

1762

01:20:52,189 --> 01:20:50,640

megahertz that any 8-bit computer

1763

01:20:54,890 --> 01:20:52,199

operates at

1764

01:20:58,430 --> 01:20:54,900

this is ridiculous this is nonsensical

1765

01:21:00,350 --> 01:20:58,440

this is childish and this is where he

1766

01:21:02,330 --> 01:21:00,360

needs a skeptic and a fact Checker to

1767

01:21:04,130 --> 01:21:02,340

say well this one's a little much well

1768

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,140

we got fiber optics along with what

1769

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:06,239

appears to look like a Commodore 64

1770

01:21:10,250 --> 01:21:07,920

motherboard great

1771

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:10,260

this man I've dealt with quite a bit he

1772

01:21:15,709 --> 01:21:12,000

was ready to come to the

1773

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:15,719

Arrow skiff he had a nasty encounter

1774

01:21:19,130 --> 01:21:17,760

with people who threatened him yeah

1775

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:19,140

people threatened to kill him over the

1776

01:21:23,930 --> 01:21:21,120

Commodore 64 motherboard inside this

1777

01:21:26,689 --> 01:21:23,940

alien that's a top secret thing we can't

1778

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:26,699

could you imagine like imagine the

1779

01:21:32,209 --> 01:21:28,560

conversation that the Men in Black had

1780

01:21:34,189 --> 01:21:32,219

to have had like listen this guy saw the

1781

01:21:36,110 --> 01:21:34,199

fake alien with the Commodore 64

1782

01:21:38,510 --> 01:21:36,120

motherboard and the fiber optics inside

1783

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:38,520

we need to kill him we need to threaten

1784

01:21:41,450 --> 01:21:40,080

him threaten his life tell him we're

1785

01:21:45,169 --> 01:21:41,460

going to kill him if he tells anybody

1786

01:21:49,070 --> 01:21:45,179

he's about to gobble 64 robot alien

1787

01:21:51,229 --> 01:21:49,080

so stupid exactly this is recent uh and

1788

01:21:54,410 --> 01:21:51,239

so we have not been able to bring him to

1789

01:21:56,330 --> 01:21:54,420

the Aero Pentagon briefing he won't come

1790

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:56,340

out so he's going to remain an anonymous

1791

01:21:59,209 --> 01:21:57,840

source about all this because somebody

1792

01:22:01,250 --> 01:21:59,219

threatened him

1793

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:01,260

and isn't it convenient how they always

1794

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,360

have some excuse for why these people

1795

01:22:07,070 --> 01:22:05,280

can't come out with their names and let

1796

01:22:09,649 --> 01:22:07,080

them let their backgrounds be checked

1797

01:22:11,930 --> 01:22:09,659

because here's the thing once some once

1798

01:22:13,490 --> 01:22:11,940

you know the name of a person in the

1799

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,500

military you can

1800

01:22:19,130 --> 01:22:16,320

you can find out where they've been

1801
01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:19,140
stationed you can find out a whole host

1802
01:22:22,910 --> 01:22:20,239
of information

1803
01:22:25,729 --> 01:22:22,920
and generally their story will be

1804
01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:25,739
confirmed or their story will be blown

1805
01:22:30,830 --> 01:22:29,040
to crap as uh his other previous

1806
01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,840
whistleblowers like Clifford Stone

1807
01:22:34,669 --> 01:22:32,880
Remember Clifford Stone was one of his

1808
01:22:35,450 --> 01:22:34,679
big whistleblowers telling stories like

1809
01:22:38,209 --> 01:22:35,460
this

1810
01:22:40,850 --> 01:22:38,219
well similar stories and it turns out

1811
01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:40,860
Clifford Stone was a clerk typist in the

1812
01:22:50,510 --> 01:22:45,679
Army for his entire Army Career next

1813
01:22:52,910 --> 01:22:50,520

this is my favorite this one is not

1814

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,920

this one is not Anonymous I don't know

1815

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:54,719

why he didn't name him because he did

1816

01:23:00,290 --> 01:22:57,840

name him previously but this is part of

1817

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:00,300

the theater this is part of the

1818

01:23:07,130 --> 01:23:04,080

stagecraft designed to give you the

1819

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:07,140

illusion that Stephen Greer has top

1820

01:23:13,250 --> 01:23:10,080

secret information this guy already came

1821

01:23:14,990 --> 01:23:13,260

out and we have his name and wait till

1822

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,000

you hear about this so-called

1823

01:23:18,970 --> 01:23:17,760

whistleblower and the truth about him on

1824

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:18,980

that came in

1825

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:23,600

2009 we had a but he is are we up to

1826

01:23:29,530 --> 01:23:27,840

707 or 708 I'm losing track I think this

1827

01:23:32,570 --> 01:23:29,540

is 708.

1828

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:32,580

707 or 708 somebody correct me in the

1829

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:36,480

live chat are we up to 707 707 Anonymous

1830

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:39,360

sources or is this guy 708 but this

1831

01:23:44,270 --> 01:23:42,719

guy's not Anonymous and uh his story is

1832

01:23:47,209 --> 01:23:44,280

yeah

1833

01:23:48,910 --> 01:23:47,219

we'll get into his his real story and he

1834

01:23:52,130 --> 01:23:48,920

was this is his incoming letter to me

1835

01:23:54,649 --> 01:23:52,140

redacted information and then he told us

1836

01:23:57,290 --> 01:23:54,659

about an event off of Guam where his

1837

01:23:59,689 --> 01:23:57,300

Coast Guard ship which is a buoy

1838

01:24:02,209 --> 01:23:59,699

servicing vehicle out there was caught

1839

01:24:04,370 --> 01:24:02,219

in on a mutual assist and got there and

1840

01:24:06,050 --> 01:24:04,380

you'll see known the next picture there

1841

01:24:08,270 --> 01:24:06,060

was an extraterrestrial vehicle that we

1842

01:24:10,850 --> 01:24:08,280

had downed we got lost in the Deep

1843

01:24:13,310 --> 01:24:10,860

Waters there in the Marianas Trench and

1844

01:24:17,570 --> 01:24:13,320

uh they had gotten caught and Tangled Up

1845

01:24:19,790 --> 01:24:17,580

and oddly a fisherman net all right and

1846

01:24:23,090 --> 01:24:19,800

this is where the story falls apart

1847

01:24:26,270 --> 01:24:23,100

because the Mariana Trench is so deep

1848

01:24:29,330 --> 01:24:26,280

that no Coast Guard vessel would have

1849

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,340

enough line in my opinion to recover

1850

01:24:33,530 --> 01:24:30,960

something from the bottom of the Mariana

1851
01:24:36,410 --> 01:24:33,540
Trench this was supposed to be a troller

1852
01:24:38,750 --> 01:24:36,420
that Services buoys out in the ocean

1853
01:24:40,430 --> 01:24:38,760
you know those those things out in the

1854
01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:40,440
ocean with lights on them the guide to

1855
01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,719
guide Merchant ships and things like

1856
01:24:47,930 --> 01:24:45,199
that and and navy ships

1857
01:24:50,570 --> 01:24:47,940
they might have a crane and they might

1858
01:24:53,689 --> 01:24:50,580
have some line but go look up how deep

1859
01:24:55,610 --> 01:24:53,699
the Mariana Trench is and Greer is

1860
01:24:57,410 --> 01:24:55,620
saying that this thing got lost in the

1861
01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,420
Mariana Trench and they just pulled it

1862
01:25:02,570 --> 01:25:00,480
up with a coast guard troller that

1863
01:25:04,630 --> 01:25:02,580

Services buoys

1864

01:25:08,570 --> 01:25:04,640

go talk to somebody in the Coast Guard

1865

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:08,580

ask them if this story is even the least

1866

01:25:13,790 --> 01:25:11,880

bit plausible let alone credible

1867

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:13,800

from Japan

1868

01:25:18,530 --> 01:25:16,560

a controller big one big trawler and so

1869

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:18,540

they were called in to retrieve this he

1870

01:25:24,290 --> 01:25:21,360

went and did retrieve it he was part of

1871

01:25:27,729 --> 01:25:24,300

the crew that most of them went down

1872

01:25:30,290 --> 01:25:27,739

quarters but with blacked out windows

1873

01:25:32,930 --> 01:25:30,300

disaster hold on

1874

01:25:35,630 --> 01:25:32,940

one second

1875

01:25:41,330 --> 01:25:35,640

nothing like monetizing your disclosure

1876

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:43,610

one second I'm sorry friends I didn't

1877

01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:46,860

have time this time to uh post it

1878

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,659

elsewhere without the ad so we'll just

1879

01:25:53,209 --> 01:25:50,400

have to deal with it they're not as bad

1880

01:25:57,890 --> 01:25:53,219

as David Wilcox ads and by the way the

1881

01:26:01,629 --> 01:25:57,900

Mariana Trench is 3 201 feet thick

1882

01:26:05,570 --> 01:26:01,639

uh so who Dove to that depth

1883

01:26:07,790 --> 01:26:05,580

uh seven miles deep who Dove to that

1884

01:26:09,950 --> 01:26:07,800

depth to hook this thing up or is it

1885

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:09,960

magnetic and they just dropped a seven

1886

01:26:16,010 --> 01:26:13,199

mile long line down into the Mariana

1887

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,020

Trench to recover this thing this is

1888

01:26:20,689 --> 01:26:18,239

where these stories Fall Apart

1889

01:26:23,390 --> 01:26:20,699

because these clowns didn't even take

1890

01:26:25,850 --> 01:26:23,400

the time to go talk to a coast guard

1891

01:26:27,950 --> 01:26:25,860

person to go talk to somebody who's

1892

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:27,960

actually worked on one of those trollers

1893

01:26:33,530 --> 01:26:30,719

that Services buoys

1894

01:26:37,070 --> 01:26:33,540

if they did they would find out that

1895

01:26:42,110 --> 01:26:37,080

those vessels do not have anywhere near

1896

01:26:44,330 --> 01:26:42,120

seven miles of cable line that would uh

1897

01:26:47,930 --> 01:26:44,340

go to the bottom of the Mariana Trench

1898

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:47,940

but the story falls apart just from Pure

1899

01:26:53,149 --> 01:26:51,420

logic and from knowledge of actual Coast

1900

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:53,159

Guard activity

1901

01:26:58,490 --> 01:26:55,440

uh and you know by the way my father was

1902

01:27:02,510 --> 01:26:58,500

a Navy man so he still has some friends

1903

01:27:05,930 --> 01:27:02,520

uh this is not this story is ridiculous

1904

01:27:07,550 --> 01:27:05,940

they don't have seven miles of cable on

1905

01:27:10,970 --> 01:27:07,560

one of those trollers

1906

01:27:13,310 --> 01:27:10,980

full stop this story is fake but there's

1907

01:27:15,890 --> 01:27:13,320

more indications that this story may be

1908

01:27:17,870 --> 01:27:15,900

fake material Interstellar Vehicles

1909

01:27:21,470 --> 01:27:17,880

where do you hear about this Anonymous

1910

01:27:25,250 --> 01:27:21,480

whistleblower who I think is 708 next

1911

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:25,260

so what's going on with this

1912

01:27:29,629 --> 01:27:27,360

all of you have seen over the last four

1913

01:27:31,850 --> 01:27:29,639

or five years these

1914

01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:31,860

uh footage footage come out and

1915

01:27:34,729 --> 01:27:33,060

pentagon's confirmed there are

1916

01:27:36,770 --> 01:27:34,739

three-dimensional objects with sensors

1917

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:36,780

yeah disclosure ain't free the so-called

1918

01:27:41,209 --> 01:27:38,880

tick-tac and others praise the cash now

1919

01:27:43,250 --> 01:27:41,219

I've spoken to one of the pilots who

1920

01:27:46,189 --> 01:27:43,260

chased these objects you've seen it on

1921

01:27:48,290 --> 01:27:46,199

CNN 60 Minutes all these places uh what

1922

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:48,300

hasn't been told when this event

1923

01:27:53,090 --> 01:27:51,120

happened oh I love this too now he's

1924

01:27:58,129 --> 01:27:53,100

going to tell us exactly what the Tic

1925

01:28:00,110 --> 01:27:58,139

Tac UFO was and largely uh I think it's

1926

01:28:01,790 --> 01:28:00,120

pretty well accepted in military circles

1927

01:28:06,649 --> 01:28:01,800

that was a Plane off in the distance

1928

01:28:09,709 --> 01:28:06,659

right but not to uh not to Dr greed uh

1929

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:09,719

Greer 2000 he's got a better explanation

1930

01:28:14,930 --> 01:28:12,840

and oh I forgot to mention though let's

1931

01:28:17,149 --> 01:28:14,940

go back a moment here

1932

01:28:24,050 --> 01:28:17,159

so

1933

01:28:25,610 --> 01:28:24,060

they didn't release his name this time

1934

01:28:28,189 --> 01:28:25,620

even though they released his name

1935

01:28:29,870 --> 01:28:28,199

before why would they not release the

1936

01:28:33,770 --> 01:28:29,880

guy's name this time

1937

01:28:36,050 --> 01:28:33,780

I think I know because this guy who was

1938

01:28:38,410 --> 01:28:36,060

this so-called whistleblower and told Dr

1939

01:28:40,729 --> 01:28:38,420

Stephen Greer this absolutely

1940

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,739

ridiculous story that can't be true

1941

01:28:45,770 --> 01:28:43,199

because Coast Guard trollers don't have

1942

01:28:48,890 --> 01:28:45,780

seven miles of cable to pull anything

1943

01:28:52,370 --> 01:28:48,900

out of the water with hahaha

1944

01:28:55,610 --> 01:28:52,380

this so-called whistleblower did work

1945

01:28:58,010 --> 01:28:55,620

for the Coast Guard but he got thrown

1946

01:29:00,169 --> 01:28:58,020

out of the Coast Guard and what did he

1947

01:29:03,229 --> 01:29:00,179

get thrown out of the Coast Guard for

1948

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,239

this whistleblower of Dr Steven Greer's

1949

01:29:08,930 --> 01:29:05,520

got thrown out of the Coast Guard

1950

01:29:10,610 --> 01:29:08,940

because he was selling magic mushrooms

1951

01:29:13,550 --> 01:29:10,620

aboard ship

1952

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:13,560

I'm gonna say that one more time this

1953

01:29:17,890 --> 01:29:16,560

whistleblower got thrown out of the

1954

01:29:21,709 --> 01:29:17,900

Coast Guard

1955

01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:21,719

and put on trial because he was dealing

1956

01:29:28,129 --> 01:29:24,960

psycho psychedelic mushrooms to other

1957

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,139

members of the United States Coast Guard

1958

01:29:33,229 --> 01:29:31,199

he got busted for it thrown out of the

1959

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:33,239

Coast Guard

1960

01:29:39,649 --> 01:29:36,480

right around the time that this happened

1961

01:29:43,129 --> 01:29:39,659

so what we have in this case is a

1962

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:43,139

completely implausible illogical story

1963

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:45,840

that can't be true just based on a

1964

01:29:51,649 --> 01:29:48,719

little bit of knowledge of actual Coast

1965

01:29:53,870 --> 01:29:51,659

Guard capability of those trolling

1966

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:53,880

vessels and by the way I invite anybody

1967

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:57,840

go go talk to a coast guard person

1968

01:30:02,810 --> 01:30:00,239

that actually worked on one of those see

1969

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:02,820

what they say there is not seven miles

1970

01:30:09,530 --> 01:30:07,199

of cable or line or anything aboard one

1971

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,540

of those vessels they work on buoys

1972

01:30:15,290 --> 01:30:11,760

which are floating on the surface of the

1973

01:30:19,070 --> 01:30:15,300

ocean they don't need seven miles of

1974

01:30:22,910 --> 01:30:19,080

cable to pull alien Vehicles out of the

1975

01:30:26,330 --> 01:30:22,920

Mariana Trench this story makes no sense

1976

01:30:28,430 --> 01:30:26,340

and further the guy who told this story

1977

01:30:30,770 --> 01:30:28,440

was thrown out of the Coast Guard for

1978

01:30:33,290 --> 01:30:30,780

selling magic mushrooms I think he was

1979

01:30:35,330 --> 01:30:33,300

eating too many of them magic mushrooms

1980

01:30:37,850 --> 01:30:35,340

and he got went up on deck and he's like

1981

01:30:40,189 --> 01:30:37,860

what are you guys doing is that a buoy

1982

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:40,199

that you're pulling over here

1983

01:30:45,709 --> 01:30:43,440

looks like aliens oh my God these

1984

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:45,719

mushrooms are good these are some great

1985

01:30:51,530 --> 01:30:49,199

mushrooms I ate this all these mushrooms

1986

01:30:54,290 --> 01:30:51,540

and I'm seeing aliens when it's probably

1987

01:30:56,750 --> 01:30:54,300

just a buoy that they pulled onto the

1988

01:30:59,810 --> 01:30:56,760

deck to repair and put back that's what

1989

01:31:01,850 --> 01:30:59,820

the trollers do so this guy gets thrown

1990

01:31:03,530 --> 01:31:01,860

out of the Coast Guard this is a

1991

01:31:04,910 --> 01:31:03,540

completely and totally ridiculous story

1992

01:31:08,110 --> 01:31:04,920

now

1993

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,120

we also have to add to this the

1994

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:10,320

Ridiculousness the absolute

1995

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:13,679

Ridiculousness of of this story

1996

01:31:20,450 --> 01:31:14,880

is

1997

01:31:22,729 --> 01:31:20,460

back to the stagecraft and the theater

1998

01:31:25,129 --> 01:31:22,739

why would he not give that guy's an

1999

01:31:27,410 --> 01:31:25,139

email now he's calling him an anonymous

2000

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:27,420

source he wasn't Anonymous the first

2001
01:31:32,570 --> 01:31:30,179
time he sold this story the guy gave his

2002
01:31:34,189 --> 01:31:32,580
name and then people looked into him and

2003
01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,199
found out he got thrown out of the Coast

2004
01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:37,440
Guard for selling magic mushrooms but

2005
01:31:42,410 --> 01:31:39,360
suddenly now he's an anonymous source

2006
01:31:45,410 --> 01:31:42,420
again no this is a layer of deception to

2007
01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:45,420
prevent people from busting this story

2008
01:31:49,070 --> 01:31:48,239
it was fake the first time the guy sold

2009
01:31:55,250 --> 01:31:49,080
it

2010
01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,260
on to the Tic Tac explanation and we're

2011
01:32:01,310 --> 01:31:57,600
almost through Greer's Windows there

2012
01:32:03,050 --> 01:32:01,320
above crew above ground took a very

2013
01:32:04,729 --> 01:32:03,060

sharp object to try to scratch it and

2014

01:32:07,610 --> 01:32:04,739

penetrable could not scratch or could

2015

01:32:10,729 --> 01:32:07,620

not penetrate it these are very Advanced

2016

01:32:12,830 --> 01:32:10,739

Metallurgy Nano molecular material the

2017

01:32:15,530 --> 01:32:12,840

Roswell explanation can't burn it can't

2018

01:32:17,629 --> 01:32:15,540

break it can't cut it so sure what's

2019

01:32:19,729 --> 01:32:17,639

going on with this

2020

01:32:23,810 --> 01:32:19,739

all of you have seen over the last four

2021

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:23,820

or five years these uh footage footage

2022

01:32:27,229 --> 01:32:25,440

come out and pentagon's confirmed are

2023

01:32:29,870 --> 01:32:27,239

three-dimensional objects with sensors

2024

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:29,880

and what have you the so-called Tic Tac

2025

01:32:35,330 --> 01:32:33,120

and others now I've spoken to one of the

2026

01:32:37,129 --> 01:32:35,340

pilots who chased these objects you've

2027

01:32:39,770 --> 01:32:37,139

seen it on CNN 60 Minutes all these

2028

01:32:40,610 --> 01:32:39,780

places yeah which pilot can you name

2029

01:32:44,290 --> 01:32:40,620

them

2030

01:32:48,410 --> 01:32:44,300

anonymous source

2031

01:32:50,930 --> 01:32:48,420

708 or is it 709 oh what hasn't been

2032

01:32:53,629 --> 01:32:50,940

told when this event we'll call it 708

2033

01:32:56,330 --> 01:32:53,639

over there in the early 2000s

2034

01:32:57,470 --> 01:32:56,340

is that these objects which you'll see

2035

01:32:59,390 --> 01:32:57,480

in a moment

2036

01:33:02,209 --> 01:32:59,400

particularly one of them we have

2037

01:33:05,090 --> 01:33:02,219

matching top secret witness testimony of

2038

01:33:07,850 --> 01:33:05,100

them being a man-made object that our

2039

01:33:10,129 --> 01:33:07,860

jet pilots and Military don't know exist

2040

01:33:12,350 --> 01:33:10,139

this is dangerous in terms of a

2041

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:12,360

deconflicting operations so let's go to

2042

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:20,629

yeah

2043

01:33:26,209 --> 01:33:23,120

sorry

2044

01:33:39,770 --> 01:33:26,219

we've all seen this footage

2045

01:33:43,689 --> 01:33:41,750

since the Tic Tac is so popular I think

2046

01:33:46,189 --> 01:33:43,699

he threw in this explanation

2047

01:33:48,050 --> 01:33:46,199

but where do you hear a so-called proof

2048

01:33:52,209 --> 01:33:48,060

of what it really is

2049

01:33:52,219 --> 01:34:00,729

this is the so-called Tic Tac now

2050

01:34:09,709 --> 01:34:03,690

it's like one thing

2051

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:11,090

now

2052

01:34:15,169 --> 01:34:13,920

of course this has been called an

2053

01:34:17,390 --> 01:34:15,179

unknown

2054

01:34:20,510 --> 01:34:17,400

UAP what have you well not anymore

2055

01:34:25,550 --> 01:34:20,520

because now we know what it is it was

2056

01:34:31,070 --> 01:34:25,560

the new UFO Wave 2 Zeppelin UFO

2057

01:34:33,229 --> 01:34:31,080

View uh we can excuse the Pentagon and

2058

01:34:35,930 --> 01:34:33,239

most of the military

2059

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:35,940

and the White House and the Congress for

2060

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:38,400

not knowing what this is because the

2061

01:34:43,010 --> 01:34:40,080

operations that have been building these

2062

01:34:45,770 --> 01:34:43,020

are deep black illegal and they are not

2063

01:34:47,629 --> 01:34:45,780

disclosing it properly okay so the

2064

01:34:50,209 --> 01:34:47,639

people that built the Tic Tac also built

2065

01:34:52,610 --> 01:34:50,219

this to the authorities and another

2066

01:34:55,970 --> 01:34:52,620

pretty picture of something are

2067

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:55,980

constitutional democracy and I think

2068

01:35:01,970 --> 01:34:59,040

we're going to go to uh 709 for who told

2069

01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:01,980

them that these other UFOs are the same

2070

01:35:06,590 --> 01:35:04,560

thing as The Tick Tock Republic this is

2071

01:35:09,110 --> 01:35:06,600

based on a sighting of a group of people

2072

01:35:11,870 --> 01:35:09,120

is basically the same object uh

2073

01:35:14,870 --> 01:35:11,880

basically the same object uh I don't

2074

01:35:16,490 --> 01:35:14,880

think so uh not from that grainy ass

2075

01:35:18,110 --> 01:35:16,500

footage can you make this determination

2076

01:35:21,770 --> 01:35:18,120

it's a huge leap

2077

01:35:23,870 --> 01:35:21,780

but uh UFO grifters asking people to

2078

01:35:26,689 --> 01:35:23,880

suspend disbelief and take that Leap of

2079

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:26,699

Faith with the trust me bro is nothing

2080

01:35:34,970 --> 01:35:31,199

new in the 1960s 1967. let's go to the

2081

01:35:36,890 --> 01:35:34,980

next slide and it's sort of a skit oh

2082

01:35:39,709 --> 01:35:36,900

this is great these have been seen in

2083

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:39,719

multiple places and by the way there are

2084

01:35:48,350 --> 01:35:42,480

UFO sightings of things like this but

2085

01:35:51,169 --> 01:35:48,360

the jump that okay so this is from 1967

2086

01:35:52,970 --> 01:35:51,179

in wacumbi Pennsylvania I'm in

2087

01:35:55,129 --> 01:35:52,980

Pennsylvania

2088

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,139

um drawn by Michael schrat

2089

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:58,560

and this is from 2010 Michael made a

2090

01:36:03,169 --> 01:36:00,719

nice drawing of it

2091

01:36:06,050 --> 01:36:03,179

um so somebody saw this in the sky in

2092

01:36:08,450 --> 01:36:06,060

1967 and Greer is saying that this and

2093

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,460

the Tic Tac are the same thing

2094

01:36:12,770 --> 01:36:10,080

but what is his

2095

01:36:15,890 --> 01:36:12,780

evidence that these are the same things

2096

01:36:17,290 --> 01:36:15,900

I think it's trust me bro around since

2097

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:17,300

the

2098

01:36:23,209 --> 01:36:21,600

1950s and 60s next here's one that's a

2099

01:36:25,850 --> 01:36:23,219

very good color illustration of it

2100

01:36:27,770 --> 01:36:25,860

notice the probes on it extraterrestrial

2101
01:36:30,169 --> 01:36:27,780
Vehicles do not have those these are

2102
01:36:32,209 --> 01:36:30,179
these electrostatic discharge well

2103
01:36:34,370 --> 01:36:32,219
that's good to know alien Vehicles don't

2104
01:36:36,590 --> 01:36:34,380
have the electrostatic bars on the top

2105
01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,600
of this craft great good to know we're

2106
01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:37,920
not going to get into all the physics of

2107
01:36:41,870 --> 01:36:40,080
this our team understands it and this is

2108
01:36:44,810 --> 01:36:41,880
of course this is an illustration this

2109
01:36:47,090 --> 01:36:44,820
is not a photograph folks and here's the

2110
01:36:51,110 --> 01:36:47,100
2004 off the coast of San Diego Tic Tac

2111
01:36:53,770 --> 01:36:51,120
it's fundamentally the same object

2112
01:36:57,410 --> 01:36:53,780
fundamentally the same object

2113
01:36:58,010 --> 01:36:57,420

doesn't look like the same object to me

2114

01:37:00,590 --> 01:36:58,020

um

2115

01:37:02,709 --> 01:37:00,600

obviously the one from 1967 is longer

2116

01:37:06,770 --> 01:37:02,719

has protrusions on the top

2117

01:37:09,290 --> 01:37:06,780

no protrusions on the bottom different

2118

01:37:11,930 --> 01:37:09,300

color different shape even most people

2119

01:37:14,689 --> 01:37:11,940

would say one's a little longer and more

2120

01:37:16,370 --> 01:37:14,699

Slim Right how do you make that leap of

2121

01:37:20,209 --> 01:37:16,380

faith who told him this

2122

01:37:21,950 --> 01:37:20,219

anonymous source 709 told him this next

2123

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:21,960

and here it is we have a top secret

2124

01:37:27,050 --> 01:37:23,520

whistleblower came forward a few months

2125

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:27,060

ago in 1991 so now we're the top secret

2126

01:37:34,370 --> 01:37:30,080

whistleblower this time

2127

01:37:36,050 --> 01:37:34,380

uh so are we at 7 10 then I'm losing

2128

01:37:37,850 --> 01:37:36,060

track there's so many Anonymous sources

2129

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:37,860

here it's hard to tell quite some time

2130

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:40,800

ago way before the 2004 event

2131

01:37:47,209 --> 01:37:44,400

uh that is offloading off a C-130 one of

2132

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:47,219

these uh uaps but it's actually a

2133

01:37:51,770 --> 01:37:48,960

man-made one and here you have the color

2134

01:37:54,530 --> 01:37:51,780

illustration this man is oh more pretty

2135

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,540

pictures very afraid to come forward oh

2136

01:38:00,110 --> 01:37:56,880

that yep we're up to anonymous source

2137

01:38:01,490 --> 01:38:00,120

710 he was warned not to and at one

2138

01:38:04,970 --> 01:38:01,500

point was told he would be quote

2139

01:38:06,890 --> 01:38:04,980

executed next oh people are telling this

2140

01:38:08,930 --> 01:38:06,900

guy if he tells the truth about these

2141

01:38:10,910 --> 01:38:08,940

alien reproduction Tic Tac Vehicles

2142

01:38:13,129 --> 01:38:10,920

he'll be assassinated

2143

01:38:15,110 --> 01:38:13,139

but we can't know who that guy's name is

2144

01:38:16,430 --> 01:38:15,120

and we can't know who threatened his

2145

01:38:20,689 --> 01:38:16,440

life

2146

01:38:22,610 --> 01:38:20,699

anonymous source 710 we're up to 710

2147

01:38:24,590 --> 01:38:22,620

Anonymous sources he's used in this

2148

01:38:26,750 --> 01:38:24,600

presentation so far just if you're

2149

01:38:28,729 --> 01:38:26,760

keeping track just you know hey

2150

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:28,739

sometimes you need Anonymous sources

2151

01:38:34,370 --> 01:38:32,639

like 710 of them

2152

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,380

so here's what we need to go through

2153

01:38:38,030 --> 01:38:36,000

very quickly

2154

01:38:40,010 --> 01:38:38,040

it's a lot to unpack this is not

2155

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,020

intended to be you know we just did a

2156

01:38:47,950 --> 01:38:45,169

conference right next door

2157

01:38:51,770 --> 01:38:47,960

the media are welcome to get that entire

2158

01:38:53,330 --> 01:38:51,780

event with all the details uh for you if

2159

01:38:56,090 --> 01:38:53,340

you wish to have it or people get it to

2160

01:38:59,629 --> 01:38:56,100

you but basically there are two types of

2161

01:39:02,810 --> 01:38:59,639

these so you call uaps two types the

2162

01:39:04,910 --> 01:39:02,820

alien ones and the not alien ones this

2163

01:39:08,510 --> 01:39:04,920

is a long-standing Trope of Greer he's

2164

01:39:10,990 --> 01:39:08,520

never proven either exist vehicles etvs

2165

01:39:13,729 --> 01:39:11,000

and some are ATS or arbs Advanced

2166

01:39:15,110 --> 01:39:13,739

reproduction vehicles or alien

2167

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,120

reproduction Vehicles people use

2168

01:39:19,790 --> 01:39:17,760

different terms the Extraterrestrial

2169

01:39:21,709 --> 01:39:19,800

groups are absolutely not hostile

2170

01:39:24,530 --> 01:39:21,719

however

2171

01:39:26,810 --> 01:39:24,540

screaming caps they are increasingly

2172

01:39:29,149 --> 01:39:26,820

concerned about human hostility and our

2173

01:39:31,129 --> 01:39:29,159

weapon systems sure that's the space

2174

01:39:33,229 --> 01:39:31,139

Brothers they really want us to do away

2175

01:39:36,050 --> 01:39:33,239

with our nuclear weapons and they want

2176
01:39:39,649 --> 01:39:36,060
us to care about our environment more

2177
01:39:40,910 --> 01:39:39,659
this is the space Brothers you know uh

2178
01:39:42,890 --> 01:39:40,920
talking points that have been around

2179
01:39:45,410 --> 01:39:42,900
since the early contact D movements in

2180
01:39:47,149 --> 01:39:45,420
the 1950s and Greer is just repeating

2181
01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,159
that there's no proof of

2182
01:39:52,129 --> 01:39:49,920
extraterrestrial groups

2183
01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,139
um communicating their concern with

2184
01:39:56,750 --> 01:39:54,239
human hostility or weapon systems but

2185
01:39:59,629 --> 01:39:56,760
that's been stories in UFO mythology for

2186
01:40:03,410 --> 01:39:59,639
decades which include nuclear and scalar

2187
01:40:06,010 --> 01:40:03,420
so-called uh with Dr zahari shared this

2188
01:40:08,930 --> 01:40:06,020

this weekend uh about what scalar

2189

01:40:10,610 --> 01:40:08,940

electromagnetic fields are but just to

2190

01:40:13,790 --> 01:40:10,620

give you and this is kind of a breakdown

2191

01:40:15,649 --> 01:40:13,800

of his claims over the past 30 years and

2192

01:40:17,629 --> 01:40:15,659

again he hasn't proven one of these

2193

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:17,639

claims let alone six of them

2194

01:40:23,689 --> 01:40:20,880

what what is the supportive evidence of

2195

01:40:26,110 --> 01:40:23,699

this right uh

2196

01:40:28,490 --> 01:40:26,120

I think this is

2197

01:40:30,169 --> 01:40:28,500

problematic sense of it you all know

2198

01:40:31,790 --> 01:40:30,179

what it is these are all huge claims and

2199

01:40:34,490 --> 01:40:31,800

he doesn't have evidence of these claims

2200

01:40:37,010 --> 01:40:34,500

he has trust me bro people told me this

2201

01:40:38,030 --> 01:40:37,020

electromagnetic pulses that's at the

2202

01:40:40,970 --> 01:40:38,040

speed of light

2203

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,980

the scalar systems are instead of a wave

2204

01:40:46,370 --> 01:40:42,960

is a point that goes out longitudinally

2205

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:46,380

some call them longitudinal waves these

2206

01:40:51,530 --> 01:40:48,960

have been studied Tesla talked about

2207

01:40:52,610 --> 01:40:51,540

yeah frat delivered his presentation too

2208

01:40:54,530 --> 01:40:52,620

bad it was just all pretty pictures

2209

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:54,540

those are the primary systems you used

2210

01:40:58,129 --> 01:40:56,400

to Target no I don't think so paid

2211

01:41:01,149 --> 01:40:58,139

government disinformation aging fuel

2212

01:41:03,709 --> 01:41:01,159

propulsion crap that calls them to fall

2213

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:03,719

illness they do not travel from another

2214

01:41:09,410 --> 01:41:06,480

star system and cannot navigate a

2215

01:41:11,330 --> 01:41:09,420

thunderstorm in New Mexico

2216

01:41:13,490 --> 01:41:11,340

that ain't going to happen

2217

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:13,500

so even at that point these had been

2218

01:41:19,790 --> 01:41:18,480

early uh systems we have a FBI memo that

2219

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:19,800

we released that's now one of the most

2220

01:41:24,890 --> 01:41:22,560

watched viewed documents on the FBI

2221

01:41:26,330 --> 01:41:24,900

website uh I cannot believe the fact

2222

01:41:30,410 --> 01:41:26,340

that a field agent a little information

2223

01:41:32,750 --> 01:41:30,420

Roswell said to Jagger Hoover that a

2224

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:32,760

disc was downed

2225

01:41:38,270 --> 01:41:36,000

because we had switched on a new radar

2226

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,280

system so let me oh yeah the radar

2227

01:41:42,649 --> 01:41:40,800

system Infamous made UFO in this field

2228

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:42,659

crashing around radar can track an

2229

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,080

aircraft by bouncing a wave off of did

2230

01:41:50,750 --> 01:41:48,239

you know that no one has ever proven

2231

01:41:51,890 --> 01:41:50,760

that you can take down any aircraft with

2232

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:51,900

radar

2233

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:54,960

yeah a little Inconvenient Truth for Dr

2234

01:41:59,810 --> 01:41:57,840

Steven Greer the fuselage

2235

01:42:02,330 --> 01:41:59,820

but it also can have piggybacked an

2236

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:02,340

active system to not to hit it so you

2237

01:42:07,070 --> 01:42:04,880

can have an active weapon system

2238

01:42:08,990 --> 01:42:07,080

you're right Patrick so that's what

2239

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:09,000

began to be experimented with and this

2240

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:12,480

is why from the mid 40s forward there

2241

01:42:22,430 --> 01:42:15,360

were do you think

2242

01:42:28,970 --> 01:42:25,970

back to it this what's very important

2243

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:28,980

about this these Technologies

2244

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:32,639

are unsanctioned that they are illegal

2245

01:42:38,030 --> 01:42:35,520

operations and this can be proven in any

2246

01:42:41,390 --> 01:42:38,040

court of law and we're about to launch a

2247

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,400

massive civilian Rico action racketeer

2248

01:42:46,129 --> 01:42:43,440

influence corrupt organization action

2249

01:42:48,050 --> 01:42:46,139

against it he's taken a book out of

2250

01:42:51,410 --> 01:42:48,060

Corey he's going to start suing the

2251

01:42:54,109 --> 01:42:51,420

government for uh running a criminal

2252

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:54,119

organization with his volunteer lawyers

2253

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:56,159

that's what he's claiming I don't make

2254

01:43:01,790 --> 01:42:59,280

this stuff up he did he claims that him

2255

01:43:04,189 --> 01:43:01,800

and an entire team of volunteer lawyers

2256

01:43:06,169 --> 01:43:04,199

are going to file Ricoh lawsuits against

2257

01:43:09,050 --> 01:43:06,179

all the people that are hiding this

2258

01:43:10,910 --> 01:43:09,060

criminal activity right corporations and

2259

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:10,920

individuals involved

2260

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:13,920

these Technologies would immediately

2261

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:16,560

solve The World's energy environmental

2262

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:19,679

and poverty problems yes and this is his

2263

01:43:23,890 --> 01:43:21,840

long-standing talking points that if we

2264

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:23,900

just had the secrets of this

2265

01:43:28,910 --> 01:43:26,880

extraterrestrial technology given to the

2266

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:28,920

public it would save the world we would

2267

01:43:34,910 --> 01:43:31,199

all have free energy we would solve the

2268

01:43:37,250 --> 01:43:34,920

climate crisis the energy crisis the

2269

01:43:39,410 --> 01:43:37,260

poverty crisis it would just save the

2270

01:43:42,109 --> 01:43:39,420

world if we could just get the truth

2271

01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:42,119

behind these alien Technologies he's

2272

01:43:45,709 --> 01:43:43,920

been saying this for 30 years friends

2273

01:43:48,169 --> 01:43:45,719

why

2274

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,179

these are what people call Senior

2275

01:43:52,669 --> 01:43:50,159

executive with a big Fortune 100 company

2276

01:43:54,410 --> 01:43:52,679

contacted us they're called some people

2277

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,420

say free energy but there's well a

2278

01:43:57,950 --> 01:43:56,159

senior executive with a Fortune 500

2279

01:44:00,530 --> 01:43:57,960

company contacted us

2280

01:44:04,370 --> 01:44:00,540

great can we have his name

2281

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:04,380

no he's another anonymous source 711

2282

01:44:09,890 --> 01:44:07,199

Anonymous sources so far unless you're

2283

01:44:11,689 --> 01:44:09,900

if you're keeping track now granted he

2284

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:11,699

dropped 700 of them in one shot but

2285

01:44:16,370 --> 01:44:14,159

we're still up to 11.

2286

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,380

this is like a 40-minute presentation

2287

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:19,199

even if he was using 11 Anonymous

2288

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,600

sources have we had one on the record

2289

01:44:25,370 --> 01:44:24,000

Source yet well we did but he hit that

2290

01:44:28,129 --> 01:44:25,380

person's name because he doesn't want

2291

01:44:29,870 --> 01:44:28,139

people to know that that guy got fired

2292

01:44:32,270 --> 01:44:29,880

from the coast guard for selling

2293

01:44:34,490 --> 01:44:32,280

psychedelic magic mushrooms to his

2294

01:44:35,750 --> 01:44:34,500

crewmates right

2295

01:44:37,729 --> 01:44:35,760

great

2296

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:37,739

even if he just used 11 Anonymous

2297

01:44:42,830 --> 01:44:39,600

sources in 40 minutes isn't that a

2298

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,840

little much but we're up to 711. zero

2299

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:44,639

point now we got a Fortune 500 guy

2300

01:44:48,590 --> 01:44:46,800

backing up his claims here but we we're

2301

01:44:50,689 --> 01:44:48,600

not allowed to know the guy's name so we

2302

01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:50,699

can ask him if he even knows who Dr

2303

01:44:55,729 --> 01:44:53,340

Greer is in Quantum vacuum Energy

2304

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:55,739

Systems pulling energy out of let's call

2305

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:57,600

it the fabric of space-time

2306

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,480

these begin to be developed Tesla knew

2307

01:45:04,490 --> 01:45:02,639

about this well you got to throw Tesla

2308

01:45:07,129 --> 01:45:04,500

in if you're talking about UFOs I think

2309

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:07,139

Elon Musk doesn't have a tester musk a

2310

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:08,400

real test so we didn't happen to plug in

2311

01:45:13,729 --> 01:45:11,280

I'd have one little battery in it but

2312

01:45:16,990 --> 01:45:13,739

the point is is that these Technologies

2313

01:45:19,850 --> 01:45:17,000

would have a huge revolutionary effect

2314

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:19,860

macro economically there would be some

2315

01:45:24,770 --> 01:45:23,280

losers oil industry public utilities oh

2316

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,780

it's particularly the oil industry

2317

01:45:29,209 --> 01:45:26,880

that's stopping UFO disclosure don't you

2318

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,219

know Crossroads eventually saying that

2319

01:45:34,490 --> 01:45:31,280

for years never proved very significant

2320

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:34,500

technological advance and for

2321

01:45:39,709 --> 01:45:36,960

near in a century they have all been

2322

01:45:41,390 --> 01:45:39,719

withheld we just released an educational

2323

01:45:43,550 --> 01:45:41,400

documentary film you can all see called

2324

01:45:46,910 --> 01:45:43,560

The Lost century and how to reclaim it

2325

01:45:50,169 --> 01:45:46,920

it's a two-hour expose of this yes and

2326

01:45:53,689 --> 01:45:50,179

let's talk about his free energy grips

2327

01:45:56,209 --> 01:45:53,699

this man ran a free energy charity for a

2328

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:56,219

while and he makes the same claims at

2329

01:45:59,450 --> 01:45:58,560

the end of this press conference that he

2330

01:46:02,270 --> 01:45:59,460

made

2331

01:46:05,689 --> 01:46:02,280

I think decades ago at least 10 years

2332

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:05,699

ago uh more than that maybe 15 years he

2333

01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:07,679

claimed that he would create a free

2334

01:46:11,450 --> 01:46:09,600

energy device and he would open source

2335

01:46:13,729 --> 01:46:11,460

it and give it to all the nations of the

2336

01:46:16,250 --> 01:46:13,739

world and it would save the world but

2337

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,260

you got to give me money and he raised

2338

01:46:21,530 --> 01:46:18,719

over a half a million dollars to the

2339

01:46:24,410 --> 01:46:21,540

best of my recollection

2340

01:46:26,590 --> 01:46:24,420

um he raised more than half a million

2341

01:46:30,830 --> 01:46:26,600

dollars to create a free energy device

2342

01:46:34,790 --> 01:46:30,840

and then he never created anything and

2343

01:46:37,790 --> 01:46:34,800

then recently he raised I think over six

2344

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:37,800

hundred thousand dollars again for free

2345

01:46:41,810 --> 01:46:40,320

energy but this time just to make a

2346

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:41,820

documentary

2347

01:46:49,850 --> 01:46:44,400

so he apparently on the free energy

2348

01:46:52,490 --> 01:46:49,860

thing is up to 1.1 million dollars of

2349

01:46:55,129 --> 01:46:52,500

income taken in for this free energy

2350

01:46:56,930 --> 01:46:55,139

stuff and all we got was a documentary

2351

01:46:58,910 --> 01:46:56,940

about free energy

2352

01:46:59,870 --> 01:46:58,920

we didn't get a device we didn't get

2353

01:47:01,970 --> 01:46:59,880

anything

2354

01:47:03,890 --> 01:47:01,980

and thank you Patrick Sheehan for your

2355

01:47:05,629 --> 01:47:03,900

kindness generosity and support of the

2356

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:05,639

show it is much much appreciated thank

2357

01:47:09,410 --> 01:47:07,679

you for helping us Patrick Sheehan long

2358

01:47:12,890 --> 01:47:09,420

time show supporter for helping us to

2359

01:47:18,410 --> 01:47:15,410

take Patrick Sheehan's honest five

2360

01:47:20,930 --> 01:47:18,420

dollars uh we can't look somebody's got

2361

01:47:24,649 --> 01:47:20,940

to Super Chat Me 1.1 million dollars for

2362

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:24,659

free energy right now okay

2363

01:47:29,689 --> 01:47:27,840

this is ridiculous this man raised 1.1

2364

01:47:32,510 --> 01:47:29,699
million dollars and he can't prove

2365

01:47:36,169 --> 01:47:32,520
anything he cannot prove that there

2366

01:47:38,450 --> 01:47:36,179
exists on Earth or anywhere else a real

2367

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:38,460
and working measurable free energy

2368

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:41,040
device collects more than a half a

2369

01:47:45,229 --> 01:47:42,719
million dollars to create a free energy

2370

01:47:47,149 --> 01:47:45,239
device and open source it he delivered

2371

01:47:48,890 --> 01:47:47,159
nothing for that half a million dollars

2372

01:47:51,290 --> 01:47:48,900
then he collects six hundred thousand

2373

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:51,300
dollars to create a documentary about

2374

01:47:56,510 --> 01:47:54,239
free energy well that he delivered but

2375

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:56,520
go look at that we're gonna we're gonna

2376

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:58,560

we're gonna do a review of that uh

2377

01:48:02,270 --> 01:48:00,719

because that documentary there's no way

2378

01:48:04,010 --> 01:48:02,280

on God's green earth it costs six

2379

01:48:06,590 --> 01:48:04,020

hundred thousand dollars to make I'd

2380

01:48:08,810 --> 01:48:06,600

like to see a spreadsheet he claimed it

2381

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:08,820

would cost that much money to make go

2382

01:48:13,790 --> 01:48:11,040

talk to a documentary filmmaker and ask

2383

01:48:15,410 --> 01:48:13,800

what what a documentary that you spent

2384

01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:15,420

half a million or six hundred thousand

2385

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:16,800

dollars should look like so everyone

2386

01:48:21,709 --> 01:48:19,199

look at it if you have a chance tonight

2387

01:48:23,450 --> 01:48:21,719

so these organizations have also been

2388

01:48:26,270 --> 01:48:23,460

targeting and successfully down into ET

2389

01:48:28,370 --> 01:48:26,280

Vehicles the covert group has technology

2390

01:48:30,770 --> 01:48:28,380

we're shooting down the aliens

2391

01:48:32,810 --> 01:48:30,780

false flag and the false flag Alien

2392

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:32,820

Invasion remember he collected half a

2393

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:34,800

million dollars for the false flag Alien

2394

01:48:39,709 --> 01:48:37,679

Invasion it was an emergency and he had

2395

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:39,719

to make he had to make a documentary

2396

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:42,719

right quick and tell everybody the truth

2397

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,600

about the fake Alien Invasion and he

2398

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:47,280

collected a half a million dollars for

2399

01:48:52,729 --> 01:48:50,159

that one too right and wouldn't you know

2400

01:48:56,750 --> 01:48:52,739

it he warned everybody so the fake Alien

2401
01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:56,760
Invasion I guess never happened right

2402
01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:57,600
um

2403
01:49:02,510 --> 01:49:00,719
okay or the fake alien invasion was

2404
01:49:04,970 --> 01:49:02,520
never going to happen and he collected

2405
01:49:08,030 --> 01:49:04,980
half a million dollars for a story that

2406
01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,040
was a second hand story

2407
01:49:14,750 --> 01:49:10,880
told to one of his friends

2408
01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,760
by allegedly by Werner Von Braun but I

2409
01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:16,800
have not seen paperwork to prove that

2410
01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:18,960
she ever indeed worked for him I've

2411
01:49:23,629 --> 01:49:20,880
never dug into the story because it's a

2412
01:49:25,370 --> 01:49:23,639
secondhand story Verner Von Braun said

2413
01:49:28,430 --> 01:49:25,380

you know uh they're gonna do a fake

2414

01:49:30,770 --> 01:49:28,440

Alien Invasion that's the final card uh

2415

01:49:32,750 --> 01:49:30,780

nobody's ever proven that they're or

2416

01:49:34,010 --> 01:49:32,760

shown documents to prove a fake alien

2417

01:49:36,649 --> 01:49:34,020

invasion of course there was Project

2418

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:36,659

Blue beam people conflate those two

2419

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,080

things that's a stretch though flag

2420

01:49:46,189 --> 01:49:42,480

operation detrimental to the National

2421

01:49:49,790 --> 01:49:46,199

Security this was the chief topic of my

2422

01:49:52,250 --> 01:49:49,800

briefing we'll agree on that news

2423

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:52,260

at the Pentagon during the Clinton years

2424

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,480

because all right here's here's one that

2425

01:49:58,129 --> 01:49:56,159

we're going to fact check he claims that

2426
01:50:00,590 --> 01:49:58,139
now he claims besides briefing all the

2427
01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:00,600
sitting U.S presidents he briefed this

2428
01:50:04,850 --> 01:50:02,880
three-star General I checked that guy's

2429
01:50:07,010 --> 01:50:04,860
still alive we're going to locate him

2430
01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:07,020
we're going to ask him if Dr Stephen

2431
01:50:10,609 --> 01:50:09,119
Greer gave him a briefing during the

2432
01:50:12,290 --> 01:50:10,619
Clinton Administration what do you think

2433
01:50:14,090 --> 01:50:12,300
the answer is going to be

2434
01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:14,100
is he finally telling the truth about

2435
01:50:17,810 --> 01:50:15,960
briefing a government official or is

2436
01:50:19,790 --> 01:50:17,820
that government official going to say

2437
01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,800
I've never heard of Stephen Greer I

2438
01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:22,080

don't know who he is I never requested a

2439

01:50:26,330 --> 01:50:24,000

briefing I never got a briefing this

2440

01:50:29,149 --> 01:50:26,340

never happened we'll bring you an update

2441

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,159

we'll find out friends just like we

2442

01:50:32,990 --> 01:50:31,199

found out that there's no record of him

2443

01:50:36,530 --> 01:50:33,000

ever briefing all the sitting you have

2444

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,540

you U.S presidents we do know for a fact

2445

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:38,400

that he claimed that he briefed sitting

2446

01:50:42,649 --> 01:50:40,320

CIA director during the cleaning

2447

01:50:45,290 --> 01:50:42,659

Administration uh James Woolsey who

2448

01:50:47,689 --> 01:50:45,300

disputed said that never happened he sat

2449

01:50:50,030 --> 01:50:47,699

with him at a social function him and

2450

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,040

his wife and Greer and his wife and he

2451

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,560

was being polite he it wasn't a real

2452

01:50:56,930 --> 01:50:54,719

briefing he didn't request a briefing

2453

01:50:58,609 --> 01:50:56,940

Greer says the dinner party was just a

2454

01:51:01,850 --> 01:50:58,619

cover story so he could brief the

2455

01:51:04,669 --> 01:51:01,860

sitting CIA director sure but the CIA

2456

01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:04,679

director said that never happened what's

2457

01:51:10,010 --> 01:51:06,659

this General going to say I can't wait

2458

01:51:11,629 --> 01:51:10,020

to find out we found them today uh and

2459

01:51:13,310 --> 01:51:11,639

we reached out but as the time of this

2460

01:51:15,890 --> 01:51:13,320

broadcast we haven't heard back yet

2461

01:51:17,810 --> 01:51:15,900

we're going to keep at it and we'll get

2462

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,820

it on the record statement from that

2463

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:19,920

General right into this there were some

2464

01:51:25,070 --> 01:51:22,560

events that had happened where you could

2465

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:25,080

trigger a World War because your top

2466

01:51:31,310 --> 01:51:27,119

folks in the Congress the White House

2467

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:31,320

the Pentagon the CIA World War part of

2468

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,119

this covert group this deep black group

2469

01:51:37,970 --> 01:51:35,040

illegally they have no idea what's going

2470

01:51:39,770 --> 01:51:37,980

on because the nature of TS SCI the

2471

01:51:42,530 --> 01:51:39,780

hyper compartmentalization that happened

2472

01:51:44,410 --> 01:51:42,540

in the 50s oh yeah so these actions

2473

01:51:47,689 --> 01:51:44,420

really are a threat to World security

2474

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:47,699

yeah definitely National Security and

2475

01:51:56,689 --> 01:51:54,050

I want you to use my words carefully

2476

01:51:58,910 --> 01:51:56,699

here a clock I understand has been put

2477

01:52:01,790 --> 01:51:58,920

on this getting resolved through

2478

01:52:03,950 --> 01:52:01,800

hearings and other means you're going to

2479

01:52:06,109 --> 01:52:03,960

find the truth about those aliens uh and

2480

01:52:08,689 --> 01:52:06,119

that's all I will say at this definitely

2481

01:52:10,970 --> 01:52:08,699

so these actions really are dangerous

2482

01:52:12,530 --> 01:52:10,980

they are crimes against humans worldwide

2483

01:52:14,810 --> 01:52:12,540

we're going to get into that crime

2484

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:14,820

against humanity aliens and then

2485

01:52:19,550 --> 01:52:17,760

spaceships International Court

2486

01:52:21,770 --> 01:52:19,560

um some of them involve as you'll hear

2487

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:21,780

from our attorney uh crimes against

2488

01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:25,440

humanity we applaud the current actions

2489

01:52:30,290 --> 01:52:28,500

of the Congress and the president to

2490

01:52:32,990 --> 01:52:30,300

sign the bill to get to the bottom of

2491

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,000

this they have very courageously stepped

2492

01:52:37,010 --> 01:52:34,800

forward we're trying to get them

2493

01:52:39,050 --> 01:52:37,020

everything they would need to know and I

2494

01:52:41,090 --> 01:52:39,060

will tell you I'm being I'm a little

2495

01:52:42,890 --> 01:52:41,100

confused because according to him the

2496

01:52:44,750 --> 01:52:42,900

government's hiding these secrets oh

2497

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,760

it's the secret government not the real

2498

01:52:47,629 --> 01:52:46,080

government and he's going to help the

2499

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:47,639

real government get this under control

2500

01:52:53,390 --> 01:52:51,199

sure he is Project intelligence archive

2501
01:52:55,729 --> 01:52:53,400
literally has everything they would need

2502
01:52:58,250 --> 01:52:55,739
to know to get to the absolute end of

2503
01:53:00,410 --> 01:52:58,260
this it's been handed to them

2504
01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,420
so the chief characteristics of this

2505
01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,719
illegal secret government called the isg

2506
01:53:09,950 --> 01:53:05,520
projects they they're

2507
01:53:12,770 --> 01:53:09,960
the legal the CIA folks and Pentagon

2508
01:53:14,930 --> 01:53:12,780
people and most of the people in the

2509
01:53:16,970 --> 01:53:14,940
government are victims we're all victims

2510
01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,980
of this alien seek receipts the

2511
01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:18,239
government they're all victims somebody

2512
01:53:22,609 --> 01:53:20,639
the government is very complex and it's

2513
01:53:24,109 --> 01:53:22,619

highly compartmentalized these

2514

01:53:27,050 --> 01:53:24,119

operations have been run by a

2515

01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:27,060

clandestine unsanctioned group and

2516

01:53:32,270 --> 01:53:30,060

therefore our military and our

2517

01:53:34,970 --> 01:53:32,280

intelligence community and our political

2518

01:53:37,550 --> 01:53:34,980

leaders are in fact the victims of the

2519

01:53:39,470 --> 01:53:37,560

secrecy oh I want to refer very briefly

2520

01:53:42,890 --> 01:53:39,480

to one of the very first CI director

2521

01:53:45,530 --> 01:53:42,900

admirosco Helen heater who in 1961 wrote

2522

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:45,540

to the New York Times and said the

2523

01:53:52,129 --> 01:53:48,960

secrecy around UFOs is a threat to the

2524

01:53:53,570 --> 01:53:52,139

National Security not the UFOs so what

2525

01:53:55,550 --> 01:53:53,580

has happened is it's all been turned

2526

01:53:57,470 --> 01:53:55,560

over and that person may have said that

2527

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:57,480

but he could have meant anything by that

2528

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:00,719

uh and Greer is going to assign meaning

2529

01:54:05,930 --> 01:54:04,320

to a long dead quote you know a quote

2530

01:54:07,070 --> 01:54:05,940

from a long dead person where they're

2531

01:54:08,990 --> 01:54:07,080

trying to say

2532

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:09,000

at least it's not another anonymous

2533

01:54:13,250 --> 01:54:10,800

source the man-made ones are the extra

2534

01:54:15,410 --> 01:54:13,260

ones are this has to be made crystal

2535

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:15,420

clear to the American people so we don't

2536

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,480

stumble into a absolute disaster

2537

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,480

yeah and that's another talking point

2538

01:54:25,250 --> 01:54:23,520

that if we don't learn the truth about

2539

01:54:26,570 --> 01:54:25,260

these aliens it could cause World War

2540

01:54:28,370 --> 01:54:26,580

III because the Russians might think

2541

01:54:29,930 --> 01:54:28,380

that aliens are us attacking them or we

2542

01:54:34,250 --> 01:54:29,940

might think the aliens or the Russians

2543

01:54:36,770 --> 01:54:34,260

attacking us and cold Wars largely uh

2544

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,780

these are cold war fears so these

2545

01:54:40,010 --> 01:54:38,159

operations that I've been referring to

2546

01:54:42,770 --> 01:54:40,020

in the United States we have parallel

2547

01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:42,780

projects in Australia at Pine Gap there

2548

01:54:47,450 --> 01:54:44,639

are projects in the United Kingdom these

2549

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,460

are all very subrosive it's a worldwide

2550

01:54:50,930 --> 01:54:49,199

conspiracy it's not just the United

2551

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:50,940

States conspiracy

2552

01:54:56,330 --> 01:54:53,760

the damn Australians with their Fosters

2553

01:54:58,370 --> 01:54:56,340

beer and their shrimp on the barbie off

2554

01:55:01,310 --> 01:54:58,380

the radar I have done briefings for the

2555

01:55:03,950 --> 01:55:01,320

minister of defenses of Australia Canada

2556

01:55:07,370 --> 01:55:03,960

and the Great Britain all right here's

2557

01:55:10,189 --> 01:55:07,380

another claim he has done briefings for

2558

01:55:12,649 --> 01:55:10,199

the defense Ministers of Great Britain

2559

01:55:14,689 --> 01:55:12,659

Australia and what was that other and

2560

01:55:16,609 --> 01:55:14,699

and one other one I think we'll back it

2561

01:55:18,649 --> 01:55:16,619

up this is important because we can fact

2562

01:55:21,590 --> 01:55:18,659

check that as well move in and out of

2563

01:55:23,149 --> 01:55:21,600

with alacrity what defense ministers you

2564

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:23,159

notice he doesn't name them I love that

2565

01:55:29,090 --> 01:55:24,480

government

2566

01:55:31,729 --> 01:55:29,100

so this is also not good obviously and

2567

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:31,739

dangerous but the cause of the nature of

2568

01:55:38,689 --> 01:55:34,320

our operations which can be cloaked that

2569

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:38,699

have these eight t or ARB Vehicles they

2570

01:55:43,550 --> 01:55:41,280

can move off radar they can go in and

2571

01:55:46,669 --> 01:55:43,560

out of areas and we have witnesses who

2572

01:55:49,129 --> 01:55:46,679

can prove what I just said

2573

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,139

um blackmail bribery and intimidation is

2574

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:51,119

the stock in trade and it's the

2575

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,239

operational core again he's accusing an

2576

01:55:57,890 --> 01:55:56,400

awful lot of people of an awful lot of

2577

01:56:00,109 --> 01:55:57,900

crimes why doesn't he name the people

2578

01:56:02,450 --> 01:56:00,119

that are committing these crimes are

2579

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:02,460

they Anonymous sources too of this

2580

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:04,800

illegal secret government program many

2581

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:08,400

of our whistleblowers have been

2582

01:56:14,270 --> 01:56:12,000

threatened and have been blackmailed and

2583

01:56:17,209 --> 01:56:14,280

in the case of some of us attempts at

2584

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,219

bribery including myself oh yeah they

2585

01:56:20,750 --> 01:56:19,199

try to give him five billion dollars to

2586

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,760

stop talking about aliens but he

2587

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:23,280

wouldn't take it and notice he said he

2588

01:56:27,709 --> 01:56:26,159

briefed those defense Ministers of three

2589

01:56:30,410 --> 01:56:27,719

foreign countries

2590

01:56:32,689 --> 01:56:30,420

but he doesn't name them so is this like

2591

01:56:34,010 --> 01:56:32,699

he briefed the presidents but that is

2592

01:56:35,689 --> 01:56:34,020

proven false

2593

01:56:37,129 --> 01:56:35,699

you know why doesn't he name these

2594

01:56:39,590 --> 01:56:37,139

people he's given these important

2595

01:56:41,229 --> 01:56:39,600

briefings to does he have pictures with

2596

01:56:43,790 --> 01:56:41,239

each of them what are their names

2597

01:56:46,250 --> 01:56:43,800

defense ministers change with each

2598

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,260

Administration give us their names we'll

2599

01:56:49,790 --> 01:56:48,000

fact check it

2600

01:56:51,709 --> 01:56:49,800

next

2601
01:56:53,870 --> 01:56:51,719
so these were the actions we recommend

2602
01:56:55,790 --> 01:56:53,880
immediately now that this is all coming

2603
01:56:58,189 --> 01:56:55,800
out by the Congress

2604
01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,199
and the government next yeah this guy

2605
01:57:02,990 --> 01:57:00,320
who keeps lying about

2606
01:57:05,570 --> 01:57:03,000
briefing presidents and briefing defense

2607
01:57:08,030 --> 01:57:05,580
Ministers of foreign Nations or at least

2608
01:57:11,149 --> 01:57:08,040
never proving those claims he's he's

2609
01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,159
going to appeal to their Oaths of office

2610
01:57:14,570 --> 01:57:12,960
and say that they should do the right

2611
01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,580
thing and I want to remind everyone

2612
01:57:19,790 --> 01:57:17,040
who's in office and all military know

2613
01:57:21,229 --> 01:57:19,800

this I do solemnly swear to affirm or

2614

01:57:23,330 --> 01:57:21,239

affirm that I will support and defend

2615

01:57:25,609 --> 01:57:23,340

the Constitution of the United States

2616

01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:25,619

against all enemies foreign and domestic

2617

01:57:30,109 --> 01:57:27,719

that will bear true faith and allegiance

2618

01:57:33,290 --> 01:57:30,119

to the same that I take this obligation

2619

01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:33,300

freely without any mental reservation or

2620

01:57:38,030 --> 01:57:35,520

purpose of evasion and that I will well

2621

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:38,040

and Faithfully discharge the duties of

2622

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:40,320

the office on which I am about to enter

2623

01:57:44,030 --> 01:57:42,239

so help me God

2624

01:57:46,430 --> 01:57:44,040

next

2625

01:57:47,330 --> 01:57:46,440

so this is quite a list I want to go

2626
01:57:49,310 --> 01:57:47,340
through

2627
01:57:52,850 --> 01:57:49,320
this is great

2628
01:57:55,370 --> 01:57:52,860
so this guy who who constantly claims

2629
01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:55,380
that he's briefing all these important

2630
01:57:59,689 --> 01:57:56,400
people

2631
01:58:01,790 --> 01:57:59,699
he's gonna make recommendations to the

2632
01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:01,800
government who never heard of him in

2633
01:58:06,410 --> 01:58:04,080
most cases right

2634
01:58:08,810 --> 01:58:06,420
okay very quickly these have been

2635
01:58:11,810 --> 01:58:08,820
conveyed over to the government

2636
01:58:15,250 --> 01:58:11,820
um in in various uh offices this

2637
01:58:17,810 --> 01:58:15,260
investigation of the UAP issue uh and

2638
01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:17,820

based on the intelligence archive should

2639

01:58:22,250 --> 01:58:19,920

happen immediately and be increased in

2640

01:58:24,109 --> 01:58:22,260

its pace and scope the presidential

2641

01:58:26,209 --> 01:58:24,119

executive order needs to occur

2642

01:58:27,709 --> 01:58:26,219

immediately to stand down we're almost

2643

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,719

through the target part of these

2644

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,280

extraterrestrial Vehicles by these

2645

01:58:33,470 --> 01:58:31,679

covert uh projects because it is

2646

01:58:35,930 --> 01:58:33,480

dangerous and it is an existential

2647

01:58:38,209 --> 01:58:35,940

threat oh definitely security definitely

2648

01:58:40,189 --> 01:58:38,219

dangerous world not just our country the

2649

01:58:42,109 --> 01:58:40,199

executive order requiring all military

2650

01:58:44,570 --> 01:58:42,119

intelligence contractors and other

2651
01:58:47,149 --> 01:58:44,580
agencies as U.S government to disclose

2652
01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:47,159
to Congress and White House all

2653
01:58:51,950 --> 01:58:50,159
information materiel and Technologies

2654
01:58:53,450 --> 01:58:51,960
and locations I love how he's going to

2655
01:58:56,030 --> 01:58:53,460
make all these you know how much all

2656
01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:56,040
this would cost the American taxpayer

2657
01:59:01,729 --> 01:58:59,040
right and like do we get a vote on this

2658
01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:01,739
or does he just force the government to

2659
01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:04,080
waste all this money chasing Shadows

2660
01:59:11,689 --> 01:59:08,639
with his 710 Anonymous sources patients

2661
01:59:14,330 --> 01:59:11,699
uh and related assets if not come

2662
01:59:16,189 --> 01:59:14,340
complied with within around six months

2663
01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:16,199

we think that the offending party should

2664

01:59:21,950 --> 01:59:18,960

be prosecuted criminally for treason so

2665

01:59:24,530 --> 01:59:21,960

he's basically saying that if they don't

2666

01:59:27,129 --> 01:59:24,540

follow his recommendations he's going to

2667

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:27,139

try to get people prosecuted for treason

2668

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:30,719

right okay other crimes against the

2669

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:32,159

United States

2670

01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:35,280

the executive order

2671

01:59:38,770 --> 01:59:37,679

oh yeah it's freezing not telling us

2672

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:38,780

about those aliens

2673

01:59:44,930 --> 01:59:42,960

[Applause]

2674

01:59:46,970 --> 01:59:44,940

we need an executive order where the

2675

01:59:49,729 --> 01:59:46,980

state department and Pentagon coordinate

2676

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:49,739

a global diplomatic as opposed to

2677

01:59:55,310 --> 01:59:53,040

military let's spend taxpayer dollars on

2678

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:55,320

your ce5 app we'll buy everybody in the

2679

01:59:59,689 --> 01:59:57,599

United States to see E5 app and

2680

02:00:02,629 --> 01:59:59,699

everybody can talk to aliens right and

2681

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:02,639

do diplomacy this is nonsensical and

2682

02:00:09,050 --> 02:00:06,480

childish like okay so a UFO Wackadoo is

2683

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,060

going to recommend all this stuff and

2684

02:00:13,790 --> 02:00:11,280

all of us just have to foot the bill for

2685

02:00:16,850 --> 02:00:13,800

all this okay to these extraterrestrial

2686

02:00:18,609 --> 02:00:16,860

civilizations should have happened Barry

2687

02:00:21,410 --> 02:00:18,619

Goldwater Center Goldwater told me

2688

02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:21,420

excuse my language goddamn mistake then

2689

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:23,460

and goddamn mistake now that this was

2690

02:00:27,890 --> 02:00:26,400

ever kept secret like this he was not

2691

02:00:29,810 --> 02:00:27,900

allowed in

2692

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:29,820

this project when he tried to get in

2693

02:00:34,430 --> 02:00:32,400

general Curtis LeMay told him he could

2694

02:00:37,310 --> 02:00:34,440

never ask him about it again we have

2695

02:00:40,910 --> 02:00:37,320

that whole trail with former Senator

2696

02:00:44,089 --> 02:00:40,920

Goldwater so the we also need to have

2697

02:00:47,930 --> 02:00:44,099

yeah that's a story that goes back so

2698

02:00:49,850 --> 02:00:47,940

that the U.S that has seized these zero

2699

02:00:52,010 --> 02:00:49,860

point and related Technologies under

2700

02:00:53,209 --> 02:00:52,020

bogus application of the National

2701
02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:53,219
Security

2702
02:00:59,390 --> 02:00:56,639
laws and we have a copy of an inventor

2703
02:01:01,370 --> 02:00:59,400
had one of these happen to him those

2704
02:01:04,010 --> 02:01:01,380
have to be reversed those patents have

2705
02:01:06,290 --> 02:01:04,020
to oh yeah at least they're hiding all

2706
02:01:09,070 --> 02:01:06,300
the patents about free energy and any

2707
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:09,080
gravitic propulsion technology this is

2708
02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:12,960
more claims of Greer and he constantly

2709
02:01:16,250 --> 02:01:15,239
claims that he knows inventors that that

2710
02:01:19,609 --> 02:01:16,260
they're

2711
02:01:21,770 --> 02:01:19,619
patents got grabbed by the security you

2712
02:01:23,629 --> 02:01:21,780
know by the uh by the

2713
02:01:26,750 --> 02:01:23,639

military-industrial complex but he never

2714

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,760

produces a witness to talk about that

2715

02:01:30,250 --> 02:01:28,080

ever

2716

02:01:33,050 --> 02:01:30,260

an inventor oh by the way we're up to

2717

02:01:35,149 --> 02:01:33,060

711 Anonymous sources because he won't

2718

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,159

name the inventor that he's talking

2719

02:01:40,010 --> 02:01:37,440

about here so that's 711 Anonymous

2720

02:01:42,770 --> 02:01:40,020

sources scientists around the world that

2721

02:01:44,750 --> 02:01:42,780

have come across these look the laws of

2722

02:01:46,609 --> 02:01:44,760

the universe are Universal and they've

2723

02:01:50,030 --> 02:01:46,619

been discovered by folks they get

2724

02:01:51,709 --> 02:01:50,040

grabbed either put on a black shelf or

2725

02:01:53,689 --> 02:01:51,719

they get this National Security order

2726

02:01:55,129 --> 02:01:53,699

slapped on them those have to be

2727

02:01:57,649 --> 02:01:55,139

reversed and those should be released

2728

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:57,659

open source to the public

2729

02:02:03,290 --> 02:02:00,480

yeah some of those inventors may be

2730

02:02:07,010 --> 02:02:03,300

seeking a patent for a for-profit device

2731

02:02:09,169 --> 02:02:07,020

he has no legal right to force the

2732

02:02:11,589 --> 02:02:09,179

government to make inventors open source

2733

02:02:14,270 --> 02:02:11,599

their inventions

2734

02:02:16,669 --> 02:02:14,280

yeah we'll save the planet with this

2735

02:02:25,370 --> 02:02:16,679

alien technology and this secret Tech

2736

02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:27,050

we also need an executive board to

2737

02:02:31,010 --> 02:02:28,860

immediately require that the U.S space

2738

02:02:33,050 --> 02:02:31,020

force and Pentagon coordinate assets

2739

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:33,060

with the state department the United

2740

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:34,560

Nations and other governments to

2741

02:02:40,370 --> 02:02:38,040

initiate further open communication with

2742

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,380

these civilizations the space force

2743

02:02:44,570 --> 02:02:42,239

could be very useful oh yeah let's use

2744

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,580

the space force to meditate and sing

2745

02:02:49,250 --> 02:02:47,040

Kumbaya and try to communicate with the

2746

02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:49,260

aliens like that's what he's asking for

2747

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,880

essentially

2748

02:02:55,310 --> 02:02:52,560

where are you going to communicate with

2749

02:02:57,649 --> 02:02:55,320

the aliens where none of this makes

2750

02:02:59,390 --> 02:02:57,659

sense properly all of the military would

2751
02:03:01,550 --> 02:02:59,400
be very important and I want to

2752
02:03:04,490 --> 02:03:01,560
emphasize both the people who work in

2753
02:03:07,250 --> 02:03:04,500
most of these corporations and in these

2754
02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:07,260
agencies and the Pentagon have no

2755
02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,599
knowledge excuse me of these illegal

2756
02:03:13,550 --> 02:03:11,760
operations and and we should not paint

2757
02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:13,560
them all with this the brush of being

2758
02:03:17,330 --> 02:03:15,840
culpable it's not there's these are the

2759
02:03:19,729 --> 02:03:17,340
Rogue elements

2760
02:03:21,470 --> 02:03:19,739
uh an executive order to immediately

2761
02:03:23,930 --> 02:03:21,480
disclose Advanced Energy generating

2762
02:03:25,970 --> 02:03:23,940
Technologies should happen these are

2763
02:03:29,330 --> 02:03:25,980

held by some of these corporations and

2764

02:03:32,930 --> 02:03:29,340

agencies this would within 10 to 20

2765

02:03:35,450 --> 02:03:32,940

years end all pollution on Earth and all

2766

02:03:38,570 --> 02:03:35,460

Global poverty this is not a pipe frame

2767

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,580

those Technologies are extant they have

2768

02:03:41,870 --> 02:03:40,560

been around for a while and we need them

2769

02:03:50,209 --> 02:03:41,880

and we need them

2770

02:03:50,219 --> 02:03:53,629

next

2771

02:03:58,010 --> 02:03:56,030

so you know these are going to continue

2772

02:03:59,570 --> 02:03:58,020

we don't have time to go oh they're

2773

02:04:01,310 --> 02:03:59,580

hiding it off so the reason I'm going

2774

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:01,320

through the aliens the technology

2775

02:04:05,689 --> 02:04:03,599

specific action plan that we have you

2776

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:05,699

can read these they'll be in the Press

2777

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,920

briefing materials if you need them you

2778

02:04:12,589 --> 02:04:09,840

know and I think it needs here's another

2779

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,599

Point like

2780

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:14,639

why does he have the right to make all

2781

02:04:19,010 --> 02:04:17,040

these recommendations to the government

2782

02:04:20,990 --> 02:04:19,020

does that mean I can just you know

2783

02:04:23,570 --> 02:04:21,000

anybody can just make recommendations to

2784

02:04:25,729 --> 02:04:23,580

the government and send off letters this

2785

02:04:26,990 --> 02:04:25,739

this doesn't make him legitimate it

2786

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:27,000

doesn't mean that anybody's going to

2787

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:29,760

listen to him he's a UFO Wackadoo who

2788

02:04:34,070 --> 02:04:31,520

spent 30 years three years of his life

2789

02:04:37,010 --> 02:04:34,080

telling people stories and he hasn't

2790

02:04:39,050 --> 02:04:37,020

proven anything 33 years of stories

2791

02:04:42,169 --> 02:04:39,060

Anonymous sources and pretty pictures

2792

02:04:44,750 --> 02:04:42,179

but we have no evidence and no proof

2793

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:44,760

making Grand Fantastical claims like

2794

02:04:49,490 --> 02:04:46,320

briefing every sitting U.S president

2795

02:04:52,490 --> 02:04:49,500

since Ronald Reagan briefing president

2796

02:04:56,089 --> 02:04:52,500

Trump briefing vice president Pence

2797

02:04:58,910 --> 02:04:56,099

none of that uh pans out

2798

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:58,920

to happen very quickly because this is

2799

02:05:04,669 --> 02:05:00,480

all going to come out and there needs to

2800

02:05:06,370 --> 02:05:04,679

be an organized response next

2801
02:05:08,810 --> 02:05:06,380
the Congressional recommendations

2802
02:05:12,830 --> 02:05:08,820
Congress should immediately pass a 50

2803
02:05:14,930 --> 02:05:12,840
billion dollar research bill yeah we're

2804
02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:14,940
going to give 50 billion dollars to

2805
02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:16,800
somebody like Stephen Greer who by the

2806
02:05:22,490 --> 02:05:19,920
way already collected 1.1 million and

2807
02:05:25,129 --> 02:05:22,500
all he did was make a documentary about

2808
02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:25,139
free energy but he wants the government

2809
02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:28,560
to give us give him or give somebody 50

2810
02:05:33,850 --> 02:05:30,960
billion dollars for free energy research

2811
02:05:36,350 --> 02:05:33,860
you know look up the laws of

2812
02:05:38,810 --> 02:05:36,360
thermodynamics right and perpetual

2813
02:05:40,729 --> 02:05:38,820

motion machines

2814

02:05:42,530 --> 02:05:40,739

um it's against the law free energy is

2815

02:05:46,850 --> 02:05:42,540

against the laws of physics now is there

2816

02:05:49,550 --> 02:05:46,860

some very tantalizing stuff about

2817

02:05:52,910 --> 02:05:49,560

crystal energy cells from some people

2818

02:05:54,169 --> 02:05:52,920

like Hutchinson and bedini and others is

2819

02:05:56,930 --> 02:05:54,179

there some devices that are

2820

02:05:58,070 --> 02:05:56,940

tantalizingly make you believe there

2821

02:05:59,930 --> 02:05:58,080

might be something called free energy

2822

02:06:02,330 --> 02:05:59,940

yes and you know how I know because I

2823

02:06:04,669 --> 02:06:02,340

wasted probably a few years of my life

2824

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,679

where free energy building them building

2825

02:06:08,810 --> 02:06:06,719

free energy devices was a hobby of mine

2826
02:06:10,609 --> 02:06:08,820
for a while I'm an Electronics guy I was

2827
02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,619
interested can you can can this really

2828
02:06:15,530 --> 02:06:13,679
work nothing works nobody has a real

2829
02:06:18,169 --> 02:06:15,540
free energy device I haven't seen one

2830
02:06:19,729 --> 02:06:18,179
I've studied this field extensively we

2831
02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:19,739
get an awful lot of promises and people

2832
02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:22,080
with their hand out begging for money we

2833
02:06:26,270 --> 02:06:23,760
never get a working free energy device

2834
02:06:29,689 --> 02:06:26,280
funny that to develop and bring forward

2835
02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:29,699
the safe Technologies related to zero

2836
02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:31,679
point and Quantum vacuum Energy Systems

2837
02:06:37,629 --> 02:06:34,800
we've provided 50 some billion for the

2838
02:06:40,669 --> 02:06:37,639

chip industry this is way more important

2839

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,679

and frankly it needs to come out very

2840

02:06:44,990 --> 02:06:43,199

very soon given what we're facing with

2841

02:06:46,430 --> 02:06:45,000

the climate and Global yeah and the free

2842

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,440

energy is going to solve all our

2843

02:06:49,970 --> 02:06:48,480

problems right we'll go back to the

2844

02:06:52,850 --> 02:06:49,980

Garden of Eden as long as we have the

2845

02:06:55,010 --> 02:06:52,860

free energy devices uh that's something

2846

02:06:57,109 --> 02:06:55,020

that needs to be put on the front burner

2847

02:06:59,810 --> 02:06:57,119

it is certainly a more important agenda

2848

02:07:00,729 --> 02:06:59,820

than the partisan bickering that we see

2849

02:07:03,410 --> 02:07:00,739

today

2850

02:07:04,850 --> 02:07:03,420

amnesty Provisions need to be passed

2851

02:07:07,609 --> 02:07:04,860

explicitly

2852

02:07:10,490 --> 02:07:07,619

uh for people wanting to come forward I

2853

02:07:13,129 --> 02:07:10,500

have a major number of folks who are

2854

02:07:15,709 --> 02:07:13,139

Executives corporate also with

2855

02:07:17,810 --> 02:07:15,719

whistleblowers some of whom have been

2856

02:07:20,570 --> 02:07:17,820

involved in activities that are not

2857

02:07:23,390 --> 02:07:20,580

legal yeah it's making an awful lot of

2858

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:23,400

claims where do you see the claims of

2859

02:07:29,570 --> 02:07:25,679

crimes that he says he has established

2860

02:07:31,970 --> 02:07:29,580

happen including mass murder come

2861

02:07:34,609 --> 02:07:31,980

forward they should have immunity so

2862

02:07:37,010 --> 02:07:34,619

that this can all be Unwound in a

2863

02:07:39,709 --> 02:07:37,020

orderly and peaceful way that needs to

2864

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,719

happen very quickly and it should there

2865

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:41,280

is that there's a whistleblower

2866

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,639

protection now with the new ndaa it's

2867

02:07:49,010 --> 02:07:46,800

already in place to be included in a

2868

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,020

bill this year maybe not in this wording

2869

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,360

but there is protection for real

2870

02:07:56,030 --> 02:07:53,040

whistleblowers who have real information

2871

02:07:57,770 --> 02:07:56,040

not Greer's whistleblowers who have

2872

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,780

pretty pictures and stories Congress

2873

02:08:01,970 --> 02:07:59,760

should also convey to open hearings on

2874

02:08:03,470 --> 02:08:01,980

this I understand from discussions with

2875

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:03,480

the member of the House Government

2876

02:08:07,250 --> 02:08:05,760

reform and oversight committee that this

2877

02:08:09,169 --> 02:08:07,260

has been discussed by the chairman and

2878

02:08:12,589 --> 02:08:09,179

the speaker of the house he didn't name

2879

02:08:14,689 --> 02:08:12,599

that person we're up to 712 Anonymous

2880

02:08:16,609 --> 02:08:14,699

sources I think that should be put on

2881

02:08:19,129 --> 02:08:16,619

the front burner and move forward very

2882

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:19,139

quickly we will provide all information

2883

02:08:23,450 --> 02:08:21,360

and have already provided all

2884

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,460

information they will need there are I'm

2885

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:25,679

sure other archives that can be brought

2886

02:08:29,649 --> 02:08:27,840

to bear and other whistleblowers are now

2887

02:08:32,510 --> 02:08:29,659

going to be coming forward probably

2888

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,520

several a week at this point we're going

2889

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:34,320

to get several whistleblowers a week

2890

02:08:39,169 --> 02:08:37,440

according to Dr Stephen Greer are these

2891

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,179

going to be more whistleblowers like the

2892

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:40,800

guy who was selling magic mushrooms

2893

02:08:45,050 --> 02:08:43,440

whose name you withheld that was not an

2894

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:45,060

anonymous source but you pretended he

2895

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:47,040

was an anonymous source are these going

2896

02:08:52,010 --> 02:08:49,199

to be more people that may have military

2897

02:08:53,810 --> 02:08:52,020

uh credentials but are just telling

2898

02:08:55,010 --> 02:08:53,820

stories with pretty pictures or are

2899

02:08:58,070 --> 02:08:55,020

these going to be whistleblowers that

2900

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:58,080

have actual evidence one or two a week

2901
02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:01,440
uh Congress should also pass Leisure

2902
02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:03,360
stories to explicitly protect the

2903
02:09:07,310 --> 02:09:05,699
personal safety like a wellness

2904
02:09:08,750 --> 02:09:07,320
Protection Program yeah everybody's

2905
02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,760
going to get murdered exaggeration to

2906
02:09:13,070 --> 02:09:11,280
say that in the 30-some years I've been

2907
02:09:15,109 --> 02:09:13,080
dealing with this I have dealt with

2908
02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:15,119
multiple people who have been flat out

2909
02:09:20,689 --> 02:09:17,760
threatened with execution

2910
02:09:21,470 --> 02:09:20,699
uh one of them is sitting here at this

2911
02:09:22,570 --> 02:09:21,480
table

2912
02:09:25,010 --> 02:09:22,580
right

2913
02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:25,020

next somebody was threatened with

2914

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:26,880

execution is that another anonymous

2915

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:30,000

source name them 713.

2916

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:31,920

one of the things I just want to mention

2917

02:09:37,070 --> 02:09:35,040

is the Lost century was crowdfunded

2918

02:09:39,169 --> 02:09:37,080

and the look at the subtitle how to

2919

02:09:41,629 --> 02:09:39,179

reclaim it

2920

02:09:45,410 --> 02:09:41,639

because there's a century of

2921

02:09:47,390 --> 02:09:45,420

technological scientific progress that

2922

02:09:49,310 --> 02:09:47,400

would greatly benefit all of humanity

2923

02:09:50,930 --> 02:09:49,320

not just United States and again this is

2924

02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:50,940

the film that he raised six hundred

2925

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:53,520

thousand dollars to create

2926

02:09:59,390 --> 02:09:56,639

go talk to a documentary filmmaker

2927

02:10:01,129 --> 02:09:59,400

um I have a problem with that we all

2928

02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:01,139

live on this beautiful sphere floating

2929

02:10:05,629 --> 02:10:03,599

through space together it needs to very

2930

02:10:09,830 --> 02:10:05,639

much come forward it's a hundred years

2931

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:09,840

is long enough for secrecy next

2932

02:10:14,030 --> 02:10:12,000

so I want to introduce all right we are

2933

02:10:14,990 --> 02:10:14,040

we have made it through the Greer part

2934

02:10:17,169 --> 02:10:15,000

of this

2935

02:10:25,550 --> 02:10:17,179

and

2936

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:25,560

Anonymous sources or 713.

2937

02:10:32,750 --> 02:10:29,280

I think 712. we'll call it 712 to be

2938

02:10:35,290 --> 02:10:32,760

fair to him 700 and look

2939

02:10:40,370 --> 02:10:35,300

it only took him

2940

02:10:43,490 --> 02:10:40,380

712 Anonymous sources to get through of

2941

02:10:45,050 --> 02:10:43,500

like 45 minute presentation right or

2942

02:10:48,709 --> 02:10:45,060

maybe a little longer

2943

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:48,719

but the fact that he just so boldly

2944

02:10:59,390 --> 02:10:56,510

who did he name in this almost no one

2945

02:11:02,510 --> 02:10:59,400

right these are some bold Fantastical

2946

02:11:05,390 --> 02:11:02,520

claims we've got alien spaceships we've

2947

02:11:07,689 --> 02:11:05,400

got fake alien robots made out of

2948

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:07,699

Commodore 64 parts and fiber optics

2949

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,460

we've got all kinds of uh you know

2950

02:11:15,890 --> 02:11:13,920

claims of aliens and crash retrievals

2951
02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:15,900
and this is what the Tic Tac really was

2952
02:11:22,250 --> 02:11:18,560
because somebody told me

2953
02:11:24,649 --> 02:11:22,260
712 Anonymous sources in 45 minutes has

2954
02:11:29,229 --> 02:11:24,659
got to be the record for UFO grifting

2955
02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:29,239
presentations this dude cited

2956
02:11:35,629 --> 02:11:33,599
712 Anonymous sources 713 if we count

2957
02:11:37,370 --> 02:11:35,639
the guy selling the magic mushrooms that

2958
02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:37,380
he all of a sudden made an anonymous

2959
02:11:42,530 --> 02:11:39,599
source again when he wasn't Anonymous

2960
02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:42,540
the first time he used that guy

2961
02:11:49,310 --> 02:11:44,000
um

2962
02:11:52,669 --> 02:11:49,320
712 Anonymous sources and now uh

2963
02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:52,679

we get to what you think right I'm

2964

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:54,960

watching this thing and I'm taking notes

2965

02:12:02,689 --> 02:11:58,560

right and and by the way I I have I have

2966

02:12:07,609 --> 02:12:05,330

let's take a moment and make sure you

2967

02:12:10,189 --> 02:12:07,619

know I wanted to go through his thing

2968

02:12:11,390 --> 02:12:10,199

but there may be uh something

2969

02:12:13,850 --> 02:12:11,400

yes

2970

02:12:18,290 --> 02:12:16,669

he claims RJ Woolsey was waived off and

2971

02:12:19,790 --> 02:12:18,300

not giving information about this

2972

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,800

subject and he was called to do a

2973

02:12:24,290 --> 02:12:21,840

briefing for the CIA director the CIA

2974

02:12:26,450 --> 02:12:24,300

director disputes that claim

2975

02:12:29,209 --> 02:12:26,460

uh he says that he provided whistle

2976

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,219

blower testimony to the executive branch

2977

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:31,920

and people on the Senate intelligence

2978

02:12:37,609 --> 02:12:35,040

committee he won't name any of them he

2979

02:12:39,290 --> 02:12:37,619

claims that he and everybody in the

2980

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:39,300

disclosure project are unfunded

2981

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,000

volunteers but he's constantly raising

2982

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,400

millions of dollars

2983

02:12:48,830 --> 02:12:45,840

um

2984

02:12:50,930 --> 02:12:48,840

he claims that uh

2985

02:12:53,569 --> 02:12:50,940

he has been in uh this has been a

2986

02:12:54,890 --> 02:12:53,579

volunteer effort for 33 years and

2987

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:54,900

there's a problem here and I'm gonna

2988

02:12:59,629 --> 02:12:57,119

have to dig deeper but I believe Mr

2989

02:13:01,609 --> 02:12:59,639

Greer has for-profit companies and a

2990

02:13:04,430 --> 02:13:01,619

non-profit

2991

02:13:06,350 --> 02:13:04,440

um where does the money go does the

2992

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,360

money go into the non-profit where he

2993

02:13:10,189 --> 02:13:08,159

claims that he's a volunteer for 33

2994

02:13:12,669 --> 02:13:10,199

years or does money go into the

2995

02:13:15,530 --> 02:13:12,679

for-profit

2996

02:13:16,430 --> 02:13:15,540

llc's we're going to do a deep dive into

2997

02:13:18,109 --> 02:13:16,440

that

2998

02:13:20,330 --> 02:13:18,119

uh he also at the beginning of this

2999

02:13:22,370 --> 02:13:20,340

thing where we skipped ahead he talks

3000

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:22,380

about Clifford Stone who we've detailed

3001

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,199

was a wackadoo clerk typist he never

3002

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:27,360

worked on any secret government projects

3003

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:29,520

at least none of his records now he may

3004

02:13:33,229 --> 02:13:31,199

okay I get it the Men in Black

3005

02:13:35,629 --> 02:13:33,239

whitewashed his record sure but Clifford

3006

02:13:39,050 --> 02:13:35,639

Stone also talked about his superpowers

3007

02:13:41,390 --> 02:13:39,060

his past lives being famous uh people

3008

02:13:44,990 --> 02:13:41,400

you know like a Roman Senator and all

3009

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:45,000

kinds of stuff that guy was a wackadoo

3010

02:13:48,530 --> 02:13:45,599

um

3011

02:13:51,290 --> 02:13:48,540

he claims that he has eight terabytes of

3012

02:13:54,350 --> 02:13:51,300

information uh to scan and he'll be

3013

02:13:56,270 --> 02:13:54,360

putting it in providable databases I'm a

3014

02:13:57,290 --> 02:13:56,280

computer science guy eight terabytes of

3015

02:13:59,990 --> 02:13:57,300

data

3016

02:14:02,930 --> 02:14:00,000

I I have a hard time believing that he

3017

02:14:06,109 --> 02:14:02,940

claims it'll be an open archive okay

3018

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:06,119

when right it claims that there's going

3019

02:14:08,689 --> 02:14:07,679

to be a new whistleblower every week or

3020

02:14:12,189 --> 02:14:08,699

two

3021

02:14:15,410 --> 02:14:12,199

and then we went through the claims here

3022

02:14:20,270 --> 02:14:15,420

uh and then we get to retired Colonel

3023

02:14:23,330 --> 02:14:20,280

Donald Hecker and um my father was sort

3024

02:14:25,790 --> 02:14:23,340

of an aircraft historian amateur he was

3025

02:14:28,250 --> 02:14:25,800

in the uh you know maybe he was a

3026

02:14:30,109 --> 02:14:28,260

helicopter pilot or excuse me not a

3027

02:14:34,669 --> 02:14:30,119

pilot not a pilot

3028

02:14:39,169 --> 02:14:34,679

my father worked on uh aircraft engines

3029

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,179

and so he was uh during Vietnam uh his

3030

02:14:44,990 --> 02:14:41,760

assigned responsibility was on the crew

3031

02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:45,000

of the helicopter uh he was essentially

3032

02:14:52,910 --> 02:14:48,780

a helicopter mechanic but besides that

3033

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:52,920

he had an intense interest in aviation

3034

02:14:57,470 --> 02:14:54,719

and he would take me to McGuire Air

3035

02:14:59,149 --> 02:14:57,480

Force show every week or every year

3036

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:59,159

sorry it wasn't every week my father

3037

02:15:02,569 --> 02:15:00,960

would wish it would be every week my

3038

02:15:04,609 --> 02:15:02,579

father also used to make me and my

3039

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:04,619

brother sit in a car for five hours at a

3040

02:15:08,450 --> 02:15:06,719

shot in a hot car in the middle of

3041

02:15:10,970 --> 02:15:08,460

summer sitting at McGuire Air Force Base

3042

02:15:13,129 --> 02:15:10,980

just watching the airplanes take off and

3043

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:13,139

land and largely that was incredibly

3044

02:15:18,589 --> 02:15:15,599

boring because most of the McGuire is a

3045

02:15:21,470 --> 02:15:18,599

logistics and support air Air Command

3046

02:15:23,149 --> 02:15:21,480

Center so like during the Desert Storm

3047

02:15:26,089 --> 02:15:23,159

and things like that when they're flying

3048

02:15:28,250 --> 02:15:26,099

like ammunition and MREs and food and

3049

02:15:30,589 --> 02:15:28,260

clothing and laundry and whatever back

3050

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,599

and forth between Iraq there's a lot of

3051

02:15:34,669 --> 02:15:32,400

planes taken off my father would make us

3052

02:15:36,890 --> 02:15:34,679

sit there for hours we also went to the

3053

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:36,900

McGuire Air Force show and other air

3054

02:15:40,729 --> 02:15:39,360

shows where we saw airplanes and anyway

3055

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:40,739

uh

3056

02:15:45,649 --> 02:15:43,440

he loved the YouTube spy plane and

3057

02:15:47,330 --> 02:15:45,659

especially the SR-71 Blackbird which is

3058

02:15:50,810 --> 02:15:47,340

a love that we shared

3059

02:15:54,350 --> 02:15:50,820

so this retired Colonel Donald Heckert

3060

02:15:57,890 --> 02:15:54,360

uh was apparently one of those Pilots

3061

02:16:01,250 --> 02:15:57,900

one of those few Pilots that got to

3062

02:16:03,890 --> 02:16:01,260

actually pilot some of these super top

3063

02:16:08,810 --> 02:16:03,900

secret aircraft

3064

02:16:11,089 --> 02:16:08,820

um and uh he was a U2 spy plane pilot

3065

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:11,099

um and then but there's some confusion

3066

02:16:15,530 --> 02:16:13,199

because Donald Hecker claimed during his

3067

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:15,540

pres he talked about the SR-71 Blackbird

3068

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:18,480

multiple times and other aircraft so he

3069

02:16:22,370 --> 02:16:20,639

may have flown other aircraft but I know

3070

02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:22,380

for a fact that he was a YouTube spy

3071

02:16:28,250 --> 02:16:25,199

plane pilot because it happened uh to

3072

02:16:31,389 --> 02:16:28,260

find a mention of him

3073

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:31,399

um now interestingly

3074

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:33,679

you know

3075

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:37,080

this Donald Heckard has some interesting

3076

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,359

testimony he has an interesting military

3077

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:41,280

background

3078

02:16:48,770 --> 02:16:46,080

um but again it amounts to a story and

3079

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,780

pretty pictures he claims that there was

3080

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,599

a back the guy in the cockpit behind him

3081

02:16:56,690 --> 02:16:53,760

we don't get that person's name

3082

02:16:58,310 --> 02:16:56,700

he claimed uh an awful lot of people

3083

02:17:00,830 --> 02:16:58,320

were involved in some of these UFO

3084

02:17:04,310 --> 02:17:00,840

sightings that he was witness to while

3085

02:17:06,650 --> 02:17:04,320

flying the U2 spy plane uh and that

3086

02:17:08,509 --> 02:17:06,660

there was you know other Witnesses but

3087

02:17:11,330 --> 02:17:08,519

we don't get any corroborating testimony

3088

02:17:15,230 --> 02:17:11,340

we don't get any images he claims that

3089

02:17:18,110 --> 02:17:15,240

he photographed a UFO during one of

3090

02:17:19,310 --> 02:17:18,120

these high altitude missions

3091

02:17:22,910 --> 02:17:19,320

um

3092

02:17:30,110 --> 02:17:26,270

he claims also that he was in secret

3093

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:30,120

projects from 1964 to 1967. I see no

3094

02:17:34,310 --> 02:17:32,639

reason to dispute him but I think it's

3095

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,320

important to point out that this man

3096

02:17:40,190 --> 02:17:36,719

Donald Heckert has had no contact with

3097

02:17:41,810 --> 02:17:40,200

secret projects since 1967. that's quite

3098

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,820

a lot of years but we don't want to take

3099

02:17:46,250 --> 02:17:43,679

anything away from him

3100

02:17:49,730 --> 02:17:46,260

um he also claimed uh that Kelly Johnson

3101

02:17:51,770 --> 02:17:49,740

saw a UFO and also at his house this man

3102

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:51,780

Donald Heckard claimed to have two UFO

3103

02:17:57,950 --> 02:17:53,760

encounters one during the end of the

3104

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:57,960

Vietnam War at 14 500 feet south of the

3105

02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:00,240

Laotian border

3106

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,840

um he saw something he described as a

3107

02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:05,280

teller light

3108

02:18:10,009 --> 02:18:08,219

very bright white lit up craft and he

3109

02:18:12,830 --> 02:18:10,019

described teller light as the same light

3110

02:18:14,570 --> 02:18:12,840

that comes from uh nuclear facilities

3111

02:18:15,650 --> 02:18:14,580

while they're generating power or

3112

02:18:18,410 --> 02:18:15,660

something like that it was a little

3113

02:18:20,509 --> 02:18:18,420

confusing his presentation just joining

3114

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:20,519

he claims that the craft the white lit

3115

02:18:23,929 --> 02:18:22,800

up craft that he witnessed

3116

02:18:26,450 --> 02:18:23,939

um

3117

02:18:29,209 --> 02:18:26,460

went from seventy thousand feet to 2500

3118

02:18:31,610 --> 02:18:29,219

feet in two seconds so again we get the

3119

02:18:34,250 --> 02:18:31,620

sort of claim that these things whatever

3120

02:18:36,889 --> 02:18:34,260

they are defy the laws of physics but he

3121

02:18:39,169 --> 02:18:36,899

didn't use that tagline

3122

02:18:41,330 --> 02:18:39,179

um he claimed the UFO stayed five miles

3123

02:18:43,610 --> 02:18:41,340

away and then he said something about it

3124

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,620

was going five miles an hour which

3125

02:18:48,110 --> 02:18:45,599

doesn't make any sense why would a UFO

3126
02:18:50,270 --> 02:18:48,120
do five miles an hour except to maybe

3127
02:18:52,429 --> 02:18:50,280
display that it was not a conventional

3128
02:18:54,770 --> 02:18:52,439
aircraft

3129
02:18:56,450 --> 02:18:54,780
um and he claims that he hit

3130
02:18:59,389 --> 02:18:56,460
afterburners but that would leave him

3131
02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,399
with only 15 minutes of fuel above enemy

3132
02:19:03,410 --> 02:19:01,679
territory which doesn't make sense

3133
02:19:06,650 --> 02:19:03,420
uh but he claims that he went into

3134
02:19:10,250 --> 02:19:06,660
afterburner to intercept this UFO he saw

3135
02:19:13,310 --> 02:19:10,260
at Mach 1.2 and he closed to within

3136
02:19:16,490 --> 02:19:13,320
three miles of the aircraft

3137
02:19:18,349 --> 02:19:16,500
um and then they got a photograph of it

3138
02:19:20,509 --> 02:19:18,359

but then he claims that the mission

3139

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:20,519

material was confiscated I guess they

3140

02:19:25,250 --> 02:19:22,559

took all the films from the film cameras

3141

02:19:28,009 --> 02:19:25,260

and things like that

3142

02:19:30,169 --> 02:19:28,019

um you know I don't want to take

3143

02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:30,179

anything away from this gentleman uh I

3144

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:33,200

have a deep interest in aviation history

3145

02:19:40,370 --> 02:19:37,200

and things of that nature

3146

02:19:42,310 --> 02:19:40,380

um so while it's good that this person

3147

02:19:44,929 --> 02:19:42,320

has

3148

02:19:47,929 --> 02:19:44,939

real military credentials that

3149

02:19:50,450 --> 02:19:47,939

apparently can be verified so we know he

3150

02:19:53,929 --> 02:19:50,460

is who he says he is apparently there's

3151
02:19:56,030 --> 02:19:53,939
proof or evidence that he indeed flew a

3152
02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:56,040
U2 spy plane

3153
02:20:00,830 --> 02:19:59,280
um that's short list of those guys right

3154
02:20:06,889 --> 02:20:00,840
um however

3155
02:20:09,230 --> 02:20:06,899
I I just I don't know that a story again

3156
02:20:10,969 --> 02:20:09,240
with no evidence and you know there's

3157
02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:10,979
always an excuse for why there's no

3158
02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:14,160
evidence like this man claimed that they

3159
02:20:19,849 --> 02:20:16,800
you know nosed up so that they could use

3160
02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:19,859
this bottom facing infrared camera to

3161
02:20:24,170 --> 02:20:21,840
get a picture of the object and they did

3162
02:20:28,910 --> 02:20:24,180
but then the Men in Black came and they

3163
02:20:30,830 --> 02:20:28,920

took the picture away uh from him

3164

02:20:33,170 --> 02:20:30,840

um and I just wanted to say that some of

3165

02:20:36,370 --> 02:20:33,180

this some of these pictures and and

3166

02:20:40,130 --> 02:20:36,380

things are absolutely ridiculous like

3167

02:20:43,490 --> 02:20:40,140

here's one of Greer's uh slides to show

3168

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:43,500

an E.T from 1951 West Germany that

3169

02:20:48,349 --> 02:20:45,840

Gordon Cooper saw again an illustration

3170

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:48,359

not a real picture we didn't see one

3171

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,319

real picture during this entire oh no we

3172

02:20:56,330 --> 02:20:54,240

did see one real picture at least of

3173

02:20:59,450 --> 02:20:56,340

that Lockheed base but we didn't see one

3174

02:21:02,330 --> 02:20:59,460

real picture of a UFO we didn't see uh

3175

02:21:04,250 --> 02:21:02,340

we did see one video of a UFO but it was

3176

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,260

stuff that's been out since 2016 at

3177

02:21:10,429 --> 02:21:07,439

least the tsa garbage three videos

3178

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,439

so this one uh illustration is

3179

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:12,240

ridiculous because

3180

02:21:17,389 --> 02:21:14,880

apparently we know enough to back

3181

02:21:20,210 --> 02:21:17,399

engineer a flying saucer or

3182

02:21:23,690 --> 02:21:20,220

extraterrestrial vehicles uh and

3183

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:23,700

recreate them but ours the ones that are

3184

02:21:28,490 --> 02:21:26,880

man-made have wires and you know and

3185

02:21:30,590 --> 02:21:28,500

[h__h] sticking out of them and we can't

3186

02:21:33,230 --> 02:21:30,600

figure out how to not have them like

3187

02:21:35,809 --> 02:21:33,240

look how ridiculous this is oh we

3188

02:21:37,550 --> 02:21:35,819

cracked the secrets of anti-gravity but

3189

02:21:40,490 --> 02:21:37,560

we can't figure out how to not have

3190

02:21:43,730 --> 02:21:40,500

wires hanging from our man-made alien

3191

02:21:46,190 --> 02:21:43,740

reproduction Vehicles this is so stupid

3192

02:21:48,110 --> 02:21:46,200

and this is the childishness and the

3193

02:21:50,510 --> 02:21:48,120

stupidity and the lack of logic like

3194

02:21:52,849 --> 02:21:50,520

this doesn't even make any sense so

3195

02:21:55,309 --> 02:21:52,859

we're so technologically advanced we can

3196

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,319

understand an alien spacecraft and how

3197

02:21:59,570 --> 02:21:56,880

it flies through the sky and we can

3198

02:22:01,309 --> 02:21:59,580

recreate one but the man-made ones we

3199

02:22:03,410 --> 02:22:01,319

can't figure out how to get the wires

3200

02:22:07,610 --> 02:22:03,420

inside the craft so they just hang out

3201

02:22:10,090 --> 02:22:07,620

the wires just hang out of the alien

3202

02:22:13,389 --> 02:22:10,100

reproduction vehicles that we make

3203

02:22:16,670 --> 02:22:13,399

this does not make any sense whatsoever

3204

02:22:20,990 --> 02:22:16,680

and we're going to take a moment too

3205

02:22:23,809 --> 02:22:21,000

to also recognize before we get back to

3206

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:23,819

Donald uh this this so-called

3207

02:22:30,889 --> 02:22:26,880

whistleblower the YouTube uh spy plane

3208

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:30,899

one second wrong one let me uh those are

3209

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,359

my notes here let's get to

3210

02:22:37,849 --> 02:22:35,760

uh

3211

02:22:43,250 --> 02:22:37,859

oh wait a minute where did it go there

3212

02:22:49,370 --> 02:22:46,190

all right so uh during a part of the

3213

02:22:50,570 --> 02:22:49,380

presentation we we skipped over uh you

3214

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:50,580

know he talks about the difference

3215

02:22:56,450 --> 02:22:53,040

between real extraterrestrial and

3216

02:23:00,170 --> 02:22:56,460

man-made and during this one he cites as

3217

02:23:02,090 --> 02:23:00,180

his source uh former Air Force office of

3218

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:02,100

special investigations officer Richard

3219

02:23:08,330 --> 02:23:05,520

Dodie a known and admitted paid

3220

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:08,340

government disinformation agent I'm

3221

02:23:11,929 --> 02:23:09,600

going to say that one more time his

3222

02:23:14,030 --> 02:23:11,939

source for this one is Richard Doty a

3223

02:23:16,610 --> 02:23:14,040

known and admitted paid government

3224

02:23:18,110 --> 02:23:16,620

disinformation agent and by the way I

3225

02:23:20,809 --> 02:23:18,120

interviewed Richard Doty and he told me

3226

02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:20,819

this story too that apparently according

3227

02:23:24,530 --> 02:23:22,620

to Richard Doty they got a hold of an

3228

02:23:26,690 --> 02:23:24,540

alien spaceship but the power system was

3229

02:23:28,490 --> 02:23:26,700

broken so they just slapped a nuclear

3230

02:23:30,590 --> 02:23:28,500

power system and that [h__h] and started

3231

02:23:33,530 --> 02:23:30,600

flying it around and that was the cash

3232

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,540

Landrum incident and then according to

3233

02:23:38,510 --> 02:23:35,760

Dr Stephen Greer

3234

02:23:42,650 --> 02:23:38,520

uh Richard Dodie debriefed all the human

3235

02:23:44,450 --> 02:23:42,660

Pilots of this man-made well Greer is

3236

02:23:45,950 --> 02:23:44,460

calling it a man-made he didn't even get

3237

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:45,960

the story right because according to

3238

02:23:51,290 --> 02:23:48,479

Richard Doty it wasn't a man-made craft

3239

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:51,300

it was an alien spacecraft but the power

3240

02:23:56,110 --> 02:23:53,160

system was damaged so they jammed a

3241

02:23:58,670 --> 02:23:56,120

nuclear power system in it somehow okay

3242

02:24:00,830 --> 02:23:58,680

uh and then they flew it around and then

3243

02:24:03,889 --> 02:24:00,840

people got sick from radiation damages

3244

02:24:05,210 --> 02:24:03,899

and and poisoning in the Cashland drum

3245

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:05,220

incident

3246

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:06,960

um

3247

02:24:12,170 --> 02:24:10,800

I don't know uh why you would trust the

3248

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,180

word of a known paid government

3249

02:24:16,250 --> 02:24:14,399

disinformation agent when is he telling

3250

02:24:19,010 --> 02:24:16,260

you the truth and when is he providing

3251

02:24:20,990 --> 02:24:19,020

you with this information and I think

3252

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:21,000

it's very disingenuous to charge people

3253

02:24:25,010 --> 02:24:23,280

money and then tell them stories from a

3254

02:24:27,530 --> 02:24:25,020

known government-paid disinformation

3255

02:24:30,590 --> 02:24:27,540

agent right

3256

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,600

um and here again you know he's these

3257

02:24:34,130 --> 02:24:32,399

are all pretty pictures look this is a

3258

02:24:37,309 --> 02:24:34,140

real ET crash retrieval at right

3259

02:24:40,130 --> 02:24:37,319

Patterson Air Force Base in 1946 and

3260

02:24:41,570 --> 02:24:40,140

this is a man-made one and again more

3261

02:24:44,830 --> 02:24:41,580

Anonymous sources we're going to stop

3262

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:44,840

counting now right

3263

02:24:53,450 --> 02:24:49,200

this is from the anonymous sources

3264

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,460

the ET crash retrieval right I just I

3265

02:24:58,969 --> 02:24:55,200

don't get it

3266

02:25:01,490 --> 02:24:58,979

but okay and this is man-made error then

3267

02:25:04,250 --> 02:25:01,500

he claims that they have a witness that

3268

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,260

was there here to see this classified

3269

02:25:08,809 --> 02:25:06,720

Aerospace exhibit at Norton Air Force

3270

02:25:09,590 --> 02:25:08,819

Base in 1988. no he doesn't have a

3271

02:25:12,410 --> 02:25:09,600

witness

3272

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:12,420

he had Mark McCandless who was a second

3273

02:25:17,630 --> 02:25:13,920

hand

3274

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,640

Brad Sorensen who has never gone on the

3275

02:25:22,730 --> 02:25:20,160

record and confirmed that uh he told

3276

02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:22,740

Mark McCandless any of this stuff and by

3277

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:24,420

the way I've tried and people have tried

3278

02:25:28,370 --> 02:25:25,920

to talk to him he won't talk to anybody

3279

02:25:29,870 --> 02:25:28,380

about the story

3280

02:25:31,849 --> 02:25:29,880

um I've been told that he doesn't want

3281

02:25:34,190 --> 02:25:31,859

to embarrass Mark they were once friends

3282

02:25:37,010 --> 02:25:34,200

somehow more brought up his name and

3283

02:25:40,429 --> 02:25:37,020

said he was the guy who went to this top

3284

02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:40,439

secret uh hanger during an air show and

3285

02:25:44,990 --> 02:25:42,060

saw these alien reproduction vehicles

3286

02:25:47,450 --> 02:25:45,000

but during the presentation Greer says

3287

02:25:49,790 --> 02:25:47,460

that he has a witness to this man-made

3288

02:25:52,670 --> 02:25:49,800

classified Aerospace exhibit to my

3289

02:25:54,290 --> 02:25:52,680

knowledge no first-hand Witnesses ever

3290

02:25:57,770 --> 02:25:54,300

come forward so great can we have his

3291

02:26:01,130 --> 02:25:57,780

name no that's another anonymous source

3292

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:01,140

713 right

3293

02:26:06,290 --> 02:26:04,560

okay and we're gonna we're gonna stop

3294

02:26:08,809 --> 02:26:06,300

right here

3295

02:26:11,929 --> 02:26:08,819

um I'm gonna try to find this Donald

3296

02:26:13,969 --> 02:26:11,939

hecker's uh illustrations so just bear

3297

02:26:16,670 --> 02:26:13,979

with me we just have a few of these

3298

02:26:18,349 --> 02:26:16,680

whistleblowers to go through

3299

02:26:22,010 --> 02:26:18,359

um and

3300

02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:22,020

I don't know if I have I believe that I

3301

02:26:25,130 --> 02:26:23,160

have

3302

02:26:27,710 --> 02:26:25,140

they're out of order so just bear with

3303

02:26:30,349 --> 02:26:27,720

me for a moment and we'll get to the

3304

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:30,359

so-called whistleblower testimony

3305

02:26:35,929 --> 02:26:34,080

because this is very problematic

3306

02:26:38,510 --> 02:26:35,939

um

3307

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,520

one second no I don't believe that I

3308

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:40,319

have any of the illustrations not sure

3309

02:26:47,150 --> 02:26:42,720

if there was any for Donald Hecker the

3310

02:26:48,410 --> 02:26:47,160

YouTube Spy pilot who apparently saw he

3311

02:26:51,410 --> 02:26:48,420

saw

3312

02:26:54,889 --> 02:26:51,420

UFOs not once but twice so we'll get

3313

02:26:57,410 --> 02:26:54,899

back to my notes the second time uh so

3314

02:27:00,410 --> 02:26:57,420

the first time they saw a UFO a bright

3315

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,420

light in the sky he hit afterburners and

3316

02:27:05,570 --> 02:27:03,600

closed to within three miles of it uh he

3317

02:27:08,090 --> 02:27:05,580

photographed it with an infrared camera

3318

02:27:10,370 --> 02:27:08,100

a brand new system and the mission

3319

02:27:12,290 --> 02:27:10,380

material was confiscated when he landed

3320

02:27:14,450 --> 02:27:12,300

and then he was not allowed to talk to

3321

02:27:15,650 --> 02:27:14,460

the flight controllers who tracked this

3322

02:27:18,530 --> 02:27:15,660

thing

3323

02:27:20,990 --> 02:27:18,540

uh interesting of note that this

3324

02:27:22,910 --> 02:27:21,000

so-called whistleblower his wife worked

3325

02:27:26,030 --> 02:27:22,920

for the CIA

3326

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:26,040

uh and then he saw another UFO at high

3327

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,040

altitude but the mission was aborted and

3328

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:31,680

he was never debriefed from that they

3329

02:27:35,150 --> 02:27:33,600

didn't debrief him about the UFO we saw

3330

02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:35,160

the second time

3331

02:27:39,050 --> 02:27:36,960

he claims he was exposed to peacetime

3332

02:27:41,570 --> 02:27:39,060

aerial information in Europe but I'm not

3333

02:27:43,309 --> 02:27:41,580

sure how that's uh relevant he claims

3334

02:27:46,730 --> 02:27:43,319

that they sheep dipped him which is to

3335

02:27:47,929 --> 02:27:46,740

put fictitious orders in your orders and

3336

02:27:49,730 --> 02:27:47,939

he was told that he was going to get

3337

02:27:51,469 --> 02:27:49,740

another YouTube pilot mission but

3338

02:27:53,150 --> 02:27:51,479

instead he went to Wright Patterson Air

3339

02:27:56,990 --> 02:27:53,160

Force Base and became the director of

3340

02:27:59,090 --> 02:27:57,000

the U2 Blackbird MTR one he worked on

3341

02:28:02,929 --> 02:27:59,100

recovered down satellites

3342

02:28:06,110 --> 02:28:02,939

uh next we get to a whistleblower named

3343

02:28:07,969 --> 02:28:06,120

Michael Herrera uh let me make sure that

3344

02:28:10,730 --> 02:28:07,979

I'm getting his name

3345

02:28:12,170 --> 02:28:10,740

so the first whistleblower

3346

02:28:15,170 --> 02:28:12,180

he's got

3347

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:15,180

stories and absolutely no evidence is he

3348

02:28:20,090 --> 02:28:18,240

is his military credentials real yes can

3349

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:20,100

we verify anything else that he said

3350

02:28:25,790 --> 02:28:23,280

absolutely not it's just a story maybe

3351
02:28:27,410 --> 02:28:25,800
we got some pretty pictures I'm sorry I

3352
02:28:29,330 --> 02:28:27,420
don't quite recall if he had pretty

3353
02:28:31,429 --> 02:28:29,340
pictures or not but apparently I didn't

3354
02:28:32,570 --> 02:28:31,439
grab those I did grab the rest of the

3355
02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:32,580
pretty pictures for the other

3356
02:28:39,469 --> 02:28:35,040
whistleblowers

3357
02:28:41,389 --> 02:28:39,479
um now this next person so we have this

3358
02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:41,399
retired Colonel who hasn't been in the

3359
02:28:46,969 --> 02:28:44,160
military since 1967 or involved in any

3360
02:28:48,830 --> 02:28:46,979
secret projects since 1967 telling

3361
02:28:50,990 --> 02:28:48,840
decades-old stories of seeing a UFO

3362
02:28:53,690 --> 02:28:51,000
twice but having absolutely no evidence

3363
02:28:55,190 --> 02:28:53,700

and though he claimed he had a co-pilot

3364

02:28:57,410 --> 02:28:55,200

during these missions we don't get a

3365

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,420

corroborating witness or corroborating

3366

02:29:02,330 --> 02:28:59,520

witness testimony we don't get flight

3367

02:29:04,610 --> 02:29:02,340

radar we don't get the pictures the Men

3368

02:29:06,349 --> 02:29:04,620

in Black took all of that and by the way

3369

02:29:09,410 --> 02:29:06,359

for all I know that ma'am could be

3370

02:29:10,849 --> 02:29:09,420

telling the truth but I kind of feel

3371

02:29:12,290 --> 02:29:10,859

like that man's not really a

3372

02:29:14,090 --> 02:29:12,300

whistleblower because he didn't have any

3373

02:29:16,190 --> 02:29:14,100

evidence he had a story he's a

3374

02:29:20,270 --> 02:29:16,200

storyteller

3375

02:29:22,910 --> 02:29:20,280

um and Additionally the story of his

3376

02:29:24,530 --> 02:29:22,920

experience doesn't have any value to me

3377

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,540

without proof

3378

02:29:30,110 --> 02:29:27,120

now Michael Herrera I did say that right

3379

02:29:33,410 --> 02:29:30,120

was in the U.S Marine Corps and in

3380

02:29:37,010 --> 02:29:33,420

Indonesia in 2009 when he saw something

3381

02:29:40,490 --> 02:29:37,020

very very strange and this one I do have

3382

02:29:43,309 --> 02:29:40,500

uh the visual aids for which are

3383

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:43,319

interesting but again we get a guy

3384

02:29:47,809 --> 02:29:45,120

telling a story and we get some pretty

3385

02:29:49,730 --> 02:29:47,819

pictures to go along with the story we

3386

02:29:51,290 --> 02:29:49,740

don't get any actual photographs any

3387

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:51,300

actual videos

3388

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:55,200

and um where it gets weird with this guy

3389

02:30:00,349 --> 02:29:56,880

is that he claims that he had this

3390

02:30:02,929 --> 02:30:00,359

experience with some

3391

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:02,939

five other Marines

3392

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:05,760

um apparently they got sent

3393

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:07,920

on a mission because

3394

02:30:12,770 --> 02:30:09,359

there were some

3395

02:30:14,750 --> 02:30:12,780

family members of Barack Obama

3396

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:14,760

in the area and they were supposed to go

3397

02:30:17,929 --> 02:30:16,080

recover them

3398

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:17,939

but instead of recovering them They Came

3399

02:30:23,210 --> 02:30:20,399

Upon This scene and they saw these big

3400

02:30:26,530 --> 02:30:23,220

F-350 trucks that were armor plated and

3401

02:30:30,110 --> 02:30:26,540

had weapons boxes on them and also had

3402

02:30:32,330 --> 02:30:30,120

tanks on them and he immediately thought

3403

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:32,340

for some reason that those tanks had

3404

02:30:37,670 --> 02:30:34,800

something to do with shrink wrapping

3405

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:37,680

I don't know if you see a tank inside a

3406

02:30:42,050 --> 02:30:40,080

truck it could be a tank for anything it

3407

02:30:44,570 --> 02:30:42,060

could be an oxygen tank could be a

3408

02:30:46,190 --> 02:30:44,580

welding tank could be a propane tank and

3409

02:30:48,969 --> 02:30:46,200

these guys are camping out and

3410

02:30:51,650 --> 02:30:48,979

barbecuing but for some reason

3411

02:30:55,130 --> 02:30:51,660

immediately this guy thinks that this

3412

02:30:58,610 --> 02:30:55,140

those tanks are for shrink wrapping so

3413

02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:58,620

they can shrink rack wrap drugs and

3414

02:31:02,750 --> 02:31:00,479

although this story was sold before the

3415

02:31:05,630 --> 02:31:02,760

event as this guy witnessing drug

3416

02:31:07,610 --> 02:31:05,640

trafficking including with the use of a

3417

02:31:10,130 --> 02:31:07,620

UFO

3418

02:31:13,309 --> 02:31:10,140

um we don't get any evidence we get a

3419

02:31:17,090 --> 02:31:13,319

lot of trust me dude and there was five

3420

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:17,100

other guys with him but apparently none

3421

02:31:22,370 --> 02:31:19,439

of them will corroborate his testimony

3422

02:31:24,889 --> 02:31:22,380

because they fear for their lives and

3423

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:24,899

this guy's story is bizarre him and five

3424

02:31:29,450 --> 02:31:27,120

other Marines are somewhere in Indonesia

3425

02:31:32,210 --> 02:31:29,460

trying to pull a member of the Barack

3426

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:32,220

Obama Obama family out of the Jungle or

3427

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:34,319

something this story doesn't make any

3428

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:36,720

sense and by the way

3429

02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:39,359

is he a real military officer I haven't

3430

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:41,359

checked I have no reason to doubt that

3431

02:31:48,889 --> 02:31:44,640

but his story is that him and those five

3432

02:31:50,750 --> 02:31:48,899

Marines went high up and somehow These

3433

02:31:53,330 --> 02:31:50,760

Guys these

3434

02:31:56,929 --> 02:31:53,340

better equipped guys with armor-plated

3435

02:31:58,849 --> 02:31:56,939

trucks were loading stuff out of trucks

3436

02:32:01,550 --> 02:31:58,859

and into this

3437

02:32:02,690 --> 02:32:01,560

um sort of launch pad where this object

3438

02:32:08,090 --> 02:32:02,700

was

3439

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:08,100

they first saw it and these military

3440

02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:10,800

guys had no Insignia they didn't have

3441

02:32:16,190 --> 02:32:14,399

ranks they had black ball caps on and

3442

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:16,200

they got to drop on these other six

3443

02:32:21,969 --> 02:32:19,920

Marines and uh eventually it essentially

3444

02:32:26,510 --> 02:32:21,979

captured the Marines took their weapons

3445

02:32:28,849 --> 02:32:26,520

made them pull out their IDs and uh were

3446

02:32:31,730 --> 02:32:28,859

threatening to kill them for seeing this

3447

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:31,740

scene where apparently something was

3448

02:32:36,830 --> 02:32:34,319

being loaded into a launch pad

3449

02:32:38,750 --> 02:32:36,840

Greer and this guy claimed that this was

3450

02:32:41,389 --> 02:32:38,760

some kind of drug trafficking operation

3451
02:32:42,770 --> 02:32:41,399
but the only evidence of that is that

3452
02:32:46,670 --> 02:32:42,780
there was a tank

3453
02:32:48,250 --> 02:32:46,680
in the trucks and this guy uh this

3454
02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:48,260
whistleblower

3455
02:32:53,809 --> 02:32:51,359
claimed that the tanks had to be for

3456
02:32:56,030 --> 02:32:53,819
shrink wrapping the drugs

3457
02:32:58,190 --> 02:32:56,040
okay

3458
02:33:02,990 --> 02:33:01,010
Dr Greer when he heard Michael herrera's

3459
02:33:04,969 --> 02:33:03,000
story said that every other person who

3460
02:33:06,969 --> 02:33:04,979
knew about this project did not live to

3461
02:33:10,070 --> 02:33:06,979
tell the story so again we have

3462
02:33:11,929 --> 02:33:10,080
Fantastical fairy tales murders

3463
02:33:13,250 --> 02:33:11,939

this man Michael Herrera claims he

3464

02:33:15,050 --> 02:33:13,260

hasn't disclosed any of this until

3465

02:33:17,690 --> 02:33:15,060

recently he was in the second Battalion

3466

02:33:20,210 --> 02:33:17,700

fifth Marines humanitarian operations he

3467

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,220

was on the USS Denver he did give a lot

3468

02:33:25,790 --> 02:33:23,280

of details which can be verified if this

3469

02:33:27,410 --> 02:33:25,800

Batman's background is real to be honest

3470

02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:27,420

I'm not sure it's worth it I don't care

3471

02:33:31,969 --> 02:33:29,760

if his background is real he claims that

3472

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:31,979

he saw an arv

3473

02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,800

um and they were doing illegal drugs and

3474

02:33:39,530 --> 02:33:36,479

weapons unloading

3475

02:33:41,210 --> 02:33:39,540

uh the craft on top of the platform was

3476
02:33:43,130 --> 02:33:41,220
rotating and there was an audible hum

3477
02:33:46,429 --> 02:33:43,140
coming from the craft 10 or 15 feet

3478
02:33:47,090 --> 02:33:46,439
floating above the ground

3479
02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:47,100
um

3480
02:33:51,710 --> 02:33:49,200
he was intercepted by our men in

3481
02:33:54,349 --> 02:33:51,720
American Gear who spoke English with

3482
02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:54,359
perfect American dialect uh and they had

3483
02:33:58,370 --> 02:33:56,880
black ball caps on him and his fellow

3484
02:34:00,130 --> 02:33:58,380
Marines were patted down and captured

3485
02:34:03,530 --> 02:34:00,140
their weapons were taken and they had

3486
02:34:07,010 --> 02:34:03,540
these uh other these let's call them the

3487
02:34:09,290 --> 02:34:07,020
Black Ops uh soldiers they had high-tech

3488
02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:09,300

identification gear that could take

3489

02:34:13,370 --> 02:34:11,520

retinal scans and fingerprints but they

3490

02:34:15,469 --> 02:34:13,380

just gave them their military ID so I

3491

02:34:19,309 --> 02:34:15,479

guess they didn't need that he said the

3492

02:34:21,770 --> 02:34:19,319

trucks had weapons containers and um

3493

02:34:24,650 --> 02:34:21,780

some sort of tanks that he assumed was

3494

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:24,660

for vacuum Sealing

3495

02:34:30,349 --> 02:34:27,600

for the drugs he never mentioned that he

3496

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:30,359

saw drugs but he saw a tank that had to

3497

02:34:36,349 --> 02:34:33,840

be for vacuum sealing the drugs

3498

02:34:38,570 --> 02:34:36,359

um at some point the UFO floated up it

3499

02:34:41,150 --> 02:34:38,580

was an octagon shaped craft emitting red

3500

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:41,160

yellow green or blue Corners lights from

3501
02:34:46,910 --> 02:34:45,120
the corner it floated up slowly and then

3502
02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:46,920
it accelerated to three or four thousand

3503
02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,960
miles per hour with no rotor wash no

3504
02:34:53,090 --> 02:34:51,120
sonic boom and disappeared off into the

3505
02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:53,100
horizon

3506
02:34:58,130 --> 02:34:55,140
he claims that two of these Black Ops

3507
02:35:02,570 --> 02:34:58,140
guys that were running this uh alleged

3508
02:35:05,150 --> 02:35:02,580
drug operation with a UFO as the mule I

3509
02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:05,160
guess uh two of them were talking about

3510
02:35:10,010 --> 02:35:07,920
just murdering the six Marines but then

3511
02:35:11,389 --> 02:35:10,020
they let him go and a helicopter picked

3512
02:35:13,730 --> 02:35:11,399
him and his friends up and took him back

3513
02:35:16,250 --> 02:35:13,740

to the ship and he was debriefed by a

3514

02:35:18,889 --> 02:35:16,260

strange Admiral but he didn't know who

3515

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:18,899

he was so this guy's using Anonymous

3516

02:35:22,849 --> 02:35:21,120

sources too including his five friends

3517

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:22,859

that were Marines with him he won't name

3518

02:35:27,290 --> 02:35:25,200

any of them he claims they took his

3519

02:35:28,730 --> 02:35:27,300

camera and battery and memory card he

3520

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:28,740

had some kind of little recording device

3521

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:31,680

that took pictures and video on his

3522

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:34,560

tactical gear I suppose and somebody

3523

02:35:40,070 --> 02:35:38,000

took his camera battery and memory card

3524

02:35:42,650 --> 02:35:40,080

each of the Marines with him had their

3525

02:35:45,410 --> 02:35:42,660

cell phones taken and then they went

3526

02:35:47,690 --> 02:35:45,420

back to Okinawa and they were told

3527

02:35:50,030 --> 02:35:47,700

that you can either go to prison or you

3528

02:35:52,190 --> 02:35:50,040

could be killed and you have to sign

3529

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:52,200

this NDA and all he remembers from the

3530

02:35:58,429 --> 02:35:56,640

NBA is it said tssci Indonesia

3531

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:58,439

and the guy who was trying to make him

3532

02:36:02,090 --> 02:36:00,240

sign the NDA wouldn't tell him who the

3533

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:02,100

guy was

3534

02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:03,600

um

3535

02:36:08,809 --> 02:36:06,000

it claimed and Greer claimed that we

3536

02:36:12,050 --> 02:36:08,819

have the names of the other five Marines

3537

02:36:13,969 --> 02:36:12,060

but they will not be disclosed but

3538

02:36:17,450 --> 02:36:13,979

that's corroboration

3539

02:36:19,010 --> 02:36:17,460

now uh the story is corroborated when

3540

02:36:21,710 --> 02:36:19,020

other people become public and

3541

02:36:22,490 --> 02:36:21,720

corroborate the story until then you've

3542

02:36:26,090 --> 02:36:22,500

got

3543

02:36:30,650 --> 02:36:26,100

five more Anonymous sources so we were

3544

02:36:34,190 --> 02:36:30,660

at 712 now we're at 717

3545

02:36:36,410 --> 02:36:34,200

Anonymous sources and plus there's the

3546

02:36:38,990 --> 02:36:36,420

anonymous guy who made him sign an NDA

3547

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:39,000

well we won't dig him for that he claims

3548

02:36:43,790 --> 02:36:40,319

the guy wouldn't tell him then we have

3549

02:36:44,990 --> 02:36:43,800

an admiral that's an anonymous source

3550

02:36:48,050 --> 02:36:45,000

um I'm pretty sure that if you get

3551
02:36:50,210 --> 02:36:48,060
debriefed by an admiral you know the

3552
02:36:51,710 --> 02:36:50,220
name of the Admiral debriefing you we

3553
02:36:56,030 --> 02:36:51,720
don't get his name

3554
02:36:58,030 --> 02:36:56,040
so we're up to 700 and

3555
02:37:01,730 --> 02:36:58,040
um jeez

3556
02:37:02,510 --> 02:37:01,740
718 Anonymous sources

3557
02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:02,520
um

3558
02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:05,760
next we get to a man named Steven dignet

3559
02:37:13,309 --> 02:37:11,520
Jr who was a disabled uh and uh listen I

3560
02:37:14,210 --> 02:37:13,319
am the

3561
02:37:17,389 --> 02:37:14,220
um

3562
02:37:19,370 --> 02:37:17,399
the victim of uh brain injury for those

3563
02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:19,380

unaware the reason I wear the shades is

3564

02:37:24,889 --> 02:37:22,800

that I have a paralyzed eye and that

3565

02:37:26,349 --> 02:37:24,899

paralyzed eye came from a brain aneurysm

3566

02:37:28,969 --> 02:37:26,359

and a brain injury

3567

02:37:31,370 --> 02:37:28,979

essentially I had a brain aneurysm right

3568

02:37:32,770 --> 02:37:31,380

behind my eye it pushed against the

3569

02:37:35,450 --> 02:37:32,780

optic nerve

3570

02:37:37,130 --> 02:37:35,460

and before they were able to

3571

02:37:38,990 --> 02:37:37,140

save my life

3572

02:37:41,210 --> 02:37:39,000

it did a great deal of damage to my

3573

02:37:43,969 --> 02:37:41,220

optic nerve and that eye

3574

02:37:46,490 --> 02:37:43,979

uh leaving me partially or mostly

3575

02:37:48,170 --> 02:37:46,500

paralyzed in that eye

3576

02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:48,180

so

3577

02:37:52,670 --> 02:37:51,240

um I recognized in that in this specific

3578

02:37:54,770 --> 02:37:52,680

person

3579

02:37:56,690 --> 02:37:54,780

uh

3580

02:37:58,610 --> 02:37:56,700

you know how can I say this just

3581

02:38:00,530 --> 02:37:58,620

somebody that's been through some things

3582

02:38:03,710 --> 02:38:00,540

that I've been through

3583

02:38:04,969 --> 02:38:03,720

um and I found myself feeling very

3584

02:38:08,030 --> 02:38:04,979

sympathetic

3585

02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:08,040

because of having been through uh

3586

02:38:13,010 --> 02:38:09,840

similar things

3587

02:38:13,790 --> 02:38:13,020

so this man's name was Stephen digna

3588

02:38:16,429 --> 02:38:13,800

um

3589

02:38:18,410 --> 02:38:16,439

and he was disabled he was said he was

3590

02:38:20,090 --> 02:38:18,420

prepared to testify under oath about

3591

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:20,100

what he saw he's a former Sergeant

3592

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:23,520

assigned to a training base and in

3593

02:38:28,429 --> 02:38:26,640

California that did live fire exercises

3594

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:28,439

it was his job to keep everybody safe

3595

02:38:33,710 --> 02:38:31,439

during those live fire

3596

02:38:35,389 --> 02:38:33,720

um exercises but then he made some

3597

02:38:38,450 --> 02:38:35,399

strange statements because he also

3598

02:38:40,429 --> 02:38:38,460

claimed that he was a management hub for

3599

02:38:42,410 --> 02:38:40,439

live fire operations he was the Hub

3600

02:38:44,170 --> 02:38:42,420

between the intelligence Community the

3601
02:38:48,530 --> 02:38:44,180
Air Force and

3602
02:38:50,690 --> 02:38:48,540
quote Star Wars programs unquote

3603
02:38:52,910 --> 02:38:50,700
to the best of my knowledge there is no

3604
02:38:53,929 --> 02:38:52,920
Star Wars program it was a theoretical

3605
02:38:56,750 --> 02:38:53,939
program

3606
02:38:59,090 --> 02:38:56,760
uh back in the Ronald Reagan Era there's

3607
02:39:00,050 --> 02:38:59,100
no Star Wars program what's he talking

3608
02:39:01,550 --> 02:39:00,060
about

3609
02:39:03,410 --> 02:39:01,560
he claims he was the Hub between

3610
02:39:06,170 --> 02:39:03,420
intelligence Air Force and Star Wars

3611
02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:06,180
programs but okay

3612
02:39:13,490 --> 02:39:09,359
um so this man claims that he saw

3613
02:39:17,389 --> 02:39:13,500

he was at the training base uh three

3614

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:17,399

stories up and he saw something quite

3615

02:39:25,130 --> 02:39:20,399

incredible he saw what he thought was a

3616

02:39:27,410 --> 02:39:25,140

B2 stealth plane but it was hovering and

3617

02:39:29,570 --> 02:39:27,420

uh again this man does not have

3618

02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:29,580

corroborating testimony he does not have

3619

02:39:36,170 --> 02:39:31,920

actual photographs he does not have any

3620

02:39:38,030 --> 02:39:36,180

videos he does not have the names or

3621

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:38,040

corroborating people here we see

3622

02:39:43,610 --> 02:39:40,080

multiple people watching this so-called

3623

02:39:45,710 --> 02:39:43,620

UFO at this training base hovering then

3624

02:39:49,010 --> 02:39:45,720

he noticed there was another of the same

3625

02:39:53,929 --> 02:39:49,020

craft hovering off in the distance so we

3626
02:39:56,510 --> 02:39:53,939
have a sighting of actually two UFOs

3627
02:39:59,690 --> 02:39:56,520
um and

3628
02:40:01,309 --> 02:39:59,700
he saw what he appeared to be a B-2

3629
02:40:02,450 --> 02:40:01,319
Spirit hovering then he saw the second

3630
02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:02,460
craft

3631
02:40:08,030 --> 02:40:05,760
then he claims that he noticed that one

3632
02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:08,040
of the craft had a rack with hologram

3633
02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:10,319
emitting lights

3634
02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:12,240
and he saw colors within his night

3635
02:40:16,190 --> 02:40:14,160
vision goggles which he says is

3636
02:40:18,410 --> 02:40:16,200
impossible for those 2000 error night

3637
02:40:20,690 --> 02:40:18,420
vision goggles I don't know this you

3638
02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:20,700

know I have to take his word for it and

3639

02:40:25,309 --> 02:40:22,560

he thought that it was a hologram being

3640

02:40:26,330 --> 02:40:25,319

admitted from one craft and shot at the

3641

02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:26,340

other

3642

02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:29,160

perhaps some form of cloaking system

3643

02:40:34,969 --> 02:40:32,399

he claims multiple people saw it and a

3644

02:40:37,130 --> 02:40:34,979

call was made on the radio Roger that's

3645

02:40:39,770 --> 02:40:37,140

our bird meaning

3646

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:39,780

that's not that's a friendly there's no

3647

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:43,439

need for concern that's our aircraft and

3648

02:40:51,469 --> 02:40:47,760

he claims that these crafts flew over a

3649

02:40:53,870 --> 02:40:51,479

live fire training facility while live

3650

02:40:56,090 --> 02:40:53,880

fire exercises were going on

3651

02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:56,100

and I'm sorry

3652

02:41:01,309 --> 02:40:58,319

um this is problematic because why would

3653

02:41:05,150 --> 02:41:01,319

you test fly experimental aircraft of

3654

02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:05,160

any type over a live fire uh training

3655

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:07,200

base while people are shooting real

3656

02:41:13,610 --> 02:41:10,800

bullets it doesn't make sense

3657

02:41:17,270 --> 02:41:13,620

um but it is what it is and again uh

3658

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:17,280

what we're getting is testimony

3659

02:41:25,790 --> 02:41:19,200

uh

3660

02:41:28,010 --> 02:41:25,800

those two UFOs was never reported

3661

02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:28,020

because the craft was not unidentified

3662

02:41:33,290 --> 02:41:30,960

it was identified as one of ours by

3663

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:33,300

someone on the radio again another

3664

02:41:37,429 --> 02:41:35,520

person that he doesn't need there's

3665

02:41:40,730 --> 02:41:37,439

multiple people also witnessing this

3666

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:40,740

that he doesn't name so now I think

3667

02:41:46,910 --> 02:41:42,560

we're going to be up to

3668

02:41:49,550 --> 02:41:46,920

718 Anonymous sources so far

3669

02:41:52,490 --> 02:41:49,560

uh five to seven days later is when it

3670

02:41:53,870 --> 02:41:52,500

gets even creepier because he claims

3671

02:41:55,550 --> 02:41:53,880

that he was driving in his car and he

3672

02:41:57,290 --> 02:41:55,560

saw a very bright light by the way in

3673

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:57,300

this one he was with his wife I'd like

3674

02:42:00,590 --> 02:41:58,800

to interview his wife and see if she

3675

02:42:02,990 --> 02:42:00,600

corroborates his testimony that would

3676
02:42:05,210 --> 02:42:03,000
help his story become a little more real

3677
02:42:07,190 --> 02:42:05,220
to me but he saw a very bright light

3678
02:42:09,770 --> 02:42:07,200
while he was driving down the highway to

3679
02:42:11,570 --> 02:42:09,780
get out of the car and uh there's

3680
02:42:14,270 --> 02:42:11,580
another illustration that I have to

3681
02:42:15,710 --> 02:42:14,280
locate here one moment

3682
02:42:21,170 --> 02:42:15,720
okay

3683
02:42:24,410 --> 02:42:21,180
oh no we got it right yeah so uh he sees

3684
02:42:26,929 --> 02:42:24,420
this object in the distance on the road

3685
02:42:29,450 --> 02:42:26,939
he runs his hand down it and then tiger

3686
02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:29,460
stripes appear on the outside of The

3687
02:42:32,929 --> 02:42:30,479
Craft

3688
02:42:37,370 --> 02:42:32,939

then he somehow finds himself and his

3689

02:42:41,090 --> 02:42:37,380

wife on the ground on a table

3690

02:42:42,290 --> 02:42:41,100

and he also Witnesses something off in

3691

02:42:45,010 --> 02:42:42,300

the distance

3692

02:42:48,170 --> 02:42:45,020

which just looked like a big open window

3693

02:42:49,730 --> 02:42:48,180

that he claimed I suppose was some kind

3694

02:42:53,210 --> 02:42:49,740

of a Mothership

3695

02:42:54,889 --> 02:42:53,220

it was like the cargo bay doors were

3696

02:42:58,910 --> 02:42:54,899

opening but all you saw was the light

3697

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:58,920

from the mothership off in the distance

3698

02:43:03,950 --> 02:43:01,200

um apparently he wakes up on the

3699

02:43:06,530 --> 02:43:03,960

mothership and uh

3700

02:43:09,590 --> 02:43:06,540

people were taking some sort of uh

3701

02:43:13,550 --> 02:43:09,600

samples from him

3702

02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:13,560

is this sort of not very typical alien

3703

02:43:19,370 --> 02:43:15,840

abduction story

3704

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:19,380

um he also said you know this specific

3705

02:43:26,510 --> 02:43:22,560

craft he touched the craft and the craft

3706

02:43:28,910 --> 02:43:26,520

skin became tiger striped then he saw it

3707

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:28,920

opening underneath he saw filaments and

3708

02:43:33,650 --> 02:43:30,479

fiber optics

3709

02:43:35,450 --> 02:43:33,660

he saw plasma emitting pink blue and

3710

02:43:37,130 --> 02:43:35,460

white lights I don't know what plasma

3711

02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:37,140

emitting lights are somebody needs to

3712

02:43:40,610 --> 02:43:38,520

explain that to me

3713

02:43:42,530 --> 02:43:40,620

I don't really understand that

3714

02:43:44,090 --> 02:43:42,540

terminology but he claims he saw a

3715

02:43:46,370 --> 02:43:44,100

plasma emitting pink blue and white

3716

02:43:48,349 --> 02:43:46,380

lights he realized he was looking at a

3717

02:43:50,090 --> 02:43:48,359

cloaking device I don't know how you go

3718

02:43:52,370 --> 02:43:50,100

from plasma emitting pink blue and white

3719

02:43:54,410 --> 02:43:52,380

lights to a cloaking device but okay

3720

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,420

and again he saw a giant white light

3721

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:56,880

hanger bay doors open maybe a portal or

3722

02:44:02,929 --> 02:44:00,240

hanger bay door opened he wasn't sure

3723

02:44:05,330 --> 02:44:02,939

was it a portal whatever he saw a female

3724

02:44:06,830 --> 02:44:05,340

silhouette in the cargo bay and a voice

3725

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:06,840

that says you were not supposed to see

3726

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:07,680

that

3727

02:44:12,230 --> 02:44:09,600

he felt every cell in his body being

3728

02:44:13,550 --> 02:44:12,240

resonated to the quantum level I don't

3729

02:44:15,650 --> 02:44:13,560

know what that means but that's what he

3730

02:44:18,770 --> 02:44:15,660

said suddenly him and his wife were on

3731

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,780

their backs on tables then he's aboard

3732

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,160

the mothership and he saw people in

3733

02:44:24,650 --> 02:44:22,560

white suits breathing apparatus uh oh no

3734

02:44:27,349 --> 02:44:24,660

he's still on the ground he sees people

3735

02:44:29,389 --> 02:44:27,359

working on his car which was floating

3736

02:44:31,849 --> 02:44:29,399

then he sees a human red-haired female

3737

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,859

who he claims was taking samples from

3738

02:44:36,410 --> 02:44:33,840

him and he somehow was on the mothership

3739

02:44:38,030 --> 02:44:36,420

by this point

3740

02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:38,040

um

3741

02:44:44,570 --> 02:44:41,040

he said he was medically he he was a

3742

02:44:46,849 --> 02:44:44,580

soldier from 1997 to 2013 where he was

3743

02:44:47,690 --> 02:44:46,859

medically retired

3744

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:47,700

um

3745

02:44:50,510 --> 02:44:49,200

or no I'm sorry that's the next

3746

02:44:53,330 --> 02:44:50,520

whistleblower

3747

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:53,340

so uh this guy's story essentially is

3748

02:44:57,230 --> 02:44:55,439

that he saw a couple of UFOs and his

3749

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:57,240

evidence and his proof are pretty

3750

02:45:02,570 --> 02:45:00,000

pictures drawn by Michael schrat that's

3751

02:45:04,670 --> 02:45:02,580

it we get another story and I'm not

3752

02:45:07,610 --> 02:45:04,680

disputing that this man may have been or

3753

02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:07,620

probably was a military service member

3754

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:10,560

the problem that I have is that we're up

3755

02:45:16,730 --> 02:45:14,399

to what are we up to 718 Anonymous

3756

02:45:20,330 --> 02:45:16,740

sources in this event

3757

02:45:22,370 --> 02:45:20,340

and we still don't have corroborating

3758

02:45:24,010 --> 02:45:22,380

testimony for each of these stories we

3759

02:45:26,090 --> 02:45:24,020

don't have pictures we don't have videos

3760

02:45:28,370 --> 02:45:26,100

we've got nothing

3761

02:45:30,590 --> 02:45:28,380

uh we've got stories and we've got

3762

02:45:32,450 --> 02:45:30,600

pretty pictures and this is what Stephen

3763

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:32,460

Greer is good at

3764

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:36,000

he's good at apparently

3765

02:45:42,770 --> 02:45:37,200

um

3766

02:45:44,510 --> 02:45:42,780

33 years of pretty pictures and

3767

02:45:47,210 --> 02:45:44,520

stories

3768

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,220

most of which are not corroborated now

3769

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:49,439

our next guy

3770

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:58,399

about his father being a military

3771

02:46:03,770 --> 02:46:01,920

contractor and I mean in both senses his

3772

02:46:07,130 --> 02:46:03,780

father was a contractor he built things

3773

02:46:08,990 --> 02:46:07,140

in repaired things and apparently he he

3774

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:09,000

had contracts with the government

3775

02:46:14,210 --> 02:46:11,520

and um there was some place called range

3776

02:46:15,950 --> 02:46:14,220

19 and he was 13 years old when he got

3777

02:46:18,170 --> 02:46:15,960

taken to this place

3778

02:46:21,410 --> 02:46:18,180

that was very oppressive atmosphere

3779

02:46:23,389 --> 02:46:21,420

apparently and they went into a a cargo

3780

02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:23,399

elevator and as they were going down the

3781

02:46:27,950 --> 02:46:25,920

people the guides told them to just keep

3782

02:46:31,309 --> 02:46:27,960

your keep your eyes forward or you'll be

3783

02:46:34,730 --> 02:46:31,319

shot and killed or something and they go

3784

02:46:37,070 --> 02:46:34,740

down into this facility and they see

3785

02:46:39,710 --> 02:46:37,080

this thing a big granite slab that was

3786

02:46:42,590 --> 02:46:39,720

hovering a few feet off the ground he

3787

02:46:44,330 --> 02:46:42,600

being an actually curious boy wanted to

3788

02:46:47,389 --> 02:46:44,340

get a better look so he bent down to tie

3789

02:46:50,030 --> 02:46:47,399

his shoes and could see under it and see

3790

02:46:53,210 --> 02:46:50,040

that this thing was floating

3791

02:46:54,889 --> 02:46:53,220

um then the story gets a little wacky I

3792

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:54,899

don't know that him and his father went

3793

02:46:59,809 --> 02:46:57,120

off to some other room to perform

3794

02:47:02,650 --> 02:46:59,819

whatever task they were there for and

3795

02:47:05,870 --> 02:47:02,660

this is around Fort Bragg North Carolina

3796

02:47:07,550 --> 02:47:05,880

his father was a contractor as I said he

3797

02:47:10,130 --> 02:47:07,560

made friends with the higher-ups at Fort

3798

02:47:11,750 --> 02:47:10,140

Bragg he met them all at 13 he went

3799

02:47:13,790 --> 02:47:11,760

hunting and fishing with the higher ups

3800

02:47:17,210 --> 02:47:13,800

at Fort Bragg

3801

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:17,220

um yeah so somehow they go to this place

3802

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:19,680

called range 19 in a van that has no

3803

02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:22,560

windows they arrive at range 19 they saw

3804

02:47:27,170 --> 02:47:24,720

a bunker covered in trash and they took

3805

02:47:28,670 --> 02:47:27,180

an elevator down the bunker and he was

3806

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:28,680

threatened to keep his eyes forward or

3807

02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:31,200

you will be fired upon and I just want

3808

02:47:35,990 --> 02:47:33,840

to ask like what military person would

3809

02:47:39,290 --> 02:47:36,000

threaten to shoot a 13 year old boy

3810

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:39,300

right but that's what he's claiming

3811

02:47:43,790 --> 02:47:41,760

the elevator opens to a long hanger he

3812

02:47:45,590 --> 02:47:43,800

sees this monolithic slab being held up

3813

02:47:49,730 --> 02:47:45,600

by something he felt a vibration in his

3814

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:49,740

body and the 100 ton slab again he stops

3815

02:47:54,349 --> 02:47:52,080

to tie his shoes he's the slab floating

3816

02:47:57,469 --> 02:47:54,359

he goes back to the surface and the slab

3817

02:47:58,910 --> 02:47:57,479

was missing from the hangar uh when they

3818

02:48:01,370 --> 02:47:58,920

were done their tasks they go walking

3819

02:48:02,929 --> 02:48:01,380

back through this Hangar area and the

3820

02:48:05,630 --> 02:48:02,939

slab was gone

3821

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:05,640

he claims that military folks talk to

3822

02:48:11,450 --> 02:48:08,640

his dad and they took all the notes that

3823

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:11,460

people made and recording devices but

3824

02:48:15,170 --> 02:48:13,439

again if you're a military contractor

3825

02:48:16,670 --> 02:48:15,180

and you're being threatened to just keep

3826

02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:16,680

your eyes forward and shoot are you

3827

02:48:20,809 --> 02:48:18,720

going to be taking notes but he made

3828

02:48:23,330 --> 02:48:20,819

specific mention that the military took

3829

02:48:25,730 --> 02:48:23,340

everybody that was theirs notes and

3830

02:48:27,889 --> 02:48:25,740

recording devices and everybody was

3831

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:27,899

asked to sign an NDA which he and his

3832

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,479

father refused and next he says that

3833

02:48:34,610 --> 02:48:32,399

They seized everything from his father's

3834

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,620

business they even took pencils from his

3835

02:48:38,210 --> 02:48:36,720

company they took everything and his

3836

02:48:40,130 --> 02:48:38,220

father went from being a millionaire to

3837

02:48:42,050 --> 02:48:40,140

broke within 24 hours

3838

02:48:44,210 --> 02:48:42,060

he talks about being very close to his

3839

02:48:46,670 --> 02:48:44,220

father and after his military service he

3840

02:48:48,650 --> 02:48:46,680

asked if he had something to do

3841

02:48:51,110 --> 02:48:48,660

after his military service he goes back

3842

02:48:52,969 --> 02:48:51,120

to his father and he asks if his father

3843

02:48:55,250 --> 02:48:52,979

losing everything had something to do

3844

02:48:58,670 --> 02:48:55,260

with what they saw at range 19. and his

3845

02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:58,680

father said never bring that up again

3846

02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:01,680

uh next he claims and this is a really

3847

02:49:05,870 --> 02:49:04,080

strange thing this is like the Greer

3848

02:49:08,090 --> 02:49:05,880

people are getting murdered kind of

3849

02:49:11,809 --> 02:49:08,100

story he claims that he was training on

3850

02:49:14,690 --> 02:49:11,819

parachutes jumping out of airplanes

3851
02:49:16,370 --> 02:49:14,700
um and while he was preparing to jump

3852
02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,380
out of this airplane he noticed that one

3853
02:49:20,030 --> 02:49:18,720
of the escorts from Rage 19 was right

3854
02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:20,040
there next to him

3855
02:49:24,110 --> 02:49:22,080
suddenly as he's getting ready to jump

3856
02:49:26,690 --> 02:49:24,120
out of an airplane with a parachute on

3857
02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:26,700
for I guess a training exercise he was

3858
02:49:30,590 --> 02:49:28,319
hit in the face with a static line that

3859
02:49:32,750 --> 02:49:30,600
was thrown at him from one of the

3860
02:49:35,090 --> 02:49:32,760
escorts from this secret base where he

3861
02:49:37,250 --> 02:49:35,100
saw the floating Stone

3862
02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:37,260
um and then somehow he woke up a month

3863
02:49:41,150 --> 02:49:39,359

later he was discharged and he became

3864

02:49:43,550 --> 02:49:41,160

homeless lost track of his father who

3865

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:43,560

was also homeless by that time he found

3866

02:49:48,410 --> 02:49:45,600

his dad two years ago but his dad could

3867

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,420

not speak and was 98 pounds and was

3868

02:49:51,410 --> 02:49:50,640

having chemo

3869

02:49:54,410 --> 02:49:51,420

um

3870

02:49:57,650 --> 02:49:54,420

this whistleblower this man and by the

3871

02:50:00,530 --> 02:49:57,660

way this man's uh name he had a a

3872

02:50:03,770 --> 02:50:00,540

strange name here one one second

3873

02:50:05,929 --> 02:50:03,780

uh DC long is the guy's name

3874

02:50:07,250 --> 02:50:05,939

D.C long

3875

02:50:08,690 --> 02:50:07,260

so he claimed he was going to commit

3876

02:50:10,370 --> 02:50:08,700

suicide because they took everything

3877

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:10,380

from him

3878

02:50:14,450 --> 02:50:12,240

and then there was this weird moment

3879

02:50:16,429 --> 02:50:14,460

where he gave that line like evil

3880

02:50:17,929 --> 02:50:16,439

triumphs when good men do nothing you

3881

02:50:21,889 --> 02:50:17,939

know I'm tired of doing nothing and he

3882

02:50:27,349 --> 02:50:24,770

um again a story with a pretty picture I

3883

02:50:31,010 --> 02:50:27,359

mean it's a nice it's a nice picture but

3884

02:50:33,469 --> 02:50:31,020

why would you let a 13 year old boy go

3885

02:50:34,969 --> 02:50:33,479

into a secret base and see I guess what

3886

02:50:37,550 --> 02:50:34,979

can only be described as some sort of

3887

02:50:39,650 --> 02:50:37,560

anti-gravity technology wouldn't you

3888

02:50:42,349 --> 02:50:39,660

tell the father like you can't take your

3889

02:50:46,190 --> 02:50:42,359

kid to see the secret base I would think

3890

02:50:47,870 --> 02:50:46,200

so but what do I know right and again

3891

02:50:50,210 --> 02:50:47,880

for all I know this man's military

3892

02:50:54,110 --> 02:50:50,220

credentials are real but this is kind of

3893

02:50:56,090 --> 02:50:54,120

a strange story and you notice too that

3894

02:50:59,389 --> 02:50:56,100

this story could have been investigated

3895

02:51:01,969 --> 02:50:59,399

here's here's a really important point

3896

02:51:04,010 --> 02:51:01,979

do we know if this guy's father just

3897

02:51:05,690 --> 02:51:04,020

declared bankruptcy and that's why his

3898

02:51:07,130 --> 02:51:05,700

possessions were seized sometimes when

3899

02:51:10,250 --> 02:51:07,140

you declare bankruptcy they come and

3900

02:51:12,650 --> 02:51:10,260

they repo things like trucks or

3901
02:51:15,230 --> 02:51:12,660
expensive tools and equipment we don't

3902
02:51:17,270 --> 02:51:15,240
know nobody investigated his story from

3903
02:51:19,610 --> 02:51:17,280
the Greer Camp if they did they didn't

3904
02:51:22,670 --> 02:51:19,620
include any corroborating

3905
02:51:24,050 --> 02:51:22,680
uh evidence to support his story one bit

3906
02:51:26,330 --> 02:51:24,060
whatsoever

3907
02:51:28,010 --> 02:51:26,340
and I have a feeling if one were to look

3908
02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:28,020
into his father you might find a

3909
02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:30,000
different explanation for why

3910
02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:32,160
suddenly the government is seizing all

3911
02:51:35,389 --> 02:51:33,600
these things and again these are all

3912
02:51:36,710 --> 02:51:35,399
just claims we don't know that any of

3913
02:51:38,510 --> 02:51:36,720

this is true

3914

02:51:40,429 --> 02:51:38,520

and uh

3915

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:40,439

you know I'm sorry for the guy's father

3916

02:51:46,010 --> 02:51:43,680

dying my father died at a young age

3917

02:51:48,530 --> 02:51:46,020

um he appeared to be very close with his

3918

02:51:52,809 --> 02:51:48,540

father his father was his hero but again

3919

02:51:54,830 --> 02:51:52,819

this is a story this is a story without

3920

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:54,840

corroborating evidence the only

3921

02:52:00,650 --> 02:51:57,120

corroborating evidence we have is

3922

02:52:04,730 --> 02:52:00,660

another pretty picture from our friend

3923

02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:04,740

Michael schrat and by the way

3924

02:52:10,670 --> 02:52:08,160

I have no I have nothing uh but praise

3925

02:52:12,530 --> 02:52:10,680

for Michael schratz illustrations but I

3926

02:52:15,950 --> 02:52:12,540

think Michael schrat

3927

02:52:18,290 --> 02:52:15,960

and Dr Stephen Greer should realize that

3928

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:18,300

a pretty picture is not evidence it's

3929

02:52:24,110 --> 02:52:20,399

simply an illustration

3930

02:52:26,990 --> 02:52:24,120

and uh you know it gets wacky from here

3931

02:52:28,190 --> 02:52:27,000

because then we get to who I think is a

3932

02:52:31,010 --> 02:52:28,200

completely and totally fake

3933

02:52:32,990 --> 02:52:31,020

whistleblower and that is Eric Hecker

3934

02:52:35,210 --> 02:52:33,000

who we covered here before you remember

3935

02:52:37,490 --> 02:52:35,220

Eric Hecker he's the guy who yelled well

3936

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:37,500

he didn't yell at me he sent me nasty

3937

02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:39,600

emails calling me this and that remember

3938

02:52:45,050 --> 02:52:43,200

him and all I did was simply ask him to

3939

02:52:47,690 --> 02:52:45,060

prove his claims that are on his own

3940

02:52:49,429 --> 02:52:47,700

website he told me that all the proof is

3941

02:52:51,650 --> 02:52:49,439

on his website and then we looked on his

3942

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,660

website and all we found was documents

3943

02:52:56,530 --> 02:52:53,520

most of which it appears that he

3944

02:52:59,570 --> 02:52:56,540

download it from uh theblackvault.com

3945

02:53:04,250 --> 02:52:59,580

but one of Eric Hecker he's the next

3946

02:53:08,570 --> 02:53:04,260

whistleblower on uh Griff the UFO here

3947

02:53:11,450 --> 02:53:08,580

um interestingly Eric Hecker claims that

3948

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:11,460

he essentially was a plumber at the

3949

02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:13,920

North Pole and why he while he was a

3950

02:53:21,650 --> 02:53:16,800

plumber at the North Pole he saw

3951
02:53:23,630 --> 02:53:21,660
directed energy weapons right uh

3952
02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:23,640
because he had access to everything in

3953
02:53:28,429 --> 02:53:24,720
the facility

3954
02:53:30,830 --> 02:53:28,439
and um I'm afraid I don't have the uh

3955
02:53:33,170 --> 02:53:30,840
illustrations from him but they're kind

3956
02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:33,180
of a laugh Riot because

3957
02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:35,760
these illustrations again they're pretty

3958
02:53:41,570 --> 02:53:39,359
pictures did did this man spend a year

3959
02:53:43,849 --> 02:53:41,580
at the North Pole being a plumber yeah

3960
02:53:45,170 --> 02:53:43,859
yeah I believe that he was a plumber at

3961
02:53:47,630 --> 02:53:45,180
the North Pole

3962
02:53:49,070 --> 02:53:47,640
uh he was under contract uh with

3963
02:53:52,610 --> 02:53:49,080

Raytheon

3964

02:53:55,370 --> 02:53:52,620

um to be a plumber at a research

3965

02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:55,380

facility in the North Pole but while

3966

02:53:59,690 --> 02:53:57,120

there he claims and by the way Eric

3967

02:54:01,429 --> 02:53:59,700

Hecker got on and off super quick it was

3968

02:54:04,010 --> 02:54:01,439

kind of like he he didn't want to it

3969

02:54:06,650 --> 02:54:04,020

felt to me like he did not want to be

3970

02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:06,660

there and Eric Hecker when asked for

3971

02:54:09,650 --> 02:54:08,399

proof of his claims remember he's the

3972

02:54:12,290 --> 02:54:09,660

guy who claimed he was part of project

3973

02:54:13,730 --> 02:54:12,300

Stargate as a child and then we hit him

3974

02:54:15,530 --> 02:54:13,740

with the list

3975

02:54:17,210 --> 02:54:15,540

there's a list of everybody who

3976

02:54:18,590 --> 02:54:17,220

participated in Project Stargate for

3977

02:54:21,290 --> 02:54:18,600

those unaware it was a remote viewing

3978

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:21,300

project the psychic spy program man it's

3979

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:23,279

Derek oats kind of [h__h] he claimed that

3980

02:54:27,410 --> 02:54:25,200

he was a member of that secret

3981

02:54:29,870 --> 02:54:27,420

government project when he was a child

3982

02:54:31,550 --> 02:54:29,880

he can't prove it in fact he admitted on

3983

02:54:33,469 --> 02:54:31,560

a recent podcast he can't prove that

3984

02:54:35,450 --> 02:54:33,479

then why are you putting it in your

3985

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,460

biography if you can't prove it he's

3986

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:36,960

telling everybody the proof of

3987

02:54:41,050 --> 02:54:39,120

everything is on my website no he has

3988

02:54:43,550 --> 02:54:41,060

very generic

3989

02:54:45,530 --> 02:54:43,560

Declassified documents that have been

3990

02:54:48,590 --> 02:54:45,540

out for decades about project Stargate

3991

02:54:50,750 --> 02:54:48,600

that he downloaded from theblackval.com

3992

02:54:54,530 --> 02:54:50,760

but besides that

3993

02:54:58,910 --> 02:54:54,540

Ryder Lee uh sent me this and this is

3994

02:55:01,190 --> 02:54:58,920

funny he uh essentially he he tells

3995

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:01,200

people who ask for evidence or proof of

3996

02:55:07,370 --> 02:55:04,560

his claims Eric Hecker does he says

3997

02:55:10,190 --> 02:55:07,380

everything's on my website and this is

3998

02:55:12,170 --> 02:55:10,200

one of the so-called secret government

3999

02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:12,180

documents that he published on his

4000

02:55:18,110 --> 02:55:14,479

website you'll notice right at the top

4001
02:55:20,630 --> 02:55:18,120
it says that this document is classified

4002
02:55:23,090 --> 02:55:20,640
as hell that's right it ain't just

4003
02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:23,100
classified this document is classified

4004
02:55:27,889 --> 02:55:25,680
as hell now I was going to send this to

4005
02:55:29,570 --> 02:55:27,899
John from The Black Vault just to verify

4006
02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:29,580
but I was able to verify through another

4007
02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:31,200
source that the United States government

4008
02:55:38,929 --> 02:55:35,040
does not put classified as hell at the

4009
02:55:42,349 --> 02:55:38,939
top of any classified documents so what

4010
02:55:44,330 --> 02:55:42,359
we have here is a not a whistleblower in

4011
02:55:46,429 --> 02:55:44,340
my opinion I keep saying this I'm going

4012
02:55:48,590 --> 02:55:46,439
to keep hammering it if you're a

4013
02:55:51,710 --> 02:55:48,600

whistleblower you drop tremendous

4014

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:51,720

amounts of actual evidence what we saw

4015

02:55:58,429 --> 02:55:55,439

from Eric Hecker is pretty pictures

4016

02:56:00,050 --> 02:55:58,439

of things going underneath the ice in

4017

02:56:03,170 --> 02:56:00,060

Antarctica

4018

02:56:06,730 --> 02:56:03,180

that he claims are

4019

02:56:10,010 --> 02:56:06,740

some sort of directed energy weapons

4020

02:56:13,010 --> 02:56:10,020

that also can cause earthquakes

4021

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:13,020

okay and how did he make that assessment

4022

02:56:18,530 --> 02:56:17,040

well Mr Plummer analyzed the circuitry

4023

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:18,540

of the device

4024

02:56:24,110 --> 02:56:21,120

and I just want to tell you that you

4025

02:56:25,730 --> 02:56:24,120

know this is where we get ridiculous oh

4026

02:56:28,190 --> 02:56:25,740

I'm sorry let me make that bigger so you

4027

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:28,200

can see that classified as hell document

4028

02:56:33,410 --> 02:56:30,479

this is a fake document this isn't a

4029

02:56:36,349 --> 02:56:33,420

real government document I'm sorry

4030

02:56:39,170 --> 02:56:36,359

the government does not CLA doesn't put

4031

02:56:43,610 --> 02:56:39,180

classified as hell at the top of top

4032

02:56:45,889 --> 02:56:43,620

secret documents I don't know what what

4033

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,899

he thinks but remember this is the guy

4034

02:56:49,490 --> 02:56:47,760

that was super nasty to me when I asked

4035

02:56:52,130 --> 02:56:49,500

him for proof of his claims of being in

4036

02:56:53,750 --> 02:56:52,140

Project Stargate by the way I have it on

4037

02:56:56,929 --> 02:56:53,760

good authority there were no children in

4038

02:56:58,610 --> 02:56:56,939

Project Stargate full stop he claims he

4039

02:57:00,349 --> 02:56:58,620

was part of that project when when he

4040

02:57:02,750 --> 02:57:00,359

was a child there were no children

4041

02:57:05,330 --> 02:57:02,760

there's a list of participants in

4042

02:57:06,889 --> 02:57:05,340

Project Stargate he's not on it and he's

4043

02:57:09,170 --> 02:57:06,899

had to admit even though it's in his

4044

02:57:11,090 --> 02:57:09,180

biography that he's a member he was a

4045

02:57:14,510 --> 02:57:11,100

member of project Stargate the CIA

4046

02:57:16,969 --> 02:57:14,520

secret spy program of remote viewing

4047

02:57:18,889 --> 02:57:16,979

which I guess means that he has remote

4048

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:18,899

viewing superpowers but he didn't talk

4049

02:57:23,809 --> 02:57:21,359

about that he talked about going to the

4050

02:57:25,849 --> 02:57:23,819

North Pole as a plumber and seeing some

4051
02:57:28,309 --> 02:57:25,859
kind of secret devices that he claimed

4052
02:57:30,830 --> 02:57:28,319
were directed energy weapons what is

4053
02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:30,840
this proof of that trust me bro I'm a

4054
02:57:36,050 --> 02:57:33,120
plumber right

4055
02:57:37,309 --> 02:57:36,060
and then somehow he determined that

4056
02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:37,319
these things were directed energy

4057
02:57:44,210 --> 02:57:39,359
weapons and can also cause earthquakes

4058
02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:47,690
uh uh I got a problem I got a problem

4059
02:57:51,889 --> 02:57:49,920
with that claim and the problem that I

4060
02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:51,899
have with that claim is that a plumber

4061
02:57:56,929 --> 02:57:53,520
is not

4062
02:57:58,130 --> 02:57:56,939
an electronics engineer

4063
02:58:00,290 --> 02:57:58,140

you know

4064

02:58:03,469 --> 02:58:00,300

and by the way I'm a computer science

4065

02:58:08,990 --> 02:58:03,479

guy I grew up building radios and and

4066

02:58:11,690 --> 02:58:09,000

8-bit crude digital computers and

4067

02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:11,700

um I built walkie-talkies when I was a

4068

02:58:15,950 --> 02:58:13,920

kid I built a Tesla coil I'd build a lot

4069

02:58:18,429 --> 02:58:15,960

of electronic things I wanted to get

4070

02:58:21,710 --> 02:58:18,439

good at soldering so I would repair

4071

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:21,720

televisions for the neighbors and radios

4072

02:58:26,990 --> 02:58:24,479

I picked broken things out of the trash

4073

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:27,000

including radios and

4074

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:29,760

you know VCRs anything electronic and I

4075

02:58:31,550 --> 02:58:30,960

would fix it

4076

02:58:33,889 --> 02:58:31,560

um

4077

02:58:36,710 --> 02:58:33,899

I'm not qualified even being a computer

4078

02:58:40,490 --> 02:58:36,720

science guy who built computers my whole

4079

02:58:43,130 --> 02:58:40,500

life and radios and uh power I've built

4080

02:58:46,309 --> 02:58:43,140

power supplies I've built uh

4081

02:58:48,889 --> 02:58:46,319

transmitters I've built uh

4082

02:58:51,110 --> 02:58:48,899

8-bit computers I've repaired computers

4083

02:58:53,050 --> 02:58:51,120

my entire life I've I've done board

4084

02:58:57,469 --> 02:58:53,060

level Electronics

4085

02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:57,479

repairs back in the day before today if

4086

02:59:00,590 --> 02:58:59,520

if a motherboard goes bad you just throw

4087

02:59:02,570 --> 02:59:00,600

it in the trash and you get a new

4088

02:59:04,670 --> 02:59:02,580

motherboard but back in the day you had

4089

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:04,680

to go through and identify which chip is

4090

02:59:09,349 --> 02:59:07,439

not functioning or what is there a bad

4091

02:59:11,570 --> 02:59:09,359

solder trace on the board whatever and

4092

02:59:14,030 --> 02:59:11,580

repair the actual board replace the

4093

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:14,040

broken chip or the broken transistor or

4094

02:59:17,570 --> 02:59:15,120

whatever

4095

02:59:20,210 --> 02:59:17,580

I did board level repairs

4096

02:59:24,889 --> 02:59:20,220

I've built computers my entire life

4097

02:59:28,250 --> 02:59:24,899

I I worked at a robotics lab

4098

02:59:31,370 --> 02:59:28,260

um I built power supplies transmitters

4099

02:59:33,410 --> 02:59:31,380

all kinds of things I am not qualified

4100

02:59:36,650 --> 02:59:33,420

to look at

4101
02:59:39,469 --> 02:59:36,660
circuits and say that is a directed

4102
02:59:42,590 --> 02:59:39,479
energy weapon that can cause earthquakes

4103
02:59:44,450 --> 02:59:42,600
so how is a plumber if I'm not qualified

4104
02:59:47,510 --> 02:59:44,460
to make that call and I'm telling you

4105
02:59:50,330 --> 02:59:47,520
I'm not I'm being honest here how is a a

4106
02:59:52,910 --> 02:59:50,340
plumber a man whose job it is to run

4107
02:59:54,769 --> 02:59:52,920
pipes and solder pipes that's what their

4108
02:59:55,849 --> 02:59:54,779
job is and of course deal with the

4109
03:00:01,309 --> 02:59:55,859
toilets

4110
03:00:02,750 --> 03:00:01,319
the at the secret research it's not a

4111
03:00:05,750 --> 03:00:02,760
secret by the way it's a research

4112
03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:05,760
station at the North Pole analyze the

4113
03:00:09,889 --> 03:00:07,680

circuits and determined that this was a

4114

03:00:11,630 --> 03:00:09,899

directed energy weapon

4115

03:00:14,450 --> 03:00:11,640

I'm sorry I have a problem with that

4116

03:00:16,190 --> 03:00:14,460

because I wouldn't know a directed

4117

03:00:19,969 --> 03:00:16,200

energy weapon from

4118

03:00:22,370 --> 03:00:19,979

looking at circuits and I have spent my

4119

03:00:24,349 --> 03:00:22,380

entire life in the field of electronics

4120

03:00:26,570 --> 03:00:24,359

and computer technology I wouldn't know

4121

03:00:30,290 --> 03:00:26,580

a direct and energy weapon if I saw one

4122

03:00:32,929 --> 03:00:30,300

I might get some clue you know if there

4123

03:00:35,510 --> 03:00:32,939

was like a power supply and transmitters

4124

03:00:38,630 --> 03:00:35,520

and lots of antennas maybe I would think

4125

03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:38,640

this might be an energy weapon or it

4126
03:00:42,110 --> 03:00:40,560
could have been a transmitter that he

4127
03:00:44,570 --> 03:00:42,120
saw

4128
03:00:48,170 --> 03:00:44,580
there is absolutely no evidence that

4129
03:00:49,550 --> 03:00:48,180
Eric Hecker has to conclusively prove

4130
03:00:51,950 --> 03:00:49,560
that there are

4131
03:00:54,170 --> 03:00:51,960
uh and by the way the directed energy

4132
03:00:56,870 --> 03:00:54,180
weapons and the earthquake creating

4133
03:00:58,429 --> 03:00:56,880
devices is just some of his claims the

4134
03:01:01,849 --> 03:00:58,439
other claims he left out of Greer's

4135
03:01:05,630 --> 03:01:01,859
presentation is that also at that same

4136
03:01:08,389 --> 03:01:05,640
base he found mind control devices and

4137
03:01:11,450 --> 03:01:08,399
what was his proof of that trust me bro

4138
03:01:14,450 --> 03:01:11,460

that's a mind control device in this

4139

03:01:16,670 --> 03:01:14,460

base in Antarctica and he always gets

4140

03:01:18,110 --> 03:01:16,680

angry because people people are saying

4141

03:01:21,170 --> 03:01:18,120

he's not telling the truth and they've

4142

03:01:23,630 --> 03:01:21,180

never been to Antarctica yeah

4143

03:01:25,849 --> 03:01:23,640

but you have no evidence you have no

4144

03:01:28,130 --> 03:01:25,859

proof and he tells people that he has

4145

03:01:30,490 --> 03:01:28,140

all the evidence on his website and it's

4146

03:01:33,230 --> 03:01:30,500

stuffy downloaded from theblackfault.com

4147

03:01:36,849 --> 03:01:33,240

now does he have some pictures of him at

4148

03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:36,859

the North Pole yeah in between you know

4149

03:01:42,230 --> 03:01:39,600

unclogging the [h__h] because he was

4150

03:01:44,450 --> 03:01:42,240

the plumber for that place maybe he went

4151
03:01:46,969 --> 03:01:44,460
outside in the ice and took some

4152
03:01:48,769 --> 03:01:46,979
pictures of him at the North Pole all

4153
03:01:49,969 --> 03:01:48,779
this would if we were working at the

4154
03:01:51,950 --> 03:01:49,979
North Pole

4155
03:01:53,750 --> 03:01:51,960
sure we'd want to stay inside and warm

4156
03:01:55,969 --> 03:01:53,760
as much as possible but wouldn't you go

4157
03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:55,979
outside and

4158
03:02:00,230 --> 03:01:57,840
take some pictures of yourself at the

4159
03:02:02,750 --> 03:02:00,240
North Pole that's not proof of a

4160
03:02:04,610 --> 03:02:02,760
directed energy weapon that's not proof

4161
03:02:06,950 --> 03:02:04,620
of a device that could cause earthquakes

4162
03:02:10,429 --> 03:02:06,960
anywhere on Earth and it's certainly not

4163
03:02:12,950 --> 03:02:10,439

proof of Mind Control devices

4164

03:02:16,610 --> 03:02:12,960

in the North Pole that are controlling

4165

03:02:18,530 --> 03:02:16,620

everybody in the world somehow it's not

4166

03:02:20,570 --> 03:02:18,540

pictures of you at the North Pole don't

4167

03:02:23,150 --> 03:02:20,580

prove anything except you went to the

4168

03:02:25,910 --> 03:02:23,160

North Pole so I'll give him that he was

4169

03:02:29,150 --> 03:02:25,920

a plumber at the North Pole at a

4170

03:02:32,450 --> 03:02:29,160

research station congratulations doesn't

4171

03:02:34,070 --> 03:02:32,460

prove any of his claims are accurate or

4172

03:02:36,230 --> 03:02:34,080

real not

4173

03:02:40,130 --> 03:02:36,240

not in the least

4174

03:02:43,670 --> 03:02:40,140

and this man claimed previously that he

4175

03:02:46,190 --> 03:02:43,680

was testifying before members of the

4176
03:02:48,650 --> 03:02:46,200
Senate intelligence committee but in his

4177
03:02:50,150 --> 03:02:48,660
presentation he just said he turned over

4178
03:02:53,330 --> 03:02:50,160
his evidence

4179
03:02:55,790 --> 03:02:53,340
to arrow and members of the Senate

4180
03:02:58,130 --> 03:02:55,800
intelligence committee and they're going

4181
03:03:01,550 --> 03:02:58,140
to make all of his information public

4182
03:03:03,950 --> 03:03:01,560
great they're going to put his evidence

4183
03:03:06,170 --> 03:03:03,960
on public record but he didn't show any

4184
03:03:07,550 --> 03:03:06,180
of his evidence so here we have again a

4185
03:03:09,830 --> 03:03:07,560
guy who claims he has all this evidence

4186
03:03:12,110 --> 03:03:09,840
it's all on my website but he's only got

4187
03:03:15,590 --> 03:03:12,120
pictures and stuff of him in the North

4188
03:03:17,690 --> 03:03:15,600

Pole and he's got documents of a general

4189

03:03:19,790 --> 03:03:17,700

nature about project Stargate that don't

4190

03:03:21,889 --> 03:03:19,800

mention him he's not on the list of

4191

03:03:24,769 --> 03:03:21,899

project Stargate participants

4192

03:03:26,929 --> 03:03:24,779

and he's got generic documents

4193

03:03:29,330 --> 03:03:26,939

downloaded from theblackfolk.com that's

4194

03:03:32,210 --> 03:03:29,340

not evidence that's not proof and if he

4195

03:03:35,210 --> 03:03:32,220

wastes the Senate intelligence committee

4196

03:03:37,389 --> 03:03:35,220

or arrows time with documents he

4197

03:03:41,030 --> 03:03:37,399

downloaded from the goddamn black fall

4198

03:03:43,849 --> 03:03:41,040

then we all want our money back our

4199

03:03:45,010 --> 03:03:43,859

taxpayer wasted money is this guy really

4200

03:03:47,929 --> 03:03:45,020

going to send

4201
03:03:49,730 --> 03:03:47,939
documents that say classified as hell on

4202
03:03:51,830 --> 03:03:49,740
the top of them that he claims is a real

4203
03:03:54,650 --> 03:03:51,840
government document to the Senate

4204
03:03:58,429 --> 03:03:54,660
intelligence committee this guy is clown

4205
03:04:01,429 --> 03:03:58,439
shoes this whole story is a joke

4206
03:04:03,650 --> 03:04:01,439
I'm sorry no evidence no proof but we

4207
03:04:05,929 --> 03:04:03,660
did get some more pretty pictures I'm

4208
03:04:10,070 --> 03:04:05,939
sorry I got tired of capturing all the

4209
03:04:11,990 --> 03:04:10,080
pictures now I have one more piece to

4210
03:04:14,750 --> 03:04:12,000
this puzzle and this is where it gets

4211
03:04:18,349 --> 03:04:14,760
wacky now because

4212
03:04:22,969 --> 03:04:18,359
Greer is uh running a grub-a-thon

4213
03:04:26,269 --> 03:04:22,979

begging for free lawyers so that he

4214

03:04:30,710 --> 03:04:26,279

could go after these people these evil

4215

03:04:33,710 --> 03:04:30,720

government cabal Men In Black you know

4216

03:04:37,370 --> 03:04:33,720

deep State operators who are all

4217

03:04:39,790 --> 03:04:37,380

criminals and they're all hiding the

4218

03:04:43,250 --> 03:04:39,800

proof about the aliens from all of us

4219

03:04:45,950 --> 03:04:43,260

and Greer claims along with a couple of

4220

03:04:48,410 --> 03:04:45,960

lawyers that they're going to file Rico

4221

03:04:50,870 --> 03:04:48,420

lawsuits claiming racketeering in a

4222

03:04:52,990 --> 03:04:50,880

criminal conspiracy against the

4223

03:04:55,790 --> 03:04:53,000

so-called members of the government or

4224

03:04:57,710 --> 03:04:55,800

the private sectors that work on secret

4225

03:05:00,230 --> 03:04:57,720

black budget projects that are hiding

4226
03:05:02,030 --> 03:05:00,240
the aliens from us

4227
03:05:04,910 --> 03:05:02,040
um and

4228
03:05:10,190 --> 03:05:04,920
this is where it gets incredibly

4229
03:05:16,010 --> 03:05:12,830
so remember too he claims that there's

4230
03:05:19,849 --> 03:05:16,020
at least 119 ET craft have been downed

4231
03:05:23,630 --> 03:05:19,859
near or over Earth not 119 crash

4232
03:05:26,210 --> 03:05:23,640
recoveries that we've shot down 119

4233
03:05:28,190 --> 03:05:26,220
ET craft then he corrected himself it

4234
03:05:30,230 --> 03:05:28,200
was actually 120 because we just heard

4235
03:05:34,550 --> 03:05:30,240
about a new one

4236
03:05:36,530 --> 03:05:34,560
uh from last week but then towards the

4237
03:05:38,269 --> 03:05:36,540
end of the presentation after these

4238
03:05:39,710 --> 03:05:38,279

so-called whistleblowers who by the way

4239

03:05:42,110 --> 03:05:39,720

they're not whistleblowers they're

4240

03:05:44,870 --> 03:05:42,120

storytellers they have no evidence none

4241

03:05:47,450 --> 03:05:44,880

of them do some of them have probably

4242

03:05:49,550 --> 03:05:47,460

verifiable military credentials yes but

4243

03:05:51,050 --> 03:05:49,560

this would not be the first time that

4244

03:05:53,870 --> 03:05:51,060

people with verifiable military

4245

03:05:56,090 --> 03:05:53,880

credentials came out and told fairy

4246

03:05:59,570 --> 03:05:56,100

tales about aliens and UFOs that they

4247

03:06:01,849 --> 03:05:59,580

never proved we have Clifford Stone we

4248

03:06:03,469 --> 03:06:01,859

have so-called Charles Hall that guy's

4249

03:06:05,450 --> 03:06:03,479

military credentials are fake you know

4250

03:06:07,250 --> 03:06:05,460

the guy with the tall white aliens

4251

03:06:10,429 --> 03:06:07,260

uh he had a

4252

03:06:12,650 --> 03:06:10,439

a fake impressive credentials they fall

4253

03:06:14,690 --> 03:06:12,660

apart under scrutiny uh then we've got

4254

03:06:17,389 --> 03:06:14,700

Philip Corso very high-ranking army

4255

03:06:19,670 --> 03:06:17,399

officer and by the way he also claimed

4256

03:06:21,590 --> 03:06:19,680

Philip Greer claimed that Philip Corso

4257

03:06:24,050 --> 03:06:21,600

talked to an alien

4258

03:06:27,050 --> 03:06:24,060

which is a story I've never heard but

4259

03:06:29,090 --> 03:06:27,060

Philip Corso is dead will his son verify

4260

03:06:31,309 --> 03:06:29,100

that his father said to Greer that he

4261

03:06:32,929 --> 03:06:31,319

talked to an alien I don't know but

4262

03:06:34,670 --> 03:06:32,939

we're gonna we've got that on the list

4263

03:06:37,910 --> 03:06:34,680

of we're gonna fact check a lot of this

4264

03:06:41,570 --> 03:06:37,920

and we'll do an update then

4265

03:06:43,790 --> 03:06:41,580

um we get the lawyers and this is what

4266

03:06:45,410 --> 03:06:43,800

Greer is accusing the United States

4267

03:06:49,849 --> 03:06:45,420

government of

4268

03:06:53,150 --> 03:06:49,859

and this gets it this gets crazy this is

4269

03:06:55,130 --> 03:06:53,160

where this is where the wackiness comes

4270

03:06:58,610 --> 03:06:55,140

uh and by the way all of these images

4271

03:07:01,550 --> 03:06:58,620

are taken from Greer's presentation we

4272

03:07:03,650 --> 03:07:01,560

uh will put Greer's presentation in the

4273

03:07:05,809 --> 03:07:03,660

description of our video here and let me

4274

03:07:07,429 --> 03:07:05,819

do that right now before I forget if

4275

03:07:10,610 --> 03:07:07,439

you're just joining us friends welcome

4276
03:07:13,490 --> 03:07:10,620
to tonight on Truth Seekers and we are

4277
03:07:17,090 --> 03:07:13,500
breaking down Greer's latest cash grab

4278
03:07:20,269 --> 03:07:17,100
which I believe is the biggest worst

4279
03:07:23,090 --> 03:07:20,279
cash crap he's ever done and he's done a

4280
03:07:26,210 --> 03:07:23,100
lot of cash grabs so that is

4281
03:07:27,830 --> 03:07:26,220
this was sold as the biggest most

4282
03:07:29,269 --> 03:07:27,840
historic event

4283
03:07:30,889 --> 03:07:29,279
uh

4284
03:07:33,349 --> 03:07:30,899
and

4285
03:07:36,950 --> 03:07:33,359
it's it's a nothing Burger it's more

4286
03:07:39,410 --> 03:07:36,960
stories that everybody uh can debate and

4287
03:07:42,050 --> 03:07:39,420
you know argue about there's already

4288
03:07:44,210 --> 03:07:42,060

people sending me nasty messages because

4289

03:07:47,750 --> 03:07:44,220

why would these decorated military

4290

03:07:50,870 --> 03:07:47,760

officers lie I didn't say they lied what

4291

03:07:53,809 --> 03:07:50,880

I did say and this is a fact is none of

4292

03:07:56,030 --> 03:07:53,819

them have any evidence of their claims

4293

03:07:58,210 --> 03:07:56,040

they've got stories and pretty pictures

4294

03:08:01,190 --> 03:07:58,220

drawn by Michael schrat

4295

03:08:03,170 --> 03:08:01,200

uh but they don't have evidence that's

4296

03:08:05,510 --> 03:08:03,180

what I'm saying I'm not saying these

4297

03:08:08,030 --> 03:08:05,520

people are lying I'm saying great story

4298

03:08:08,809 --> 03:08:08,040

no evidence

4299

03:08:12,110 --> 03:08:08,819

um

4300

03:08:14,710 --> 03:08:12,120

and I'm just going to put Greer's uh

4301

03:08:16,870 --> 03:08:14,720

Press Club event

4302

03:08:19,309 --> 03:08:16,880

by the way

4303

03:08:22,190 --> 03:08:19,319

we don't know that any press showed up

4304

03:08:27,650 --> 03:08:22,200

and I had somebody there in the room who

4305

03:08:30,230 --> 03:08:27,660

saw no cameras no CBS no NBC no CNN no

4306

03:08:34,190 --> 03:08:30,240

major members of media were there to

4307

03:08:36,050 --> 03:08:34,200

cover it and uh that would mean that if

4308

03:08:38,150 --> 03:08:36,060

you're truly going to call this thing a

4309

03:08:39,830 --> 03:08:38,160

press event it was a complete and total

4310

03:08:41,510 --> 03:08:39,840

failure because you had a press event

4311

03:08:43,670 --> 03:08:41,520

and pressed it and show up do you know

4312

03:08:45,950 --> 03:08:43,680

who was filling the room during that

4313

03:08:48,469 --> 03:08:45,960

presentation that was all the people who

4314

03:08:50,809 --> 03:08:48,479

paid 500 or more dollars to attend his

4315

03:08:54,469 --> 03:08:50,819

two-day conference uh and we're gonna

4316

03:08:57,290 --> 03:08:54,479

get into that uh but before we do

4317

03:08:59,990 --> 03:08:57,300

these are allegations being made by Dr

4318

03:09:02,809 --> 03:09:00,000

Stephen Greer and his team these are

4319

03:09:05,870 --> 03:09:02,819

crimes committed by illegal covert UFO

4320

03:09:07,849 --> 03:09:05,880

related projects He says the disclosure

4321

03:09:09,530 --> 03:09:07,859

project Witnesses and gathered

4322

03:09:13,010 --> 03:09:09,540

intelligence has established the

4323

03:09:16,610 --> 03:09:13,020

following Major Crimes one treason

4324

03:09:18,769 --> 03:09:16,620

against the United States well listen

4325

03:09:21,230 --> 03:09:18,779

does anybody remember the last time

4326
03:09:22,910 --> 03:09:21,240
somebody has been actually convicted of

4327
03:09:25,070 --> 03:09:22,920
treason do you know that carries a death

4328
03:09:28,550 --> 03:09:25,080
sentence so

4329
03:09:31,550 --> 03:09:28,560
he's accusing people of crimes that

4330
03:09:34,190 --> 03:09:31,560
could be punishable by the death penalty

4331
03:09:36,190 --> 03:09:34,200
he's accusing people of murder mass

4332
03:09:39,530 --> 03:09:36,200
murder torture

4333
03:09:41,690 --> 03:09:39,540
kidnapping and abduction embezzlement of

4334
03:09:44,450 --> 03:09:41,700
government funds embezzlement of private

4335
03:09:47,450 --> 03:09:44,460
funds bank fraud money laundering

4336
03:09:49,690 --> 03:09:47,460
illegal surveillance insubordinate and

4337
03:09:51,950 --> 03:09:49,700
Insurrection against the United States

4338
03:09:53,410 --> 03:09:51,960

insubordination I should say an

4339

03:09:55,790 --> 03:09:53,420

Insurrection against the United States

4340

03:09:57,349 --> 03:09:55,800

false imprisonment which is essentially

4341

03:10:00,410 --> 03:09:57,359

kidnapping he's accusing people

4342

03:10:04,490 --> 03:10:00,420

kidnapping in many states

4343

03:10:06,950 --> 03:10:04,500

uh the crime of false imprisonment could

4344

03:10:09,710 --> 03:10:06,960

come with a sentence of life in prison

4345

03:10:11,809 --> 03:10:09,720

right these are pretty serious crimes

4346

03:10:14,450 --> 03:10:11,819

not the least of which is mass murder

4347

03:10:16,690 --> 03:10:14,460

witness and whistleblower intimidation

4348

03:10:19,550 --> 03:10:16,700

theft of intellectual property

4349

03:10:22,370 --> 03:10:19,560

trespassing oh yeah forget about mass

4350

03:10:24,769 --> 03:10:22,380

murder some of these UFO people that are

4351

03:10:27,230 --> 03:10:24,779

doing this cover-up they trespassed

4352

03:10:30,110 --> 03:10:27,240

really you're gonna put trespassing on

4353

03:10:32,450 --> 03:10:30,120

there along with murder mass murder

4354

03:10:34,190 --> 03:10:32,460

burglary

4355

03:10:37,250 --> 03:10:34,200

the framing of innocent people

4356

03:10:39,290 --> 03:10:37,260

government corruption blackmail bribery

4357

03:10:42,769 --> 03:10:39,300

illegal use of government military

4358

03:10:44,389 --> 03:10:42,779

property and many more and he says that

4359

03:10:46,969 --> 03:10:44,399

they have established the following

4360

03:10:49,070 --> 03:10:46,979

Major Crimes well in order to establish

4361

03:10:52,010 --> 03:10:49,080

any of these crimes you need evidence

4362

03:10:55,130 --> 03:10:52,020

where is the evidence these are an awful

4363

03:10:58,070 --> 03:10:55,140

lot of allegations and the fact that a

4364

03:11:00,230 --> 03:10:58,080

real live real lawyer stood up and read

4365

03:11:01,370 --> 03:11:00,240

this stuff and claimed that they're

4366

03:11:04,010 --> 03:11:01,380

going to be going after the government

4367

03:11:06,469 --> 03:11:04,020

for all of this

4368

03:11:08,690 --> 03:11:06,479

this is a page out of David Wilcox

4369

03:11:11,030 --> 03:11:08,700

Playbook that evil government they're

4370

03:11:13,370 --> 03:11:11,040

covering it all up look at all they're

4371

03:11:15,230 --> 03:11:13,380

criminals right you notice they didn't

4372

03:11:17,330 --> 03:11:15,240

name one person you've got all this

4373

03:11:19,429 --> 03:11:17,340

information you've established the

4374

03:11:22,070 --> 03:11:19,439

following Major Crimes treason murder

4375

03:11:24,710 --> 03:11:22,080

mass murder torture kidnapping and

4376

03:11:27,710 --> 03:11:24,720

abduction false imprisonment bank fraud

4377

03:11:29,870 --> 03:11:27,720

money laundering boy this sounds like an

4378

03:11:32,090 --> 03:11:29,880

awful lot of crimes who committed these

4379

03:11:34,130 --> 03:11:32,100

crimes oh

4380

03:11:41,330 --> 03:11:34,140

oh

4381

03:11:44,150 --> 03:11:41,340

this man knows about all these crimes he

4382

03:11:46,550 --> 03:11:44,160

has evidence and proof and can establish

4383

03:11:49,010 --> 03:11:46,560

the following Major Crimes but we don't

4384

03:11:53,030 --> 03:11:49,020

get any named names

4385

03:11:54,849 --> 03:11:53,040

we don't get a single solitary shred of

4386

03:11:57,170 --> 03:11:54,859

evidence of these crimes and by the way

4387

03:11:58,969 --> 03:11:57,180

I'm not disputing that the United States

4388

03:12:01,309 --> 03:11:58,979

government has probably done all of

4389

03:12:02,750 --> 03:12:01,319

those things but I am disputing that

4390

03:12:05,630 --> 03:12:02,760

there's any evidence that they've done

4391

03:12:08,570 --> 03:12:05,640

it in relation to UFO secrecy

4392

03:12:11,269 --> 03:12:08,580

and what we've got here is a man who's

4393

03:12:13,429 --> 03:12:11,279

known to tell very tall tales who's

4394

03:12:16,490 --> 03:12:13,439

making these incredible allegations

4395

03:12:19,490 --> 03:12:16,500

after doing a presentation using some

4396

03:12:21,410 --> 03:12:19,500

what do we get up to was it 718

4397

03:12:27,410 --> 03:12:21,420

Anonymous sources

4398

03:12:29,210 --> 03:12:27,420

try to prove his alien stories are true

4399

03:12:32,510 --> 03:12:29,220

and then

4400

03:12:35,510 --> 03:12:32,520

this thing was hyped out the Wazoo right

4401

03:12:38,630 --> 03:12:35,520

all of the people that financially

4402

03:12:42,650 --> 03:12:38,640

benefit from Stephen Greer were hype in

4403

03:12:45,469 --> 03:12:42,660

this whole event at the Wazoo this is

4404

03:12:49,670 --> 03:12:45,479

going to be huge where do you hear of

4405

03:12:52,490 --> 03:12:49,680

Stephen Greer's whistleblowers and then

4406

03:12:54,830 --> 03:12:52,500

people were encouraged

4407

03:12:57,950 --> 03:12:54,840

to spend

4408

03:12:59,389 --> 03:12:57,960

at least 500 that was to the best of my

4409

03:13:01,070 --> 03:12:59,399

knowledge and recollection five hundred

4410

03:13:02,929 --> 03:13:01,080

dollars to attend this couple day

4411

03:13:04,429 --> 03:13:02,939

conference and this press conference and

4412

03:13:08,389 --> 03:13:04,439

see the new movie

4413

03:13:11,809 --> 03:13:08,399

look he charged everybody money he

4414

03:13:13,849 --> 03:13:11,819

crowdfunded that new documentary he

4415

03:13:17,389 --> 03:13:13,859

raised over six hundred thousand dollars

4416

03:13:20,450 --> 03:13:17,399

to make that documentary then he charged

4417

03:13:23,809 --> 03:13:20,460

people 500 to come and be the first to

4418

03:13:25,550 --> 03:13:23,819

see that and to hear these historic

4419

03:13:27,590 --> 03:13:25,560

whistleblowers

4420

03:13:30,290 --> 03:13:27,600

that had no evidence

4421

03:13:33,070 --> 03:13:30,300

that had no corroborating testimony

4422

03:13:35,889 --> 03:13:33,080

and during this presentation he used

4423

03:13:39,590 --> 03:13:35,899

they used

4424

03:13:41,929 --> 03:13:39,600

718 Anonymous sources

4425

03:13:44,330 --> 03:13:41,939

probably more I think we lost track it's

4426

03:13:46,250 --> 03:13:44,340

probably like more like 7.25 I don't

4427

03:13:49,010 --> 03:13:46,260

know we I'd have to go through all four

4428

03:13:51,769 --> 03:13:49,020

three or four hours of this again

4429

03:13:54,050 --> 03:13:51,779

but here's where it gets really really

4430

03:13:55,190 --> 03:13:54,060

really scammy

4431

03:13:58,250 --> 03:13:55,200

because

4432

03:14:00,889 --> 03:13:58,260

I knew somebody several people who went

4433

03:14:02,750 --> 03:14:00,899

to this event who paid the money to go

4434

03:14:06,050 --> 03:14:02,760

and see this event

4435

03:14:09,950 --> 03:14:06,060

and what I was told is everything that

4436

03:14:11,570 --> 03:14:09,960

you all saw or may have heard in the

4437

03:14:14,450 --> 03:14:11,580

free presentation

4438

03:14:16,849 --> 03:14:14,460

that's what you got for your five

4439

03:14:20,389 --> 03:14:16,859

hundred dollars but they let each of the

4440

03:14:22,190 --> 03:14:20,399

guys talk for a couple hours a piece so

4441

03:14:24,290 --> 03:14:22,200

and then Michael schrack gave some

4442

03:14:27,590 --> 03:14:24,300

presentations with a lot of the pretty

4443

03:14:29,990 --> 03:14:27,600

pictures like overviews of the so-called

4444

03:14:32,210 --> 03:14:30,000

whistleblower testimony but Michael

4445

03:14:35,330 --> 03:14:32,220

schrack didn't have any real evidence he

4446

03:14:38,750 --> 03:14:35,340

had more pretty pictures

4447

03:14:44,210 --> 03:14:38,760

so the really scummy part of this is

4448

03:14:47,269 --> 03:14:44,220

that we we showed you this money pyramid

4449

03:14:51,290 --> 03:14:47,279

right we showed you the money pyramid

4450

03:14:53,090 --> 03:14:51,300

uh this is the money pyramid

4451

03:14:54,410 --> 03:14:53,100

if you missed it earlier we'll show it

4452

03:14:57,469 --> 03:14:54,420

one more time

4453

03:14:59,570 --> 03:14:57,479

and at the top of course is Dr Stephen

4454

03:15:01,490 --> 03:14:59,580

Greer he makes the most money out of all

4455

03:15:03,469 --> 03:15:01,500

this

4456

03:15:05,450 --> 03:15:03,479

that's my opinion then his business

4457

03:15:06,950 --> 03:15:05,460

partners then we get to Talking Heads

4458

03:15:08,630 --> 03:15:06,960

and the whistleblowers but here's where

4459

03:15:10,250 --> 03:15:08,640

it gets interesting because I was told

4460

03:15:12,650 --> 03:15:10,260

that these whistleblowers were all

4461

03:15:14,570 --> 03:15:12,660

volunteer they weren't paid he paid

4462

03:15:17,030 --> 03:15:14,580

their travel expenses and maybe their

4463

03:15:19,490 --> 03:15:17,040

hotel but he didn't pay them

4464

03:15:21,349 --> 03:15:19,500

but then he's charging everybody who

4465

03:15:23,690 --> 03:15:21,359

attends this to hear these

4466

03:15:28,010 --> 03:15:23,700

whistleblowers who were free volunteers

4467

03:15:30,170 --> 03:15:28,020

five hundred dollars at least there was

4468

03:15:33,290 --> 03:15:30,180

bigger packages I think it went up to

4469

03:15:35,870 --> 03:15:33,300

five grand for the VIP package right had

4470

03:15:37,010 --> 03:15:35,880

lunch with Greer great

4471

03:15:39,110 --> 03:15:37,020

um

4472

03:15:41,530 --> 03:15:39,120

so here we have a man who claims that

4473

03:15:43,969 --> 03:15:41,540

he's been a volunteer for 33 years

4474

03:15:45,410 --> 03:15:43,979

making all of the money at the top of

4475

03:15:46,730 --> 03:15:45,420

this pyramid along with his business

4476
03:15:50,510 --> 03:15:46,740
partners

4477
03:15:52,730 --> 03:15:50,520
uh and then the talking heads in the

4478
03:15:56,389 --> 03:15:52,740
documentaries I'm told are paid

4479
03:15:58,790 --> 03:15:56,399
to be in the documentaries but not these

4480
03:16:00,710 --> 03:15:58,800
whistleblowers these men were volunteers

4481
03:16:04,190 --> 03:16:00,720
according to Greer and they paid their

4482
03:16:06,650 --> 03:16:04,200
travel and hotel expenses but then Greer

4483
03:16:08,889 --> 03:16:06,660
is charging people who want to hear

4484
03:16:13,670 --> 03:16:08,899
these free volunteers

4485
03:16:16,610 --> 03:16:13,680
500 minimum and then also for your 500

4486
03:16:19,190 --> 03:16:16,620
you get to see that video that Dr Steven

4487
03:16:21,050 --> 03:16:19,200
Greer crowdfunded to the tune of six

4488
03:16:23,570 --> 03:16:21,060

hundred thousand dollars

4489

03:16:25,070 --> 03:16:23,580

and then under the Talking Heads who

4490

03:16:27,950 --> 03:16:25,080

actually get paid in the whistleblowers

4491

03:16:30,469 --> 03:16:27,960

who don't get paid uh they get you know

4492

03:16:32,210 --> 03:16:30,479

a free vacation in Washington DC that's

4493

03:16:35,389 --> 03:16:32,220

what the whistleblowers got

4494

03:16:37,070 --> 03:16:35,399

we and and it's just incredible to me

4495

03:16:39,830 --> 03:16:37,080

that this guy could make people

4496

03:16:43,370 --> 03:16:39,840

volunteer to work for free and then

4497

03:16:45,469 --> 03:16:43,380

charge people 500 for these guys who

4498

03:16:47,269 --> 03:16:45,479

volunteered to work for free to tell

4499

03:16:48,410 --> 03:16:47,279

their stories with pretty pictures and

4500

03:16:50,269 --> 03:16:48,420

no evidence

4501
03:16:53,090 --> 03:16:50,279
and then

4502
03:16:55,670 --> 03:16:53,100
remember in the whole time leading up to

4503
03:16:57,590 --> 03:16:55,680
this event we had the YouTube channels

4504
03:17:00,950 --> 03:16:57,600
and podcasters pumping this up

4505
03:17:02,690 --> 03:17:00,960
interviewing Greer advertising this big

4506
03:17:05,090 --> 03:17:02,700
historic event

4507
03:17:05,950 --> 03:17:05,100
talk about over promise and under

4508
03:17:11,030 --> 03:17:05,960
deliver

4509
03:17:13,210 --> 03:17:11,040
Greer and his uh let's just say pyramid

4510
03:17:17,570 --> 03:17:13,220
organization

4511
03:17:19,550 --> 03:17:17,580
pumped this event at the Wazoo and

4512
03:17:21,730 --> 03:17:19,560
especially the YouTube channels and

4513
03:17:24,830 --> 03:17:21,740

podcasters on the low rung of this thing

4514

03:17:28,130 --> 03:17:24,840

the bottom feeding parasites that have

4515

03:17:30,469 --> 03:17:28,140

some Financial connection to the people

4516

03:17:33,769 --> 03:17:30,479

with the big YouTube channels and

4517

03:17:36,110 --> 03:17:33,779

podcasters and let's be clear who who

4518

03:17:38,690 --> 03:17:36,120

really pumped up this event third phase

4519

03:17:41,990 --> 03:17:38,700

of moon and if you're interested there

4520

03:17:45,469 --> 03:17:42,000

are two free documentaries with over 50

4521

03:17:47,750 --> 03:17:45,479

completely and totally fake UFO hoaxed

4522

03:17:51,110 --> 03:17:47,760

videos and alien videos that third phase

4523

03:17:53,690 --> 03:17:51,120

of moon perpetrated just uh recently we

4524

03:17:55,610 --> 03:17:53,700

caught them with private messages that

4525

03:17:57,410 --> 03:17:55,620

prove that third phase of moon were

4526

03:17:59,690 --> 03:17:57,420

accepting completely and totally fake

4527

03:18:02,450 --> 03:17:59,700

UFO videos where people said here's a

4528

03:18:04,070 --> 03:18:02,460

fake UFO video here's how I made it they

4529

03:18:06,530 --> 03:18:04,080

put it on their Channel and pretended it

4530

03:18:09,830 --> 03:18:06,540

was a spaceship they're the guys third

4531

03:18:12,290 --> 03:18:09,840

phase of moon who are some of the top

4532

03:18:15,610 --> 03:18:12,300

YouTube channels and podcasters that do

4533

03:18:18,230 --> 03:18:15,620

the UFO circle jerk they get Greer

4534

03:18:21,290 --> 03:18:18,240

interviews and they never ask him the

4535

03:18:23,110 --> 03:18:21,300

hard questions like excuse me you raised

4536

03:18:25,910 --> 03:18:23,120

five hundred thousand dollars or more

4537

03:18:28,490 --> 03:18:25,920

for a charity for a free energy device

4538

03:18:31,550 --> 03:18:28,500

but then he never produced anything what

4539

03:18:34,130 --> 03:18:31,560

happened to the money Dr Steven Greer or

4540

03:18:36,590 --> 03:18:34,140

questions like you claim that you

4541

03:18:39,889 --> 03:18:36,600

briefed every city UFO president since

4542

03:18:41,630 --> 03:18:39,899

Ronald Reagan Mr Greer

4543

03:18:43,070 --> 03:18:41,640

where's your pictures with all those

4544

03:18:45,050 --> 03:18:43,080

presidents you didn't take a picture

4545

03:18:48,889 --> 03:18:45,060

when you met all those presidents not

4546

03:18:53,690 --> 03:18:51,050

why is there no mention of you briefing

4547

03:18:55,070 --> 03:18:53,700

any sitting UFO president in any of the

4548

03:18:57,110 --> 03:18:55,080

presidential libraries because Stephen

4549

03:18:59,450 --> 03:18:57,120

can be in checked and you're not in any

4550

03:19:00,830 --> 03:18:59,460

of the presidential libraries ever Dr

4551
03:19:03,710 --> 03:19:00,840
Stephen Greer

4552
03:19:05,269 --> 03:19:03,720
so they play this game they get access

4553
03:19:08,150 --> 03:19:05,279
these bigger YouTube channels and

4554
03:19:09,950 --> 03:19:08,160
podcasters they get access to Greer who

4555
03:19:12,170 --> 03:19:09,960
generates lots of clicks and Views and

4556
03:19:15,110 --> 03:19:12,180
money for them and all they have to do

4557
03:19:17,690 --> 03:19:15,120
is play along help him promote his

4558
03:19:20,030 --> 03:19:17,700
garbage and don't ask any hard questions

4559
03:19:22,190 --> 03:19:20,040
because the minute anybody would ask

4560
03:19:25,610 --> 03:19:22,200
Stephen Greer a hard question they're

4561
03:19:27,889 --> 03:19:25,620
out of the network then we get the other

4562
03:19:29,750 --> 03:19:27,899
bottom feeding parasites like all the

4563
03:19:32,450 --> 03:19:29,760

people who work for third phase of moon

4564

03:19:35,210 --> 03:19:32,460

telling everybody about this huge

4565

03:19:37,309 --> 03:19:35,220

historic disclosure event that Dr

4566

03:19:40,130 --> 03:19:37,319

Stephen grew way do you hear these

4567

03:19:41,929 --> 03:19:40,140

whistleblowers yeah and they forgot to

4568

03:19:44,450 --> 03:19:41,939

tell you that what you're going to get

4569

03:19:46,730 --> 03:19:44,460

for your 500 is you're gonna get first

4570

03:19:49,309 --> 03:19:46,740

crack at seeing

4571

03:19:51,530 --> 03:19:49,319

these whistleblowers for two days talk

4572

03:19:54,469 --> 03:19:51,540

and tell stories with pretty pictures

4573

03:19:57,830 --> 03:19:54,479

which

4574

03:19:59,750 --> 03:19:57,840

right after you get to hear that Greer

4575

03:20:01,309 --> 03:19:59,760

puts them back on the stage to tell

4576

03:20:03,469 --> 03:20:01,319

their stories again but a quicker

4577

03:20:06,349 --> 03:20:03,479

version and gives it all away for free

4578

03:20:08,809 --> 03:20:06,359

well monetize YouTube videos you know

4579

03:20:10,670 --> 03:20:08,819

the video is monetized so he's making ad

4580

03:20:11,990 --> 03:20:10,680

revenue for that but people if they're

4581

03:20:14,809 --> 03:20:12,000

willing to sit through the ad Revenue

4582

03:20:17,870 --> 03:20:14,819

could have got all this same so-called

4583

03:20:20,990 --> 03:20:17,880

historic groundbreaking whistleblower

4584

03:20:23,510 --> 03:20:21,000

information completely for free but

4585

03:20:25,250 --> 03:20:23,520

instead of that the talking heads or

4586

03:20:27,590 --> 03:20:25,260

excuse me the YouTube channels and

4587

03:20:31,550 --> 03:20:27,600

podcasters the big one didn't tell

4588

03:20:35,150 --> 03:20:31,560

anybody anything except hyped this event

4589

03:20:37,630 --> 03:20:35,160

at the Wazoo they treated Their audience

4590

03:20:39,590 --> 03:20:37,640

like a pool of

4591

03:20:42,889 --> 03:20:39,600

victims

4592

03:20:45,110 --> 03:20:42,899

did they tell people before they paid to

4593

03:20:47,809 --> 03:20:45,120

see this that

4594

03:20:49,550 --> 03:20:47,819

you're only getting Early Access and

4595

03:20:51,349 --> 03:20:49,560

then Greer's gonna drop all these

4596

03:20:55,429 --> 03:20:51,359

so-called historic whistleblowers

4597

03:20:58,309 --> 03:20:55,439

testimony for free the next day no

4598

03:21:01,730 --> 03:20:58,319

it's disingenuous at best it's dishonest

4599

03:21:04,730 --> 03:21:01,740

and immoral and unethical completely at

4600

03:21:06,469 --> 03:21:04,740

worst these guys all the people at the

4601
03:21:08,870 --> 03:21:06,479
bottom of the pyramid especially the

4602
03:21:11,389 --> 03:21:08,880
bottom feeders that work for third phase

4603
03:21:13,250 --> 03:21:11,399
of moon somehow they give Greer a pass

4604
03:21:16,429 --> 03:21:13,260
but not only do they give Greer a pass

4605
03:21:17,450 --> 03:21:16,439
on all of his past lies and don't bring

4606
03:21:19,550 --> 03:21:17,460
that up

4607
03:21:22,070 --> 03:21:19,560
they tell Their audience that this is

4608
03:21:24,050 --> 03:21:22,080
going to be a big deal

4609
03:21:26,330 --> 03:21:24,060
and you should sign up where do you hear

4610
03:21:28,849 --> 03:21:26,340
these whistleblowers

4611
03:21:32,090 --> 03:21:28,859
they forget to tell everybody that put

4612
03:21:34,130 --> 03:21:32,100
their 500 down or a lot of people signed

4613
03:21:36,530 --> 03:21:34,140

up for the webinar version that was only

4614

03:21:38,750 --> 03:21:36,540

a hundred dollars but would any of those

4615

03:21:41,269 --> 03:21:38,760

people have paid a hundred dollars if

4616

03:21:43,309 --> 03:21:41,279

they knew that after you pay your

4617

03:21:44,750 --> 03:21:43,319

hundred dollars Greer is going to do the

4618

03:21:47,870 --> 03:21:44,760

whole thing again

4619

03:21:48,830 --> 03:21:47,880

but quicker and all the same things that

4620

03:21:52,190 --> 03:21:48,840

you heard

4621

03:21:54,650 --> 03:21:52,200

for your 500 or thousands of dollars for

4622

03:21:57,710 --> 03:21:54,660

the VIP package or 99 for the web

4623

03:22:00,170 --> 03:21:57,720

package all you people who paid that

4624

03:22:05,630 --> 03:22:03,050

the very next day they're gonna release

4625

03:22:07,790 --> 03:22:05,640

all this information for free

4626
03:22:09,650 --> 03:22:07,800
who would sign up to pay five hundred

4627
03:22:11,630 --> 03:22:09,660
dollars if they knew they could get it

4628
03:22:14,690 --> 03:22:11,640
for free if they just waited two days

4629
03:22:17,090 --> 03:22:14,700
who would sign up for this for 99 even

4630
03:22:19,670 --> 03:22:17,100
if you knew you could get the same thing

4631
03:22:25,670 --> 03:22:21,950
two days later

4632
03:22:27,710 --> 03:22:25,680
and it is this incestuous pyramid now

4633
03:22:30,110 --> 03:22:27,720
remember the people that have some

4634
03:22:32,570 --> 03:22:30,120
Financial relationship to those close to

4635
03:22:34,250 --> 03:22:32,580
Greer like oh I don't know the people

4636
03:22:36,170 --> 03:22:34,260
working for third phase of moon who

4637
03:22:38,570 --> 03:22:36,180
hyped this out to Wazoo including third

4638
03:22:41,330 --> 03:22:38,580

phase of moon help them hype this thing

4639

03:22:42,950 --> 03:22:41,340

right what a historic event this is

4640

03:22:45,170 --> 03:22:42,960

going to be they're not going to tell

4641

03:22:48,230 --> 03:22:45,180

you the truth about this guy they're not

4642

03:22:51,830 --> 03:22:48,240

going to ask him any hard questions and

4643

03:22:54,650 --> 03:22:51,840

they're certainly not going to be honest

4644

03:22:59,090 --> 03:22:54,660

with you about what you're gonna get for

4645

03:23:02,690 --> 03:22:59,100

your 500 or 99 or God forbid you signed

4646

03:23:04,730 --> 03:23:02,700

up for the thousands of dollar VIP thing

4647

03:23:10,550 --> 03:23:04,740

right

4648

03:23:13,190 --> 03:23:10,560

it's all theater it's all stagecraft

4649

03:23:16,190 --> 03:23:13,200

to steal term from Stephen Greer but

4650

03:23:18,710 --> 03:23:16,200

this stagecraft is designed to give you

4651
03:23:21,110 --> 03:23:18,720
the illusion that Stephen Greer has some

4652
03:23:22,849 --> 03:23:21,120
kind of Insider knowledge and he's got

4653
03:23:25,729 --> 03:23:22,859
whistleblowers and they're going to be

4654
03:23:26,750 --> 03:23:25,739
dropping these bombs and then what do we

4655
03:23:38,090 --> 03:23:26,760
get

4656
03:23:40,370 --> 03:23:38,100
foreign and this my friends is where

4657
03:23:44,330 --> 03:23:40,380
we're at and this my friends is where we

4658
03:23:48,410 --> 03:23:44,340
find ourselves I urge you strongly

4659
03:23:51,469 --> 03:23:48,420
to not trust anybody

4660
03:23:53,450 --> 03:23:51,479
who was hyping this and all of them

4661
03:23:56,630 --> 03:23:53,460
should apologize to their audiences

4662
03:23:58,729 --> 03:23:56,640
immediately in fact I heard some of

4663
03:24:01,309 --> 03:23:58,739

those bottom feeding maggots

4664

03:24:04,610 --> 03:24:01,319

making excuses for why this was a big

4665

03:24:06,769 --> 03:24:04,620

nothing Burger live on air oh yeah well

4666

03:24:08,929 --> 03:24:06,779

it's going real slow oh yeah there

4667

03:24:12,769 --> 03:24:08,939

wasn't any real big Revelations but

4668

03:24:14,269 --> 03:24:12,779

disclosures still coming no disclosure

4669

03:24:17,690 --> 03:24:14,279

is a joke

4670

03:24:20,570 --> 03:24:17,700

it's Kick the Can chase the carrot but

4671

03:24:21,410 --> 03:24:20,580

never get any meat on the bones of this

4672

03:24:26,210 --> 03:24:21,420

thing

4673

03:24:29,389 --> 03:24:26,220

it's a theatrical stage illusion an

4674

03:24:33,229 --> 03:24:29,399

illusion that this man Stephen Greer has

4675

03:24:35,150 --> 03:24:33,239

Insider whistleblower testimony

4676

03:24:37,010 --> 03:24:35,160

there's no evidence

4677

03:24:39,050 --> 03:24:37,020

you'll mean to tell me you got all these

4678

03:24:43,309 --> 03:24:39,060

whistles

4679

03:24:45,170 --> 03:24:43,319

has any evidence not one not one

4680

03:24:47,929 --> 03:24:45,180

now

4681

03:24:50,510 --> 03:24:47,939

I want to be very fair and clear to the

4682

03:24:53,330 --> 03:24:50,520

so-called whistleblowers for all I know

4683

03:24:55,070 --> 03:24:53,340

their stories may be true and if you're

4684

03:24:57,710 --> 03:24:55,080

a True Believer and you want to do all

4685

03:24:59,929 --> 03:24:57,720

these mental gymnastics for why they

4686

03:25:02,570 --> 03:24:59,939

wouldn't lie or why the story has to be

4687

03:25:06,050 --> 03:25:02,580

true or couldn't be fake or they

4688

03:25:08,870 --> 03:25:06,060

couldn't be lying good for you but

4689

03:25:12,650 --> 03:25:08,880

there is a concept called falsifiability

4690

03:25:15,710 --> 03:25:12,660

and here is where we prove that Greer is

4691

03:25:17,570 --> 03:25:15,720

worthless all of Greer's so-called

4692

03:25:19,849 --> 03:25:17,580

information is completely and totally

4693

03:25:22,370 --> 03:25:19,859

worthless and that is because of the

4694

03:25:24,410 --> 03:25:22,380

concept of falsifiability what does that

4695

03:25:27,889 --> 03:25:24,420

mean that means that all of these

4696

03:25:31,070 --> 03:25:27,899

whistleblower testimonies and all of

4697

03:25:33,769 --> 03:25:31,080

those 718 anonymous

4698

03:25:36,650 --> 03:25:33,779

uh sources that Greer was telling his

4699

03:25:40,849 --> 03:25:36,660

part of this story with

4700

03:25:43,429 --> 03:25:40,859

um I can't prove that Greer's 700 and

4701
03:25:45,950 --> 03:25:43,439
Anonymous 700 and

4702
03:25:48,670 --> 03:25:45,960
700 plus let's just leave it at that I

4703
03:25:52,849 --> 03:25:48,680
can't prove that Greer doesn't have

4704
03:25:56,090 --> 03:25:52,859
710 or more Anonymous sources

4705
03:25:57,229 --> 03:25:56,100
I can't he can't prove it he won't prove

4706
03:26:01,309 --> 03:25:57,239
it

4707
03:26:05,210 --> 03:26:01,319
so and when we talk about the concept of

4708
03:26:08,090 --> 03:26:05,220
falsifiability essentially I can't prove

4709
03:26:10,429 --> 03:26:08,100
that Dr Stephen Greer's stories that

4710
03:26:12,889 --> 03:26:10,439
he's telling with 700 plus Anonymous

4711
03:26:16,790 --> 03:26:12,899
sources for his part of the presentation

4712
03:26:20,690 --> 03:26:16,800
I can't prove those stories are not true

4713
03:26:23,809 --> 03:26:20,700

but Dr Steven Greer likewise

4714

03:26:26,210 --> 03:26:23,819

cannot prove that the stories are true

4715

03:26:28,690 --> 03:26:26,220

so in the concept of falsifiability

4716

03:26:32,210 --> 03:26:28,700

nothing in this entire presentation

4717

03:26:34,849 --> 03:26:32,220

passes the test of falsifiability and

4718

03:26:37,250 --> 03:26:34,859

this is a very important Point what this

4719

03:26:40,309 --> 03:26:37,260

means is I can't prove the stories are

4720

03:26:43,250 --> 03:26:40,319

not true in some cases I can and I will

4721

03:26:46,610 --> 03:26:43,260

and we did we did our best going through

4722

03:26:49,610 --> 03:26:46,620

this especially the magic mushroom guy

4723

03:26:53,210 --> 03:26:49,620

you mean to tell me that there was a

4724

03:26:56,210 --> 03:26:53,220

troller that had literally miles and

4725

03:26:58,670 --> 03:26:56,220

miles of cable and they had enough cable

4726
03:27:03,590 --> 03:26:58,680
to go all the way to the bottom of the

4727
03:27:09,170 --> 03:27:05,870
it's seven miles

4728
03:27:10,670 --> 03:27:09,180
seven miles deep no a troller for the

4729
03:27:13,010 --> 03:27:10,680
United States Coast Guard doesn't have

4730
03:27:14,929 --> 03:27:13,020
seven miles of cable you can't pull up

4731
03:27:17,630 --> 03:27:14,939
something from the bottom of the Mariana

4732
03:27:20,330 --> 03:27:17,640
Trench with a coast guard troller that

4733
03:27:23,450 --> 03:27:20,340
is designed to work on

4734
03:27:27,469 --> 03:27:23,460
ocean surface buoys you just can't do it

4735
03:27:30,650 --> 03:27:27,479
go talk to anybody you want to in the

4736
03:27:33,469 --> 03:27:30,660
uh Coast Guard never gonna happen

4737
03:27:35,750 --> 03:27:33,479
so the story fall that story falls apart

4738
03:27:38,450 --> 03:27:35,760

especially when you add that that guy

4739

03:27:40,670 --> 03:27:38,460

got fired from the coast guard for

4740

03:27:42,469 --> 03:27:40,680

selling magic mushrooms so some of these

4741

03:27:45,290 --> 03:27:42,479

stories we can prove completely and

4742

03:27:46,550 --> 03:27:45,300

totally ridiculous and false

4743

03:27:49,010 --> 03:27:46,560

but

4744

03:27:50,450 --> 03:27:49,020

the majority of these stories including

4745

03:27:53,030 --> 03:27:50,460

the ones with all of these Anonymous

4746

03:27:55,610 --> 03:27:53,040

sources some more than 710 of them for

4747

03:27:58,090 --> 03:27:55,620

Greer's part of this presentation I

4748

03:28:01,550 --> 03:27:58,100

can't prove those stories with all those

4749

03:28:03,290 --> 03:28:01,560

710 plus Anonymous sources are not true

4750

03:28:06,110 --> 03:28:03,300

I can't prove it

4751
03:28:09,710 --> 03:28:06,120
but Dr Steven Greer cannot prove that

4752
03:28:12,710 --> 03:28:11,389
and again in the case of the

4753
03:28:16,429 --> 03:28:12,720
whistleblowers

4754
03:28:18,889 --> 03:28:16,439
what I can probably prove I could dig

4755
03:28:21,229 --> 03:28:18,899
into their backgrounds and with given

4756
03:28:24,050 --> 03:28:21,239
enough time and research tell you if

4757
03:28:26,630 --> 03:28:24,060
their military claims of service and

4758
03:28:29,330 --> 03:28:26,640
times and dates and where they served

4759
03:28:31,849 --> 03:28:29,340
are correct I can probably prove that to

4760
03:28:34,309 --> 03:28:31,859
be true or false uh but I'm taking them

4761
03:28:36,050 --> 03:28:34,319
at their word for it we won't even do uh

4762
03:28:38,090 --> 03:28:36,060
you know we won't even do deep Dives on

4763
03:28:39,710 --> 03:28:38,100

each of them even if we take them at

4764

03:28:41,750 --> 03:28:39,720

their word for their military service

4765

03:28:43,550 --> 03:28:41,760

and their credentials being real

4766

03:28:46,070 --> 03:28:43,560

again

4767

03:28:48,650 --> 03:28:46,080

I can't prove that their stories are

4768

03:28:50,929 --> 03:28:48,660

fake but they can't prove that their

4769

03:28:53,590 --> 03:28:50,939

stories are true so do we see the

4770

03:28:56,990 --> 03:28:53,600

pattern here the concept of if something

4771

03:28:59,450 --> 03:28:57,000

passes the test of falsifiability it

4772

03:29:01,130 --> 03:28:59,460

means I can't prove that Dr Steven

4773

03:29:03,769 --> 03:29:01,140

Greer's stories with his Anonymous

4774

03:29:05,630 --> 03:29:03,779

sources are fake but career can't prove

4775

03:29:07,729 --> 03:29:05,640

they're true likewise for his

4776

03:29:09,590 --> 03:29:07,739

whistleblowers I can't prove that all

4777

03:29:11,030 --> 03:29:09,600

the Whistleblower stories are fake I

4778

03:29:14,090 --> 03:29:11,040

believe we can prove some of them are

4779

03:29:16,670 --> 03:29:14,100

fake uh but they can't prove that their

4780

03:29:19,250 --> 03:29:16,680

stories are true and

4781

03:29:20,210 --> 03:29:19,260

the concept of falsifiability is very

4782

03:29:22,370 --> 03:29:20,220

important

4783

03:29:25,969 --> 03:29:22,380

because essentially it means

4784

03:29:28,550 --> 03:29:25,979

if I can't prove the story is fake but

4785

03:29:31,690 --> 03:29:28,560

you can't prove the story is true then

4786

03:29:36,590 --> 03:29:31,700

we're at an impasse and this information

4787

03:29:38,870 --> 03:29:36,600

has no value I'm going to say that again

4788

03:29:41,590 --> 03:29:38,880

if I can't prove the stories are fake

4789

03:29:44,510 --> 03:29:41,600

but you can't prove the stories are true

4790

03:29:46,490 --> 03:29:44,520

then the information that you are

4791

03:29:51,490 --> 03:29:46,500

presenting just leaves us at an impasse

4792

03:29:55,670 --> 03:29:51,500

and this information has no value

4793

03:29:57,190 --> 03:29:55,680

whatsoever to anyone so why would you

4794

03:30:00,530 --> 03:29:57,200

charge people

4795

03:30:02,510 --> 03:30:00,540

500 in some cases thousands you got to

4796

03:30:04,610 --> 03:30:02,520

get the VIP package and have lunch with

4797

03:30:05,990 --> 03:30:04,620

Stephen Greer why would you charge

4798

03:30:08,269 --> 03:30:06,000

people

4799

03:30:11,210 --> 03:30:08,279

500 dollars

4800

03:30:14,210 --> 03:30:11,220

when all of your information none of it

4801
03:30:19,729 --> 03:30:14,220
can pass the test of falsifiability

4802
03:30:22,849 --> 03:30:19,739
and therefore has no value how dare this

4803
03:30:25,550 --> 03:30:22,859
man sell people 500 or more dollar

4804
03:30:28,070 --> 03:30:25,560
packages for all of this information

4805
03:30:30,469 --> 03:30:28,080
can't can't

4806
03:30:33,229 --> 03:30:30,479
be proven true all this information

4807
03:30:35,809 --> 03:30:33,239
can't be proven fake

4808
03:30:38,090 --> 03:30:35,819
this information this so-called

4809
03:30:42,530 --> 03:30:38,100
information again it's theater it's

4810
03:30:45,830 --> 03:30:42,540
stagecraft it has no value and he had no

4811
03:30:48,349 --> 03:30:45,840
right to charge people money especially

4812
03:30:50,630 --> 03:30:48,359
charging people money and then a few

4813
03:30:52,550 --> 03:30:50,640

days after the event just getting those

4814

03:30:56,210 --> 03:30:52,560

guys up there to tell the stories again

4815

03:31:01,729 --> 03:30:58,510

I'm told by people on the ground there

4816

03:31:04,070 --> 03:31:01,739

that people who paid money to attend

4817

03:31:07,370 --> 03:31:04,080

this event felt very ripped off several

4818

03:31:09,410 --> 03:31:07,380

people that they talked to now I get it

4819

03:31:12,950 --> 03:31:09,420

there's a second-hand testimony but I

4820

03:31:15,170 --> 03:31:12,960

think it's important that we recognize

4821

03:31:20,030 --> 03:31:15,180

ask yourself would you feel ripped off

4822

03:31:22,670 --> 03:31:20,040

if you paid 500 or 99 for this level of

4823

03:31:25,670 --> 03:31:22,680

lack of evidence and Story Time with

4824

03:31:27,590 --> 03:31:25,680

pretty pictures you know it's like you

4825

03:31:29,990 --> 03:31:27,600

went to hear a Mother Goose story and

4826
03:31:33,229 --> 03:31:30,000
they had nice pictures of the Mother

4827
03:31:35,330 --> 03:31:33,239
Goose stories you know the three the

4828
03:31:37,610 --> 03:31:35,340
three bears and you know

4829
03:31:39,349 --> 03:31:37,620
Jack and the Beanstalk isn't it better

4830
03:31:40,849 --> 03:31:39,359
when you hear the fairy tales that they

4831
03:31:44,330 --> 03:31:40,859
have pretty pictures of Jack and the

4832
03:31:46,190 --> 03:31:44,340
Beanstalk so I'll congratulate them on

4833
03:31:48,889 --> 03:31:46,200
the pretty pictures I'm a fan of Michael

4834
03:31:51,710 --> 03:31:48,899
schrat but I think Michael Stratton and

4835
03:31:53,990 --> 03:31:51,720
I have to have a conversation about what

4836
03:31:56,630 --> 03:31:54,000
is real evidence because pretty pictures

4837
03:31:58,729 --> 03:31:56,640
are not evidence they're illustrations

4838
03:32:01,370 --> 03:31:58,739

and nothing more

4839

03:32:04,370 --> 03:32:01,380

and none of this information none of it

4840

03:32:06,830 --> 03:32:04,380

in this entire presentation passes the

4841

03:32:07,790 --> 03:32:06,840

test of falsifiability or almost none of

4842

03:32:10,370 --> 03:32:07,800

it

4843

03:32:13,250 --> 03:32:10,380

uh and we want to take a moment here I'm

4844

03:32:15,290 --> 03:32:13,260

sorry uh we will review I think I missed

4845

03:32:17,450 --> 03:32:15,300

a couple of super chats so we're gonna

4846

03:32:20,450 --> 03:32:17,460

check in with those and the PayPal

4847

03:32:22,070 --> 03:32:20,460

pledgers and we're going to conclude our

4848

03:32:25,550 --> 03:32:22,080

presentation

4849

03:32:29,030 --> 03:32:25,560

uh one second and yes I am aware of some

4850

03:32:31,309 --> 03:32:29,040

of his high some of his Talking Heads

4851
03:32:33,110 --> 03:32:31,319
were at the event to interview him for

4852
03:32:34,790 --> 03:32:33,120
their YouTube channels so they could

4853
03:32:37,070 --> 03:32:34,800
make money so they helped him hype it

4854
03:32:38,809 --> 03:32:37,080
and in exchange they get YouTube clicks

4855
03:32:41,330 --> 03:32:38,819
and Views and money it's a great

4856
03:32:43,729 --> 03:32:41,340
business not a cyborg with a Kind and

4857
03:32:46,790 --> 03:32:43,739
Generous 4.99 Super Chat says why is the

4858
03:32:48,710 --> 03:32:46,800
media pushing all the disinfo psyop and

4859
03:32:50,929 --> 03:32:48,720
what are your thoughts on any existing

4860
03:32:53,210 --> 03:32:50,939
real UAP footage thanks for filtering

4861
03:32:55,190 --> 03:32:53,220
these quacks my pleasure not a cyborg

4862
03:32:56,990 --> 03:32:55,200
and thank you for your kindness your

4863
03:32:59,870 --> 03:32:57,000

generosity and your support of the show

4864

03:33:02,389 --> 03:32:59,880

I appreciate it immensely and we love

4865

03:33:05,210 --> 03:33:02,399

that we don't lie to people and I want

4866

03:33:06,950 --> 03:33:05,220

to make a very important Point here all

4867

03:33:07,670 --> 03:33:06,960

of these people that helped type this

4868

03:33:11,450 --> 03:33:07,680

event

4869

03:33:13,090 --> 03:33:11,460

should be dead to this entire Community

4870

03:33:17,330 --> 03:33:13,100

forever

4871

03:33:19,010 --> 03:33:17,340

how dare they push this garbage as a

4872

03:33:22,610 --> 03:33:19,020

historic event

4873

03:33:25,450 --> 03:33:22,620

this information was completely and

4874

03:33:27,769 --> 03:33:25,460

totally devoid of any value whatsoever

4875

03:33:29,870 --> 03:33:27,779

uh and we thank you for your kindness

4876

03:33:31,309 --> 03:33:29,880

generosity and support much much

4877

03:33:35,210 --> 03:33:31,319

appreciated

4878

03:33:37,250 --> 03:33:35,220

remember I don't have a financial motive

4879

03:33:40,070 --> 03:33:37,260

Stephen Greer is never going to give me

4880

03:33:43,070 --> 03:33:40,080

an interview you know why because I will

4881

03:33:45,229 --> 03:33:43,080

destroy him because I have intimate

4882

03:33:47,870 --> 03:33:45,239

knowledge of lies that he's told that go

4883

03:33:51,050 --> 03:33:47,880

back 33 years I know that man's history

4884

03:33:53,389 --> 03:33:51,060

better than anyone he would never ever

4885

03:33:56,450 --> 03:33:53,399

give me an interview

4886

03:33:58,729 --> 03:33:56,460

so I don't have to play nice I don't

4887

03:34:00,830 --> 03:33:58,739

have to pull punches and I certainly

4888

03:34:03,050 --> 03:34:00,840

because I don't have a financial motive

4889

03:34:05,570 --> 03:34:03,060

to keep my mouth shut about all this

4890

03:34:07,309 --> 03:34:05,580

guy's Lies over the years I don't have

4891

03:34:10,370 --> 03:34:07,319

to keep my mouth shut I could tell

4892

03:34:13,429 --> 03:34:10,380

everybody the truth and all these clowns

4893

03:34:16,910 --> 03:34:13,439

that helped promote this garbage pedal

4894

03:34:18,530 --> 03:34:16,920

Fest they did have a motive to keep

4895

03:34:21,830 --> 03:34:18,540

their mouth shut about all the lies

4896

03:34:24,889 --> 03:34:21,840

Greer's told they did have a motive to

4897

03:34:27,229 --> 03:34:24,899

over height this garbage Fest they

4898

03:34:29,090 --> 03:34:27,239

didn't know there was no evidence I

4899

03:34:31,729 --> 03:34:29,100

listened to some of the bottom feeders

4900

03:34:34,370 --> 03:34:31,739

that were promoting this

4901
03:34:36,290 --> 03:34:34,380
oh yeah they didn't have any evidence

4902
03:34:37,729 --> 03:34:36,300
you didn't know that why were you

4903
03:34:39,349 --> 03:34:37,739
telling your audience that this was

4904
03:34:41,510 --> 03:34:39,359
going to be a great event and all these

4905
03:34:45,170 --> 03:34:41,520
whistleblowers wait do you hear these

4906
03:34:47,210 --> 03:34:45,180
bombs they're gonna drop buckle up yeah

4907
03:34:49,550 --> 03:34:47,220
buckle up is what people tell you right

4908
03:34:52,190 --> 03:34:49,560
before they take you for a ride all

4909
03:34:54,410 --> 03:34:52,200
these people lied to you and I told you

4910
03:34:56,389 --> 03:34:54,420
the truth from the beginning and I'm

4911
03:34:59,570 --> 03:34:56,399
starting again a little pissed off and

4912
03:35:01,429 --> 03:34:59,580
bitter guess who's going to make more

4913
03:35:04,070 --> 03:35:01,439

more money

4914

03:35:07,030 --> 03:35:04,080

the circle jerkers who lied to everybody

4915

03:35:11,510 --> 03:35:07,040

and helped this man in my opinion

4916

03:35:14,929 --> 03:35:11,520

Swindle people for 500 or 99 or even

4917

03:35:17,809 --> 03:35:14,939

more than that for information

4918

03:35:21,650 --> 03:35:17,819

without evidence stories and pretty

4919

03:35:24,290 --> 03:35:21,660

pictures you know I truly believe that

4920

03:35:25,969 --> 03:35:24,300

we need a law in this country did you

4921

03:35:28,190 --> 03:35:25,979

know that there are laws in this country

4922

03:35:31,309 --> 03:35:28,200

about uh

4923

03:35:34,670 --> 03:35:31,319

let's call them psychic and medium

4924

03:35:37,849 --> 03:35:34,680

swindlers there are laws in this country

4925

03:35:42,290 --> 03:35:37,859

concerning them to protect consumers

4926
03:35:44,570 --> 03:35:42,300
from predation by predators in the area

4927
03:35:48,769 --> 03:35:44,580
of psychics and mediums

4928
03:35:52,969 --> 03:35:48,779
we need a law in this country to protect

4929
03:35:55,910 --> 03:35:52,979
consumers from predation from Peddlers

4930
03:36:00,590 --> 03:35:55,920
of garbage they always do the same thing

4931
03:36:05,030 --> 03:36:00,600
over hype under deliver and now here we

4932
03:36:10,429 --> 03:36:05,040
are here we are friends and we get the

4933
03:36:13,070 --> 03:36:10,439
inevitable big letdown even the [h__\h]

4934
03:36:15,229 --> 03:36:13,080
who were helping promote this event for

4935
03:36:18,650 --> 03:36:15,239
months because they get a little piece

4936
03:36:22,429 --> 03:36:18,660
of something from Greer or they work for

4937
03:36:25,370 --> 03:36:22,439
people who work for Greer so they help

4938
03:36:27,349 --> 03:36:25,380

type this garbage even they

4939

03:36:30,229 --> 03:36:27,359

I have the clip I could play it for you

4940

03:36:32,710 --> 03:36:30,239

I watched a bunch I watched some of them

4941

03:36:36,110 --> 03:36:32,720

live on stream right after the event

4942

03:36:39,650 --> 03:36:36,120

they experienced the big letdown they

4943

03:36:41,809 --> 03:36:39,660

made excuses oh yeah there was a lot of

4944

03:36:44,150 --> 03:36:41,819

evidence but don't worry disclosure

4945

03:36:46,190 --> 03:36:44,160

still coming it's just taking too long

4946

03:36:49,969 --> 03:36:46,200

right

4947

03:36:52,610 --> 03:36:49,979

they treated Their audience members like

4948

03:36:55,010 --> 03:36:52,620

a pool of victims

4949

03:36:58,429 --> 03:36:55,020

and they opened the door to Their

4950

03:37:01,670 --> 03:36:58,439

audience to this man Dr Steven Greer

4951
03:37:01,680 --> 03:37:05,809
sold them garbage

4952
03:37:10,370 --> 03:37:08,030
and they let that happen they lied to

4953
03:37:16,130 --> 03:37:10,380
their audiences for months to help

4954
03:37:19,429 --> 03:37:16,140
promote this steaming pile of bull [h__\h]

4955
03:37:22,010 --> 03:37:19,439
and they did that because they had some

4956
03:37:25,010 --> 03:37:22,020
Financial motive or benefit

4957
03:37:30,769 --> 03:37:25,020
and why would you

4958
03:37:35,750 --> 03:37:30,779
support anyone who lied to you and would

4959
03:37:38,150 --> 03:37:35,760
help someone sell you this level of

4960
03:37:41,210 --> 03:37:38,160
garbage with all of this over hyping

4961
03:37:43,429 --> 03:37:41,220
with all of this under delivering

4962
03:37:45,889 --> 03:37:43,439
they should be ashamed of themselves but

4963
03:37:48,170 --> 03:37:45,899

they're not because let me tell you

4964

03:37:50,090 --> 03:37:48,180

something in the UFO Community the UFO

4965

03:37:51,650 --> 03:37:50,100

Community I'm not a psychiatrist or a

4966

03:37:52,969 --> 03:37:51,660

psychologist but I took psychology in

4967

03:37:55,910 --> 03:37:52,979

college

4968

03:37:57,590 --> 03:37:55,920

I'm familiar with it uh getting a spooky

4969

03:37:59,330 --> 03:37:57,600

I got a lot of psychology books in my

4970

03:38:00,110 --> 03:37:59,340

library over there it's an interest of

4971

03:38:01,910 --> 03:38:00,120

mine

4972

03:38:03,830 --> 03:38:01,920

I'm not a psychiatrist or a psychologist

4973

03:38:06,830 --> 03:38:03,840

but I can tell you that in my opinion

4974

03:38:09,969 --> 03:38:06,840

the UFO Community is filled with

4975

03:38:13,490 --> 03:38:09,979

narcissists with Psychopaths and with

4976

03:38:15,889 --> 03:38:13,500

sociopaths and all three of those have

4977

03:38:18,170 --> 03:38:15,899

no empathy for their victims they don't

4978

03:38:20,349 --> 03:38:18,180

care and we've seen it does David

4979

03:38:22,849 --> 03:38:20,359

Wilcock care when he sells people

4980

03:38:26,990 --> 03:38:22,859

garbage courses on ascension and makes

4981

03:38:30,590 --> 03:38:27,000

750 000 doing it no does Steven Greer

4982

03:38:32,690 --> 03:38:30,600

care that all these people paid 500 some

4983

03:38:34,910 --> 03:38:32,700

of them paid 99 for the online some of

4984

03:38:37,670 --> 03:38:34,920

them paid thousands for the VIP packages

4985

03:38:39,830 --> 03:38:37,680

and by the way how much things cost

4986

03:38:41,690 --> 03:38:39,840

always disappear on the day of the event

4987

03:38:43,429 --> 03:38:41,700

right and you got to look look it up

4988

03:38:45,769 --> 03:38:43,439

through way back to see how much he was

4989

03:38:49,070 --> 03:38:45,779

charging for this garbage same thing

4990

03:38:51,530 --> 03:38:49,080

goes for all of his crowdfunding and I'm

4991

03:38:54,590 --> 03:38:51,540

going to ask publicly Stephen Greer are

4992

03:38:57,170 --> 03:38:54,600

you gonna ever show a spreadsheet of the

4993

03:38:59,870 --> 03:38:57,180

crowdfunded money where it goes does it

4994

03:39:03,650 --> 03:38:59,880

go to a for-profit company does it go to

4995

03:39:07,490 --> 03:39:03,660

the are you a charity

4996

03:39:10,010 --> 03:39:07,500

we have to do a deep dive on Mr Greer's

4997

03:39:13,130 --> 03:39:10,020

Financial finances and all this money

4998

03:39:15,950 --> 03:39:13,140

that he's raising and I'm making it a

4999

03:39:20,030 --> 03:39:15,960

priority because before there is another

5000

03:39:24,290 --> 03:39:20,040

Stephen Greer cash grab I will present

5001

03:39:28,729 --> 03:39:24,300

to all of you the sordid history of

5002

03:39:30,410 --> 03:39:28,739

fundraising of Dr Steven Greer

5003

03:39:34,550 --> 03:39:30,420

and

5004

03:39:38,030 --> 03:39:34,560

in closing I want to remind all of you

5005

03:39:40,250 --> 03:39:38,040

be careful who you lend your ears to be

5006

03:39:43,070 --> 03:39:40,260

careful who you lend your eyes to

5007

03:39:45,229 --> 03:39:43,080

because there are people out there that

5008

03:39:48,590 --> 03:39:45,239

don't don't care

5009

03:39:52,010 --> 03:39:48,600

about you they don't care enough about

5010

03:39:54,710 --> 03:39:52,020

you to tell you the truth I do and I

5011

03:39:58,490 --> 03:39:54,720

always will and I'm getting I'm getting

5012

03:40:00,710 --> 03:39:58,500

[h__h] hammered here by people who are

5013

03:40:04,250 --> 03:40:00,720

trying to stop me from telling you the

5014

03:40:08,030 --> 03:40:04,260

truth by any means necessary right and

5015

03:40:12,830 --> 03:40:08,040

we've seen those attack tactics by the

5016

03:40:16,010 --> 03:40:12,840

underling dogs of Stephen Greer the

5017

03:40:19,550 --> 03:40:16,020

bottom feeding parasites who treat their

5018

03:40:21,769 --> 03:40:19,560

audience as victims

5019

03:40:24,830 --> 03:40:21,779

oh you want to rip off my audience sure

5020

03:40:27,769 --> 03:40:24,840

I'll hype up your garbage Fest sure I'll

5021

03:40:29,150 --> 03:40:27,779

encourage my audience to sign up I'll

5022

03:40:31,729 --> 03:40:29,160

tell everybody how great your new

5023

03:40:33,590 --> 03:40:31,739

documentary is so everybody buys it I'll

5024

03:40:37,429 --> 03:40:33,600

just forget to tell them that there's

5025

03:40:40,790 --> 03:40:37,439

nothing new in it except more lies and

5026
03:40:43,670 --> 03:40:40,800
unverifiable stories from Dr Stephen

5027
03:40:45,650 --> 03:40:43,680
greed

5028
03:40:47,990 --> 03:40:45,660
and this is where we're at and this is

5029
03:40:50,570 --> 03:40:48,000
where we find ourselves

5030
03:40:52,670 --> 03:40:50,580
all right can we prove the land of poor

5031
03:40:54,830 --> 03:40:52,680
to lose yes it's on my list and thank

5032
03:40:56,750 --> 03:40:54,840
you Brian Kings X7 who is quickly

5033
03:40:58,670 --> 03:40:56,760
becoming a big supporter of the show

5034
03:41:00,950 --> 03:40:58,680
nice to see

5035
03:41:02,570 --> 03:41:00,960
and not a cyborg have you thought about

5036
03:41:03,950 --> 03:41:02,580
paying an Editor to make shorts of your

5037
03:41:05,450 --> 03:41:03,960
live footage you would make a larger

5038
03:41:08,929 --> 03:41:05,460

impact and reach directly into those

5039

03:41:11,210 --> 03:41:08,939

communities yes the problem is here that

5040

03:41:13,790 --> 03:41:11,220

uh and by the way we sure miss spooky

5041

03:41:16,309 --> 03:41:13,800

spooky used to help here with graphics

5042

03:41:18,410 --> 03:41:16,319

and doing Clips occasionally but spooky

5043

03:41:19,790 --> 03:41:18,420

was very busy doing

5044

03:41:21,769 --> 03:41:19,800

um I don't know a couple of different

5045

03:41:23,389 --> 03:41:21,779

shows and being a support person for a

5046

03:41:24,590 --> 03:41:23,399

couple of different shows then spooky

5047

03:41:27,889 --> 03:41:24,600

got like

5048

03:41:30,410 --> 03:41:27,899

essentially got a film deal and uh by

5049

03:41:32,389 --> 03:41:30,420

the way I'm not unhappy I I like to

5050

03:41:34,610 --> 03:41:32,399

think that I had a part in that but

5051

03:41:36,349 --> 03:41:34,620

spooky who used to help me with the show

5052

03:41:37,969 --> 03:41:36,359

went on to bigger and better things and

5053

03:41:40,370 --> 03:41:37,979

we wish spooky the best

5054

03:41:42,410 --> 03:41:40,380

I need a clip producer but the problem

5055

03:41:44,990 --> 03:41:42,420

is we don't really have much funds here

5056

03:41:46,910 --> 03:41:45,000

so if anybody would like to be the clip

5057

03:41:48,650 --> 03:41:46,920

producer and by the way I don't really

5058

03:41:50,929 --> 03:41:48,660

believe in volunteers I didn't pay

5059

03:41:52,429 --> 03:41:50,939

spooky much I always felt bad for how

5060

03:41:55,190 --> 03:41:52,439

much for how much help spooky gave me

5061

03:41:58,190 --> 03:41:55,200

for how little we paid spooky but anyway

5062

03:42:07,849 --> 03:41:58,200

the

5063

03:42:09,530 --> 03:42:07,859

for your kindness generosity and support

5064

03:42:13,250 --> 03:42:09,540

of the show with your kind and generous

5065

03:42:15,710 --> 03:42:13,260

4.99 Super Chat the problem is that if I

5066

03:42:18,710 --> 03:42:15,720

post a video and it gets 2 000 views I

5067

03:42:19,729 --> 03:42:18,720

might get four dollars in YouTube ad

5068

03:42:23,150 --> 03:42:19,739

Revenue

5069

03:42:25,370 --> 03:42:23,160

four dollars so can I find a clip

5070

03:42:27,769 --> 03:42:25,380

producer who will produce that clip for

5071

03:42:29,510 --> 03:42:27,779

me and do a really good bang-up job

5072

03:42:31,670 --> 03:42:29,520

producing the eclipse so it really does

5073

03:42:33,830 --> 03:42:31,680

get good attention and and it's well

5074

03:42:36,830 --> 03:42:33,840

produced and well edited for four

5075

03:42:39,590 --> 03:42:36,840

dollars no because you know it probably

5076

03:42:43,190 --> 03:42:39,600

takes 20 or 30 minutes to make each clip

5077

03:42:45,229 --> 03:42:43,200

so it's a problem of Economics

5078

03:42:47,210 --> 03:42:45,239

um but I'm working on that problem and

5079

03:42:48,650 --> 03:42:47,220

we're going to see what we can do and I

5080

03:42:50,389 --> 03:42:48,660

thank you for your kindness and it's an

5081

03:42:52,490 --> 03:42:50,399

excellent question I will have the red

5082

03:42:54,170 --> 03:42:52,500

flags for Brian grush part one in the

5083

03:42:56,150 --> 03:42:54,180

red flags for Brian grush part two

5084

03:42:58,790 --> 03:42:56,160

because we found more red flags after

5085

03:43:01,070 --> 03:42:58,800

his testimony so I will have two clips

5086

03:43:03,349 --> 03:43:01,080

dropping this weekend on that that I'm

5087

03:43:05,450 --> 03:43:03,359

producing but I'm a one-man Army here I

5088

03:43:08,030 --> 03:43:05,460

have to host the show research the show

5089

03:43:10,309 --> 03:43:08,040

I have to watch these wackados and make

5090

03:43:11,450 --> 03:43:10,319

notes and then I have to you know be

5091

03:43:13,070 --> 03:43:11,460

here

5092

03:43:15,290 --> 03:43:13,080

um I and now I'm doing the graphics

5093

03:43:17,330 --> 03:43:15,300

because Spooky's gone I do all the

5094

03:43:19,010 --> 03:43:17,340

research for the show I book all of the

5095

03:43:22,130 --> 03:43:19,020

guests for the show

5096

03:43:23,929 --> 03:43:22,140

by the way uh tomorrow night I I have to

5097

03:43:27,110 --> 03:43:23,939

verify with him but I believe tomorrow

5098

03:43:29,690 --> 03:43:27,120

night we're gonna have Jack Brewer here

5099

03:43:33,050 --> 03:43:29,700

uh which I'm excited about

5100

03:43:35,809 --> 03:43:33,060

um you guys know him probably from Erica

5101
03:43:37,729 --> 03:43:35,819
Lukes and Erica Luke's show he runs a

5102
03:43:40,309 --> 03:43:37,739
research organization he's the one that

5103
03:43:42,070 --> 03:43:40,319
found all that shady money deals with

5104
03:43:44,570 --> 03:43:42,080
Skinwalker Ranch and the local

5105
03:43:46,790 --> 03:43:44,580
municipality great researcher great

5106
03:43:48,710 --> 03:43:46,800
investigator tomorrow night 9 p.m I

5107
03:43:50,450 --> 03:43:48,720
believe he'll be here

5108
03:43:53,510 --> 03:43:50,460
um and so

5109
03:43:55,070 --> 03:43:53,520
yeah I'm I'm doing my very best but we

5110
03:43:56,690 --> 03:43:55,080
thank you for your kindness generosity

5111
03:43:59,090 --> 03:43:56,700
and support each and every one of you

5112
03:44:00,590 --> 03:43:59,100
I'm going to check in quickly with the

5113
03:44:02,690 --> 03:44:00,600

PayPal pledges for those on aware

5114

03:44:04,550 --> 03:44:02,700

besides the super cats you can send a

5115

03:44:07,490 --> 03:44:04,560

PayPal pledge right any message you wish

5116

03:44:10,190 --> 03:44:07,500

and uh we shout it out but just do me a

5117

03:44:12,889 --> 03:44:10,200

favor if you do not want me to read

5118

03:44:15,290 --> 03:44:12,899

anything and you send me a note please

5119

03:44:18,349 --> 03:44:15,300

put in all capital letters do not read

5120

03:44:20,450 --> 03:44:18,359

my message right because sometimes

5121

03:44:22,490 --> 03:44:20,460

people send me a message and they put

5122

03:44:25,190 --> 03:44:22,500

like three sentences and then they put

5123

03:44:27,050 --> 03:44:25,200

don't read this message or something you

5124

03:44:28,550 --> 03:44:27,060

know what I mean so if you don't want me

5125

03:44:30,950 --> 03:44:28,560

to read a message but you send me the

5126

03:44:33,290 --> 03:44:30,960

message put in all capital letters first

5127

03:44:35,990 --> 03:44:33,300

do not read this message and also if you

5128

03:44:37,910 --> 03:44:36,000

send a PayPal send me your chat room

5129

03:44:39,830 --> 03:44:37,920

user ID because a lot of people send me

5130

03:44:40,870 --> 03:44:39,840

their real name and uh it doesn't work

5131

03:44:45,830 --> 03:44:40,880

out

5132

03:44:50,750 --> 03:44:45,840

okay so uh we wanna uh

5133

03:44:53,030 --> 03:44:50,760

thank Maria uh who is quickly becoming a

5134

03:44:56,090 --> 03:44:53,040

big show supporter for a Kind and

5135

03:44:59,450 --> 03:44:56,100

Generous 70 dollar PayPal very very kind

5136

03:45:01,849 --> 03:44:59,460

of you and says great coverage on grush

5137

03:45:03,769 --> 03:45:01,859

keep it going Stephen hope this helps

5138

03:45:06,170 --> 03:45:03,779

and yes it does Marie and we thank you

5139

03:45:09,050 --> 03:45:06,180

for your kindness your generosity and

5140

03:45:12,050 --> 03:45:09,060

your support of the show uh and then we

5141

03:45:14,210 --> 03:45:12,060

have Matthew M with a Kind and Generous

5142

03:45:17,870 --> 03:45:14,220

20 PayPal thank you for your kindness

5143

03:45:22,250 --> 03:45:17,880

generosity and support no message

5144

03:45:24,590 --> 03:45:22,260

um and uh we also have a message from

5145

03:45:28,010 --> 03:45:24,600

John R

5146

03:45:31,190 --> 03:45:28,020

uh who does not include a chat room user

5147

03:45:33,710 --> 03:45:31,200

ID But it includes the message keep

5148

03:45:35,150 --> 03:45:33,720

taking swings at these grifters Stephen

5149

03:45:37,190 --> 03:45:35,160

I love it

5150

03:45:46,790 --> 03:45:37,200

thank you we appreciate your kindness

5151

03:45:51,889 --> 03:45:49,130

I really need a better cough button I

5152

03:45:54,349 --> 03:45:51,899

need like right on my desk I apologize

5153

03:45:56,210 --> 03:45:54,359

so

5154

03:45:57,830 --> 03:45:56,220

um oh and I I should have mentioned that

5155

03:45:59,750 --> 03:45:57,840

the other thing that's always an issue

5156

03:46:01,790 --> 03:45:59,760

with time constraints here is that if

5157

03:46:03,710 --> 03:46:01,800

people are unaware you know

5158

03:46:05,330 --> 03:46:03,720

run a business outside of this this is

5159

03:46:07,969 --> 03:46:05,340

not my full-time job this is kind of my

5160

03:46:09,710 --> 03:46:07,979

part-time job or my side hustle side gig

5161

03:46:12,110 --> 03:46:09,720

whatever oh I shouldn't have said that

5162

03:46:13,969 --> 03:46:12,120

now people are gonna oh it's a hustle no

5163

03:46:16,309 --> 03:46:13,979

it's not it's something I feel very

5164

03:46:18,410 --> 03:46:16,319

strongly and passionate about and every

5165

03:46:20,750 --> 03:46:18,420

dollar that comes into the show I have

5166

03:46:22,790 --> 03:46:20,760

spreadsheets it only gets paid it only

5167

03:46:26,330 --> 03:46:22,800

gets used for the show expenses

5168

03:46:27,469 --> 03:46:26,340

equipment whatever I don't pay my bills

5169

03:46:29,929 --> 03:46:27,479

out of this

5170

03:46:32,450 --> 03:46:29,939

the bottom feeding parasites that were

5171

03:46:35,510 --> 03:46:32,460

helping Greer hype this garbage they

5172

03:46:37,309 --> 03:46:35,520

don't have jobs they pay their bills

5173

03:46:38,929 --> 03:46:37,319

by

5174

03:46:41,450 --> 03:46:38,939

helping

5175

03:46:46,070 --> 03:46:41,460

in schemes like this

5176

03:46:48,950 --> 03:46:46,080

all right so uh we are going to

5177

03:46:51,410 --> 03:46:48,960

um we are going to

5178

03:46:53,690 --> 03:46:51,420

take a moment to remind you that we're a

5179

03:46:56,630 --> 03:46:53,700

viewer supported show

5180

03:46:59,389 --> 03:46:56,640

um and

5181

03:47:01,610 --> 03:46:59,399

I could say a lot about how we don't lie

5182

03:47:04,790 --> 03:47:01,620

to people here I could say a lot about

5183

03:47:08,450 --> 03:47:04,800

how we don't support hoaxer channels or

5184

03:47:11,030 --> 03:47:08,460

fraud channels who commit fraud that by

5185

03:47:13,190 --> 03:47:11,040

deception you know

5186

03:47:15,530 --> 03:47:13,200

um we do not support

5187

03:47:17,750 --> 03:47:15,540

people who have been caught lying to

5188

03:47:23,090 --> 03:47:20,690

many many times but the problem is is

5189

03:47:25,670 --> 03:47:23,100

that we've got some real sellout people

5190

03:47:27,950 --> 03:47:25,680

in this so-called community and by the

5191

03:47:31,910 --> 03:47:27,960

way it's not a community

5192

03:47:34,550 --> 03:47:31,920

um you're a customer or you're a

5193

03:47:37,610 --> 03:47:34,560

um a victim it's kind of interchangeable

5194

03:47:39,710 --> 03:47:37,620

you're either a customer victim or

5195

03:47:43,550 --> 03:47:39,720

you're one of the grifters

5196

03:47:45,170 --> 03:47:43,560

and I can count on one hand the people

5197

03:47:48,110 --> 03:47:45,180

who

5198

03:47:50,870 --> 03:47:48,120

do things morally and ethically correct

5199

03:47:52,670 --> 03:47:50,880

maybe two if I'm being fair

5200

03:47:55,130 --> 03:47:52,680

around here

5201

03:47:57,530 --> 03:47:55,140

uh the rest of everyone I would tell you

5202

03:48:01,490 --> 03:47:57,540

all believe nothing fact check

5203

03:48:03,410 --> 03:48:01,500

everything do not blindly believe anyone

5204

03:48:05,929 --> 03:48:03,420

because there's a lot of grifting going

5205

03:48:07,790 --> 03:48:05,939

on and the grip goes on and in a few

5206

03:48:10,010 --> 03:48:07,800

months Greer will be back begging for

5207

03:48:11,929 --> 03:48:10,020

money for another film where he's going

5208

03:48:14,210 --> 03:48:11,939

to raise a half a million dollars to

5209

03:48:16,610 --> 03:48:14,220

make a very simple documentary with a

5210

03:48:18,050 --> 03:48:16,620

few interviews and stock footage Galore

5211

03:48:20,090 --> 03:48:18,060

right

5212

03:48:23,150 --> 03:48:20,100

but it is what it is the Griff goes on

5213

03:48:24,530 --> 03:48:23,160

so we are a viewer supported show the

5214

03:48:26,389 --> 03:48:24,540

show is not over we're gonna be taking

5215

03:48:28,550 --> 03:48:26,399

comments and questions from the live

5216

03:48:30,469 --> 03:48:28,560

chat uh

5217

03:48:31,969 --> 03:48:30,479

but before we do that here's our

5218

03:48:34,910 --> 03:48:31,979

wonderful announcer the man with the

5219

03:48:36,650 --> 03:48:34,920

golden voice Mr Ian to remind you how

5220

03:48:39,290 --> 03:48:36,660

you can support our show

5221

03:48:41,269 --> 03:48:39,300

and by the way you don't have to support

5222

03:48:43,250 --> 03:48:41,279

our show financially you can like

5223

03:48:44,990 --> 03:48:43,260

comment subscribe and share that helps

5224

03:48:46,849 --> 03:48:45,000

you can post all these videos on your

5225

03:48:48,650 --> 03:48:46,859

social media that helps you can come

5226

03:48:51,290 --> 03:48:48,660

back and watch one more we have a huge

5227

03:48:53,809 --> 03:48:51,300

Archive of past live shows you may enjoy

5228

03:48:56,090 --> 03:48:53,819

and that really does help YouTube Turn

5229

03:48:59,090 --> 03:48:56,100

up the algorithm to recommend us to more

5230

03:49:00,349 --> 03:48:59,100

people uh we'll be right back after this

5231

03:49:05,929 --> 03:49:00,359

message from the man with the golden

5232

03:49:05,939 --> 03:49:14,950

hello

5233

03:49:20,389 --> 03:49:17,330

Seekers is a viewer's supported show

5234

03:49:22,610 --> 03:49:20,399

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

5235

03:49:26,090 --> 03:49:22,620

show send pledges in a form of Super

5236

03:49:29,269 --> 03:49:26,100

Chat soup stickers super thanks PayPal

5237

03:49:31,210 --> 03:49:29,279

or cash out instructions for how to help

5238

03:49:34,550 --> 03:49:31,220

are in the description

5239

03:49:36,769 --> 03:49:34,560

you can also join our patreon and for as

5240

03:49:40,130 --> 03:49:36,779

little as one dollar a month you can get

5241

03:49:42,889 --> 03:49:40,140

extra content patreon supporters get a

5242

03:49:44,510 --> 03:49:42,899

backstage pass Early Access to all our

5243

03:49:47,030 --> 03:49:44,520

production videos before they are

5244

03:49:48,530 --> 03:49:47,040

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

5245

03:49:52,250 --> 03:49:48,540

music private

5246

03:49:54,410 --> 03:49:52,260

a monthly show journal and more you can

5247

03:49:56,570 --> 03:49:54,420

also become a YouTube channel member for

5248

03:49:58,849 --> 03:49:56,580

five dollars a month a YouTube

5249

03:50:01,550 --> 03:49:58,859

membership includes all the patreon

5250

03:50:04,969 --> 03:50:01,560

benefits plus a special members badge

5251
03:50:07,309 --> 03:50:04,979
priority reply to video comments and the

5252
03:50:10,550 --> 03:50:07,319
live chat plus a monthly Members Only

5253
03:50:12,950 --> 03:50:10,560
video we thank you all kinds and

5254
03:50:16,070 --> 03:50:12,960
generous benefactors for supporting

5255
03:50:19,309 --> 03:50:16,080
truth Seekers thank you for your

5256
03:50:30,140 --> 03:50:19,319
generosity and support

5257
03:50:53,150 --> 03:50:39,330
[Music]

5258
03:50:57,950 --> 03:50:56,330
truth is a viewer supported show now

5259
03:51:00,769 --> 03:50:57,960
there's a great way to support these

5260
03:51:02,870 --> 03:51:00,779
broadcasts and show your support please

5261
03:51:03,889 --> 03:51:02,880
be sure and check out our merchandise

5262
03:51:08,510 --> 03:51:03,899
store

5263
03:51:11,630 --> 03:51:08,520

are in the links to this video or

5264

03:51:13,969 --> 03:51:11,640

podcast the Amazon storefront ships

5265

03:51:16,790 --> 03:51:13,979

super quickly in the United States Great

5266

03:51:18,889 --> 03:51:16,800

Britain and in many more places Amazon

5267

03:51:21,229 --> 03:51:18,899

may not ship to your country or location

5268

03:51:23,630 --> 03:51:21,239

if that's the case hit our second

5269

03:51:26,150 --> 03:51:23,640

merchandise Link in the description and

5270

03:51:27,950 --> 03:51:26,160

visit our black bubbles storefront

5271

03:51:30,469 --> 03:51:27,960

merchandise from our red mobile

5272

03:51:32,269 --> 03:51:30,479

storefront ships worldwide which may

5273

03:51:34,790 --> 03:51:32,279

take longer than Amazon

5274

03:51:36,830 --> 03:51:34,800

we've got a great deal of super high

5275

03:51:39,290 --> 03:51:36,840

quality merchandise for you to choose

5276

03:51:41,990 --> 03:51:39,300

from including t-shirts phone cases

5277

03:51:44,090 --> 03:51:42,000

sweatshirts and even pillows

5278

03:51:46,910 --> 03:51:44,100

the feedback from our products have been

5279

03:51:49,849 --> 03:51:46,920

overwhelming and great quality products

5280

03:51:51,650 --> 03:51:49,859

and fast shipping people all over the

5281

03:51:54,349 --> 03:51:51,660

world are buying some merchandise and

5282

03:51:57,290 --> 03:51:54,359

sharing their support of the show praise

5283

03:52:00,650 --> 03:51:57,300

the cash praise the cash

5284

03:52:03,590 --> 03:52:00,660

praise the cash

5285

03:52:05,630 --> 03:52:03,600

and kind and generous benefactors who

5286

03:52:14,929 --> 03:52:05,640

are buying some merchandise and helping

5287

03:52:19,490 --> 03:52:17,510

prize the cash is an ironic call out to

5288

03:52:21,650 --> 03:52:19,500

the grifters liars and scammers that

5289

03:52:24,229 --> 03:52:21,660

fraudulently Scourge the Paranormal

5290

03:52:26,090 --> 03:52:24,239

community that Drew experiences have to

5291

03:52:28,969 --> 03:52:26,100

navigate Blind

5292

03:52:30,769 --> 03:52:28,979

Stephen doesn't really price Cash He

5293

03:52:39,270 --> 03:52:30,779

invests more than he makes from this

5294

03:52:39,280 --> 03:52:49,030

[Music]

5295

03:52:55,190 --> 03:52:51,889

thanks for being here this is truth

5296

03:52:57,469 --> 03:52:55,200

Seekers with your hosts Stephen

5297

03:53:00,170 --> 03:52:57,479

please write like and comment on our

5298

03:53:01,969 --> 03:53:00,180

videos or podcasts if you are listening

5299

03:53:04,370 --> 03:53:01,979

to an all of your podcast please write

5300

03:53:06,889 --> 03:53:04,380

us five stars to help us rise in the

5301

03:53:08,809 --> 03:53:06,899

search rankings if you're watching on

5302

03:53:11,269 --> 03:53:08,819

YouTube please like comment and

5303

03:53:13,130 --> 03:53:11,279

subscribe to our Channel if you're

5304

03:53:15,710 --> 03:53:13,140

listening to all your podcast we love

5305

03:53:18,650 --> 03:53:15,720

and appreciate you listeners but you are

5306

03:53:21,469 --> 03:53:18,660

missing the live tapings all our shows

5307

03:53:23,630 --> 03:53:21,479

are recorded live with video feeds we'd

5308

03:53:26,110 --> 03:53:23,640

love you to come be a part of our live

5309

03:53:29,030 --> 03:53:26,120

broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

5310

03:53:31,790 --> 03:53:29,040

head on over to YouTube click the Search

5311

03:53:33,530 --> 03:53:31,800

tool the little magnifying glass which

5312

03:53:36,290 --> 03:53:33,540

should Seekers one word in the search

5313

03:53:38,570 --> 03:53:36,300

bar and hit enter you'll see a strange

5314

03:53:40,729 --> 03:53:38,580

and mysterious guy with sunglasses that

5315

03:53:43,190 --> 03:53:40,739

means you found the channel go there

5316

03:53:45,950 --> 03:53:43,200

smash the Subscribe button and hit the

5317

03:53:48,650 --> 03:53:45,960

notification Bell to receive up-to-date

5318

03:53:51,229 --> 03:53:48,660

info on our YouTube channel we welcome

5319

03:53:53,929 --> 03:53:51,239

you to be a part of our live taping and

5320

03:53:56,050 --> 03:53:53,939

our chat room during the live broadcasts

5321

03:54:13,910 --> 03:53:56,060

seek

5322

03:54:18,229 --> 03:54:16,550

all right we are back

5323

03:54:19,729 --> 03:54:18,239

um and we welcome

5324

03:54:22,010 --> 03:54:19,739

all of you if you're just joining us

5325

03:54:25,010 --> 03:54:22,020

we've been breaking down Dr Stephen

5326

03:54:27,650 --> 03:54:25,020

greed's latest cash grab is what I'm

5327

03:54:29,210 --> 03:54:27,660

calling it because uh this man took an

5328

03:54:31,309 --> 03:54:29,220

awful lot of money from an awful lot of

5329

03:54:33,710 --> 03:54:31,319

people in my opinion for information

5330

03:54:35,870 --> 03:54:33,720

that has no value there's no evidence

5331

03:54:40,250 --> 03:54:35,880

here lots of stories lots of pretty

5332

03:54:42,590 --> 03:54:40,260

pictures no evidence and I'm sorry but

5333

03:54:44,750 --> 03:54:42,600

for him to claim that he had

5334

03:54:48,170 --> 03:54:44,760

all these whistleblowers five of them

5335

03:54:52,189 --> 03:54:50,030

all five of them don't have any

5336

03:54:54,170 --> 03:54:52,199

verifiable evidence all five of them

5337

03:54:55,849 --> 03:54:54,180

don't have corroborating testimony even

5338

03:54:58,010 --> 03:54:55,859

though there were multiple witnesses to

5339

03:55:00,469 --> 03:54:58,020

all these events they described

5340

03:55:02,269 --> 03:55:00,479

all five of them don't have a video all

5341

03:55:04,070 --> 03:55:02,279

five of them don't have a picture all

5342

03:55:07,070 --> 03:55:04,080

five of them don't have any documents to

5343

03:55:08,929 --> 03:55:07,080

support their claims nothing really how

5344

03:55:10,729 --> 03:55:08,939

are they whistleblowers so we're going

5345

03:55:12,469 --> 03:55:10,739

to be taking comments and questions from

5346

03:55:15,889 --> 03:55:12,479

the live chat

5347

03:55:17,630 --> 03:55:15,899

um and it would really be helpful most

5348

03:55:19,670 --> 03:55:17,640

of you are aware I'm a little visually

5349

03:55:21,530 --> 03:55:19,680

impaired and it really does help me to

5350

03:55:23,330 --> 03:55:21,540

know when you put your question or

5351

03:55:24,469 --> 03:55:23,340

comment in all capital letters it lets

5352

03:55:26,030 --> 03:55:24,479

me know you want me to share it on

5353

03:55:27,889 --> 03:55:26,040

screen talk about it or answer a

5354

03:55:30,170 --> 03:55:27,899

question so please comments and

5355

03:55:33,710 --> 03:55:30,180

questions for me please put them in all

5356

03:55:36,290 --> 03:55:33,720

capital letters and I am going to uh one

5357

03:55:39,229 --> 03:55:36,300

last time

5358

03:55:41,030 --> 03:55:39,239

tweet this out and invite anybody else

5359

03:55:43,130 --> 03:55:41,040

who may have comments or questions about

5360

03:55:44,030 --> 03:55:43,140

this to

5361

03:55:46,550 --> 03:55:44,040

um

5362

03:55:48,050 --> 03:55:46,560

come here and ask those questions or

5363

03:55:52,010 --> 03:55:48,060

comments

5364

03:55:54,650 --> 03:55:52,020

um I apologize we try our best to find

5365

03:55:56,210 --> 03:55:54,660

time for the live chat every show some

5366

03:55:59,450 --> 03:55:56,220

of these shows get a little data rich

5367

03:56:02,269 --> 03:55:59,460

and therefore uh we run out the clock

5368

03:56:04,370 --> 03:56:02,279

here we've been here for uh just under

5369

03:56:07,429 --> 03:56:04,380

four hours we'll go for a little bit

5370

03:56:08,689 --> 03:56:07,439

longer I consider this to be really

5371

03:56:11,090 --> 03:56:08,699

important

5372

03:56:12,889 --> 03:56:11,100

Amy Collins is here welcome Amy Collins

5373

03:56:15,349 --> 03:56:12,899

longtime show supporter good to see you

5374

03:56:17,870 --> 03:56:15,359

in live chat as always says I bet there

5375

03:56:20,689 --> 03:56:17,880

is another Wacky World of Wilcox on the

5376

03:56:23,570 --> 03:56:20,699

horizon yes I'm waiting for Wilcox to do

5377

03:56:26,030 --> 03:56:23,580

another video I mean a lot of people

5378

03:56:28,070 --> 03:56:26,040

keep sending me messages asking to see

5379

03:56:30,530 --> 03:56:28,080

another episode of The Wacky World of

5380

03:56:32,269 --> 03:56:30,540

Wilcox but we need material if I have to

5381

03:56:34,610 --> 03:56:32,279

I'll find some old interview with him or

5382

03:56:37,550 --> 03:56:34,620

something maybe and we'll do a classic

5383

03:56:38,630 --> 03:56:37,560

from The Wacky World of Wilcox right I

5384

03:56:42,290 --> 03:56:38,640

think people

5385

03:56:43,010 --> 03:56:42,300

right

5386

03:56:45,170 --> 03:56:43,020

um

5387

03:56:47,769 --> 03:56:45,180

great

5388

03:56:51,670 --> 03:56:47,779

Mr Ian says for now I forgot I did four

5389

03:56:57,889 --> 03:56:53,929

Redbubble is surprisingly hard to say

5390

03:57:00,889 --> 03:56:57,899

says our announcer Mr Ian yeah uh maybe

5391

03:57:04,429 --> 03:57:00,899

maybe the crappers are for the elevators

5392

03:57:06,290 --> 03:57:04,439

could be but listen how many elevators

5393

03:57:08,090 --> 03:57:06,300

do you need are you having hundreds of

5394

03:57:08,929 --> 03:57:08,100

people show up at once

5395

03:57:11,150 --> 03:57:08,939

ha

5396

03:57:13,370 --> 03:57:11,160

I'd love an explanation for those

5397

03:57:15,469 --> 03:57:13,380

unaware in some of the illustrations

5398

03:57:18,469 --> 03:57:15,479

there was a parking lot with a whole lot

5399

03:57:20,510 --> 03:57:18,479

of porta potties right on top of the

5400

03:57:22,450 --> 03:57:20,520

secret underground military base where

5401
03:57:26,330 --> 03:57:22,460
they're working on the alien spaceships

5402
03:57:28,550 --> 03:57:26,340
uh and I just thought that that was kind

5403
03:57:30,469 --> 03:57:28,560
of funny can we contact the National

5404
03:57:32,689 --> 03:57:30,479
Press Club and establish whether Greer

5405
03:57:35,090 --> 03:57:32,699
hired the place as a convincer he did

5406
03:57:36,710 --> 03:57:35,100
anybody can hire you can you can hire

5407
03:57:38,570 --> 03:57:36,720
the national Press Club you can rent a

5408
03:57:41,210 --> 03:57:38,580
room there I can call and verify that

5409
03:57:43,010 --> 03:57:41,220
tomorrow though and algoray is here as

5410
03:57:45,110 --> 03:57:43,020
always holding down the twitch chat and

5411
03:57:47,050 --> 03:57:45,120
we thank you twitch subscribers by the

5412
03:57:50,330 --> 03:57:47,060
way if you have an Amazon Prime account

5413
03:57:52,130 --> 03:57:50,340

uh there's a way that you can give a

5414

03:57:54,110 --> 03:57:52,140

couple of bucks to a twitch streamer

5415

03:57:55,610 --> 03:57:54,120

every month just link your Amazon Prime

5416

03:57:57,229 --> 03:57:55,620

account to your Twitch account if you

5417

03:57:59,450 --> 03:57:57,239

don't have a Twitch account sign up for

5418

03:58:01,610 --> 03:57:59,460

one first and then go to Amazon go to

5419

03:58:05,269 --> 03:58:01,620

settings link your Twitch account then

5420

03:58:08,389 --> 03:58:05,279

go back to Twitch with our uh it's true

5421

03:58:10,130 --> 03:58:08,399

Seeker show on Twitch and you too can

5422

03:58:11,570 --> 03:58:10,140

support our show so with a subscription

5423

03:58:14,630 --> 03:58:11,580

and it won't cost you anything comes out

5424

03:58:17,269 --> 03:58:14,640

of Jeff Bezos uh pocket not yours and we

5425

03:58:18,950 --> 03:58:17,279

thank all of you for doing that uh the

5426

03:58:20,929 --> 03:58:18,960

Wacky World of Wilcox never gets old

5427

03:58:22,610 --> 03:58:20,939

we've gone so long that my lights have

5428

03:58:26,689 --> 03:58:22,620

turned off they're on a four hour timer

5429

03:58:29,809 --> 03:58:26,699

isn't that great Bluetooth mode oh

5430

03:58:34,969 --> 03:58:32,330

oh that's good enough it's night we'll

5431

03:58:36,830 --> 03:58:34,979

just go with one so

5432

03:58:38,689 --> 03:58:36,840

questions or comments for me please put

5433

03:58:41,210 --> 03:58:38,699

them in all capital letters

5434

03:58:44,630 --> 03:58:41,220

um and uh we thank oh did I miss one

5435

03:58:47,150 --> 03:58:44,640

yeah I did we thank Brian King's seven

5436

03:58:48,950 --> 03:58:47,160

Kings X7 with Kylie Jenner's five

5437

03:58:51,830 --> 03:58:48,960

dollars so Steve I am also a real steel

5438

03:58:53,950 --> 03:58:51,840

Rumble head but I prefer the ape over

5439

03:58:56,090 --> 03:58:53,960

the bot thanks for your awesome show

5440

03:58:58,969 --> 03:58:56,100

Real Steel

5441

03:59:02,030 --> 03:58:58,979

is that that video game that was ancient

5442

03:59:05,210 --> 03:59:02,040

that had the robots that fought

5443

03:59:07,610 --> 03:59:05,220

oh no that's the movie there's a game

5444

03:59:09,530 --> 03:59:07,620

like that as well but we thank you for

5445

03:59:11,750 --> 03:59:09,540

your kindness generosity and support and

5446

03:59:15,290 --> 03:59:11,760

now is a good time to thank all of you

5447

03:59:17,210 --> 03:59:15,300

uh including Brian King's X7 for the

5448

03:59:19,010 --> 03:59:17,220

kindness the generosity and the support

5449

03:59:21,469 --> 03:59:19,020

of the show we appreciate every single

5450

03:59:24,370 --> 03:59:21,479

one of you uh who are supporting the

5451
03:59:27,530 --> 03:59:24,380
show including you patreon supporters

5452
03:59:29,750 --> 03:59:27,540
you twitch subscribers you can do that

5453
03:59:32,630 --> 03:59:29,760
on Twitch it costs nothing and supports

5454
03:59:34,550 --> 03:59:32,640
the show you super Chatters super

5455
03:59:37,910 --> 03:59:34,560
sticker purchaser super thanks people

5456
03:59:39,650 --> 03:59:37,920
and you PayPal pledgers uh and channel

5457
03:59:41,630 --> 03:59:39,660
members of course we thank all of you

5458
03:59:44,929 --> 03:59:41,640
for your kindness generosity and support

5459
03:59:46,790 --> 03:59:44,939
and welcome to the circus everybody's

5460
03:59:49,670 --> 03:59:46,800
gotta praise the cash including us to

5461
03:59:53,740 --> 03:59:49,680
keep going and we thank all of you

5462
03:59:53,750 --> 04:00:08,889
[Music]

5463
04:00:15,790 --> 04:00:12,469

friends uh we thank you all of you for

5464

04:00:19,429 --> 04:00:15,800

your kindness generosity and support

5465

04:00:22,210 --> 04:00:19,439

okay uh oh lights off I thought the Men

5466

04:00:25,969 --> 04:00:22,220

in Black were about to appear yeah yeah

5467

04:00:27,309 --> 04:00:25,979

uh no I haven't seen any many men Men in

5468

04:00:29,410 --> 04:00:27,319

Black

5469

04:00:32,090 --> 04:00:29,420

uh yeah

5470

04:00:33,650 --> 04:00:32,100

they are my personal favorites uh the

5471

04:00:35,330 --> 04:00:33,660

Wacky World of Wilcox is a lot of people

5472

04:00:37,490 --> 04:00:35,340

I wish he would make more videos so we

5473

04:00:39,910 --> 04:00:37,500

can make more Wacky World of Wilcox but

5474

04:00:42,349 --> 04:00:39,920

I need some material to work with right

5475

04:00:44,269 --> 04:00:42,359

I have to go through his old videos I'm

5476
04:00:47,510 --> 04:00:44,279
sure there's some that we never that we

5477
04:00:50,510 --> 04:00:47,520
never covered right Mr Ian says name

5478
04:00:52,370 --> 04:00:50,520
dropper extraordinaire I agree he is the

5479
04:00:55,370 --> 04:00:52,380
name dropper extraordinaire

5480
04:00:58,010 --> 04:00:55,380
Greer really punched himself in the

5481
04:00:59,330 --> 04:00:58,020
dick on this one yeah I'm just gonna say

5482
04:01:01,969 --> 04:00:59,340
it you know I've been trying not to

5483
04:01:05,330 --> 04:01:01,979
curse those of you may be aware they

5484
04:01:07,189 --> 04:01:05,340
keep demonetizing our videos and the

5485
04:01:09,349 --> 04:01:07,199
only excuse that I could see they have

5486
04:01:12,290 --> 04:01:09,359
is that we curse here occasionally I

5487
04:01:14,870 --> 04:01:12,300
almost never drop an F-bomb I say BS but

5488
04:01:17,150 --> 04:01:14,880

the but the curse way a couple of times

5489

04:01:18,590 --> 04:01:17,160

it's kind of hard not to

5490

04:01:21,469 --> 04:01:18,600

um but we've been trying really hard not

5491

04:01:23,269 --> 04:01:21,479

to curse or have any bad language just

5492

04:01:24,769 --> 04:01:23,279

so they don't have that excuse but it

5493

04:01:27,769 --> 04:01:24,779

seems like every single one of our

5494

04:01:30,769 --> 04:01:27,779

videos gets demonetized then

5495

04:01:33,889 --> 04:01:30,779

we make them review it and then three

5496

04:01:37,490 --> 04:01:33,899

days later after the the live show airs

5497

04:01:39,950 --> 04:01:37,500

that has been demonetized right

5498

04:01:41,630 --> 04:01:39,960

um they suddenly turn the ads on but all

5499

04:01:43,849 --> 04:01:41,640

the most of the views are going by then

5500

04:01:46,729 --> 04:01:43,859

so we are getting hammered here on

5501
04:01:49,550 --> 04:01:46,739
YouTube and isn't it interesting that Dr

5502
04:01:52,189 --> 04:01:49,560
Steven Greer can go be fully monetized

5503
04:01:54,950 --> 04:01:52,199
with this level of garbage

5504
04:01:58,070 --> 04:01:54,960
and he's fully monetized but if I make a

5505
04:01:59,630 --> 04:01:58,080
video pointing out how ridiculous this

5506
04:02:01,729 --> 04:01:59,640
man is

5507
04:02:03,769 --> 04:02:01,739
we get demonetized

5508
04:02:06,110 --> 04:02:03,779
Someday I'm gonna have enough of this

5509
04:02:07,910 --> 04:02:06,120
and I really am going to write a very

5510
04:02:11,150 --> 04:02:07,920
strongly worded letter

5511
04:02:12,710 --> 04:02:11,160
uh to YouTube about this we experienced

5512
04:02:15,110 --> 04:02:12,720
the same thing with all these grifters

5513
04:02:17,090 --> 04:02:15,120

Linda Moulton Hal she's fully monetized

5514

04:02:20,630 --> 04:02:17,100

make a video about her being critical of

5515

04:02:22,670 --> 04:02:20,640

her lies selling garbage fake video game

5516

04:02:24,170 --> 04:02:22,680

covers as real pictures of aliens and

5517

04:02:26,150 --> 04:02:24,180

you show people all the evidence and

5518

04:02:28,969 --> 04:02:26,160

proof that she did that while being

5519

04:02:31,969 --> 04:02:28,979

fully monetized on YouTube and somehow

5520

04:02:34,070 --> 04:02:31,979

my video telling people the truth gets

5521

04:02:37,610 --> 04:02:34,080

demonetized but her video lying to

5522

04:02:42,130 --> 04:02:37,620

everybody perfectly okay right that's

5523

04:02:44,689 --> 04:02:42,140

why supporting us is so important I um

5524

04:02:46,490 --> 04:02:44,699

extremely value you patreon supporters

5525

04:02:48,229 --> 04:02:46,500

and you channel members because it makes

5526
04:02:49,610 --> 04:02:48,239
it makes up the difference we're getting

5527
04:02:53,150 --> 04:02:49,620
hammered here

5528
04:02:55,429 --> 04:02:53,160
and uh they're really you know look

5529
04:03:00,710 --> 04:02:55,439
I'm doing my very best not to curse and

5530
04:03:03,769 --> 04:03:00,720
every once in a while I I really uh

5531
04:03:05,689 --> 04:03:03,779
I really say I'm not gonna curse at all

5532
04:03:08,269 --> 04:03:05,699
I don't care you know find another way

5533
04:03:11,990 --> 04:03:08,279
to say it but yeah Miss Terry is here

5534
04:03:13,670 --> 04:03:12,000
and says I like dang or WTF stuff you

5535
04:03:15,290 --> 04:03:13,680
could say around young children yeah

5536
04:03:16,790 --> 04:03:15,300
well I have a seven and eleven year old

5537
04:03:18,830 --> 04:03:16,800
I gotta get used to saying that I've

5538
04:03:21,290 --> 04:03:18,840

been saying I have a six and a 10 year

5539

04:03:23,330 --> 04:03:21,300

old for a year now it's like when the

5540

04:03:27,969 --> 04:03:23,340

date changes you know how you write like

5541

04:03:30,410 --> 04:03:27,979

I wrote 2022 for a quarter of 2023.

5542

04:03:33,590 --> 04:03:30,420

I gotta get used to saying seven and

5543

04:03:38,389 --> 04:03:36,290

yeah I agree I know we're trying not to

5544

04:03:40,849 --> 04:03:38,399

mention you know people and by the way

5545

04:03:43,070 --> 04:03:40,859

that's another fun thing people are

5546

04:03:44,689 --> 04:03:43,080

literally in this game doing completely

5547

04:03:47,450 --> 04:03:44,699

and totally illegal stuff like

5548

04:03:49,969 --> 04:03:47,460

collecting money while pirating a

5549

04:03:52,910 --> 04:03:49,979

pirated news broadcast that they owe no

5550

04:03:54,410 --> 04:03:52,920

rights to right and by the way same guy

5551

04:03:57,469 --> 04:03:54,420

that lied to you about hoax are

5552

04:03:59,510 --> 04:03:57,479

extraordinaire third phase of fake same

5553

04:04:01,790 --> 04:03:59,520

guy same guy who lied to you about

5554

04:04:03,349 --> 04:04:01,800

Greer's incredible new historic event

5555

04:04:05,090 --> 04:04:03,359

and The Whistleblower is going to be

5556

04:04:10,250 --> 04:04:05,100

awesome this is going to be a great

5557

04:04:18,229 --> 04:04:14,450

promoting garbage garbage Peddlers

5558

04:04:22,570 --> 04:04:20,210

I don't have to curse just trying to be

5559

04:04:25,490 --> 04:04:22,580

a tough guy yeah

5560

04:04:27,229 --> 04:04:25,500

and Brian King's X7 says yes Gooby

5561

04:04:29,750 --> 04:04:27,239

Boston met some amazing people here

5562

04:04:31,910 --> 04:04:29,760

tonight yeah we have amazing live chats

5563

04:04:34,250 --> 04:04:31,920

and by the way uh if you enjoy the live

5564

04:04:36,650 --> 04:04:34,260

chats here please Mr Ian please put the

5565

04:04:39,469 --> 04:04:36,660

invite to the Discord server in the live

5566

04:04:42,290 --> 04:04:39,479

chat you can chat with like-minded uh

5567

04:04:43,610 --> 04:04:42,300

weirdos like US 24 hours a day seven

5568

04:04:44,870 --> 04:04:43,620

days a week we've got all these

5569

04:04:46,670 --> 04:04:44,880

different sections for different

5570

04:04:49,250 --> 04:04:46,680

conspiracies and different characters

5571

04:04:51,889 --> 04:04:49,260

and conspiracy land there's a meme

5572

04:04:54,050 --> 04:04:51,899

section that I go to every day because

5573

04:04:56,090 --> 04:04:54,060

it gives me a laugh and we all need a

5574

04:04:58,729 --> 04:04:56,100

laugh and uh it's a great place and

5575

04:05:05,990 --> 04:04:58,739

they're UFO and alien themed memes a lot

5576

04:05:09,710 --> 04:05:07,670

um

5577

04:05:12,650 --> 04:05:09,720

yeah so questions or comments for me

5578

04:05:14,330 --> 04:05:12,660

please put them in all capital letters

5579

04:05:15,769 --> 04:05:14,340

Steven this is the first time I stayed

5580

04:05:17,809 --> 04:05:15,779

for the majority show and I had an

5581

04:05:18,889 --> 04:05:17,819

absolute blast says Gooby baxton thank

5582

04:05:20,750 --> 04:05:18,899

you so much for your passion and

5583

04:05:23,090 --> 04:05:20,760

dedication to these topics no thank you

5584

04:05:26,330 --> 04:05:23,100

for being here new show supporter Gooby

5585

04:05:28,729 --> 04:05:26,340

Buxton uh I know I'm not sure that I've

5586

04:05:30,830 --> 04:05:28,739

seen you here before a lot of people are

5587

04:05:33,229 --> 04:05:30,840

lurkers in the live chat and to you

5588

04:05:35,750 --> 04:05:33,239

lurkers we love that you're here some

5589

04:05:37,849 --> 04:05:35,760

people just watch and they read the live

5590

04:05:41,210 --> 04:05:37,859

chat and they don't comment we love you

5591

04:05:42,769 --> 04:05:41,220

too but please feel free to become a

5592

04:05:44,929 --> 04:05:42,779

part of the conversation don't just

5593

04:05:47,090 --> 04:05:44,939

watch the show don't just listen to the

5594

04:05:48,889 --> 04:05:47,100

show become a part of the show everyone

5595

04:05:51,590 --> 04:05:48,899

here is welcome all we ask is that you

5596

04:05:53,750 --> 04:05:51,600

be respectful Wes snipe says no doubt

5597

04:05:55,250 --> 04:05:53,760

those artist picks on the talk will end

5598

04:05:59,210 --> 04:05:55,260

up in a book being sold in the near

5599

04:06:03,110 --> 04:05:59,220

future if not already uh yeah I agree

5600

04:06:05,990 --> 04:06:03,120

with you right and uh Ray kachinka from

5601
04:06:07,670 --> 04:06:06,000
the Facebook live feed is here and says

5602
04:06:10,550 --> 04:06:07,680
the garbage Peddlers really expose

5603
04:06:13,370 --> 04:06:10,560
themselves on this one it won't it won't

5604
04:06:15,830 --> 04:06:13,380
change anything Ray they they're they're

5605
04:06:18,349 --> 04:06:15,840
they get a steady influx of stupid

5606
04:06:20,630 --> 04:06:18,359
people right that's who watches those

5607
04:06:21,530 --> 04:06:20,640
clowns the garbage Peddlers stupid

5608
04:06:29,809 --> 04:06:21,540
people

5609
04:06:31,130 --> 04:06:29,819
experiencers themselves they're trying

5610
04:06:33,769 --> 04:06:31,140
to make sense of what happened to them

5611
04:06:36,490 --> 04:06:33,779
so they get down these rabbit holes

5612
04:06:39,110 --> 04:06:36,500
trying to find the answer to their own

5613
04:06:40,910 --> 04:06:39,120

riddles of life like maybe they saw a

5614

04:06:43,370 --> 04:06:40,920

UFO maybe they thought they were

5615

04:06:45,170 --> 04:06:43,380

abducted by aliens maybe they had some

5616

04:06:47,750 --> 04:06:45,180

other strange experiences so they come

5617

04:06:50,990 --> 04:06:47,760

into this world trying to find answers I

5618

04:06:53,389 --> 04:06:51,000

was one of those people myself and uh

5619

04:06:55,250 --> 04:06:53,399

after years of this Decades of being

5620

04:06:57,349 --> 04:06:55,260

here looking for answers to my own

5621

04:06:59,750 --> 04:06:57,359

personal experience all I found is more

5622

04:07:02,929 --> 04:06:59,760

questions and a whole lot of grifters

5623

04:07:05,990 --> 04:07:02,939

that's what I have found here

5624

04:07:08,689 --> 04:07:06,000

um so you try to not be too harsh but

5625

04:07:10,370 --> 04:07:08,699

what I will say is that anybody that is

5626

04:07:12,710 --> 04:07:10,380

supporting people who are literally

5627

04:07:14,870 --> 04:07:12,720

doing illegal things like collecting

5628

04:07:17,330 --> 04:07:14,880

money while broadcasting something they

5629

04:07:19,370 --> 04:07:17,340

don't own you're really part of the

5630

04:07:21,469 --> 04:07:19,380

problem and I love it people gave me all

5631

04:07:23,689 --> 04:07:21,479

kinds of excuses for that right people

5632

04:07:25,250 --> 04:07:23,699

gave me oh well this is this is the

5633

04:07:27,410 --> 04:07:25,260

biggest event in human history it's

5634

04:07:29,090 --> 04:07:27,420

beyond copyright no it's not just

5635

04:07:30,650 --> 04:07:29,100

because you want that information just

5636

04:07:32,630 --> 04:07:30,660

because you want it free or when you

5637

04:07:34,309 --> 04:07:32,640

want it doesn't give you the right to

5638

04:07:35,450 --> 04:07:34,319

steal from the people who produce the

5639

04:07:37,429 --> 04:07:35,460

content

5640

04:07:39,110 --> 04:07:37,439

and I can't believe people aren't

5641

04:07:40,389 --> 04:07:39,120

getting copyright strikes for straight

5642

04:07:43,070 --> 04:07:40,399

pirating

5643

04:07:45,889 --> 04:07:43,080

news feeds that they don't have any

5644

04:07:47,510 --> 04:07:45,899

rights or ownership of it's amazing and

5645

04:07:50,450 --> 04:07:47,520

then they're collecting super chats

5646

04:07:53,570 --> 04:07:50,460

while they're pirating it it's amazing

5647

04:07:56,870 --> 04:07:53,580

and then the same people hyped this

5648

04:08:00,650 --> 04:07:56,880

garbage right

5649

04:08:03,229 --> 04:08:00,660

it is amazing MK Ultra hiking and gear

5650

04:08:05,870 --> 04:08:03,239

review that is the weirdest I just

5651
04:08:07,729 --> 04:08:05,880
wanted I mentioned this I I meant to

5652
04:08:10,429 --> 04:08:07,739
mention this last time I saw a year MK

5653
04:08:13,010 --> 04:08:10,439
Ultra hiking and gear review like that

5654
04:08:16,550 --> 04:08:13,020
is the weirdest user ID I've ever seen

5655
04:08:20,570 --> 04:08:16,560
like I do hiking and gear reviews but

5656
04:08:24,229 --> 04:08:20,580
I'm a member of or I'm into MK Ultra as

5657
04:08:27,050 --> 04:08:24,239
well that's a little bizarre brother

5658
04:08:28,610 --> 04:08:27,060
but it's par for the course here lots of

5659
04:08:30,050 --> 04:08:28,620
strange and interesting characters here

5660
04:08:33,710 --> 04:08:30,060
but I love strange and interesting

5661
04:08:35,450 --> 04:08:33,720
characters so it is what it is our cake

5662
04:08:38,150 --> 04:08:35,460
Revival says that gray could kick my

5663
04:08:40,070 --> 04:08:38,160

butt no they're real weak right they

5664

04:08:42,170 --> 04:08:40,080

don't really have like a lot of muscle

5665

04:08:43,070 --> 04:08:42,180

tone so they're kind of easy to smack

5666

04:08:46,550 --> 04:08:43,080

around

5667

04:08:48,710 --> 04:08:46,560

at least according to you know

5668

04:08:57,710 --> 04:08:48,720

stories with pretty pictures that I've

5669

04:09:02,389 --> 04:09:00,410

and Amy Collins is here uh and says all

5670

04:09:05,150 --> 04:09:02,399

high-tech space stuff is pretty sexy

5671

04:09:07,309 --> 04:09:05,160

stuff yeah I absolutely positively agree

5672

04:09:09,170 --> 04:09:07,319

so

5673

04:09:11,450 --> 04:09:09,180

um

5674

04:09:18,469 --> 04:09:11,460

one second I was looking for another

5675

04:09:22,969 --> 04:09:21,229

uh MK Ultra hiking gear review says

5676

04:09:27,769 --> 04:09:22,979

designed by the engineers from Spies

5677

04:09:29,990 --> 04:09:27,779

Like Us yeah yeah absolutely so I forgot

5678

04:09:32,929 --> 04:09:30,000

that I have another uh character piece

5679

04:09:37,010 --> 04:09:32,939

that we did some time ago yes lurkers

5680

04:09:41,750 --> 04:09:37,020

are welcome rise up we will uh I'm gonna

5681

04:09:44,570 --> 04:09:41,760

share with you uh this wonderful uh I

5682

04:09:46,969 --> 04:09:44,580

gotta change that why does it do that

5683

04:09:49,670 --> 04:09:46,979

that's it's I have different settings

5684

04:09:50,809 --> 04:09:49,680

here and it changes the stupid font and

5685

04:09:53,689 --> 04:09:50,819

whatever

5686

04:09:55,550 --> 04:09:53,699

that's what we wanted okay so there's

5687

04:09:59,689 --> 04:09:55,560

another character piece that I did some

5688

04:10:02,870 --> 04:09:59,699

time ago uh of Dr Steven greed Greer uh

5689

04:10:04,610 --> 04:10:02,880

agreed but I still think it's it's uh

5690

04:10:07,370 --> 04:10:04,620

pretty funny

5691

04:10:10,130 --> 04:10:07,380

um and it talks about some of his last

5692

04:10:11,809 --> 04:10:10,140

money grabs right

5693

04:10:13,610 --> 04:10:11,819

and uh

5694

04:10:15,889 --> 04:10:13,620

I thought I would share it with you guys

5695

04:10:17,330 --> 04:10:15,899

anyway we're going to be doing a honest

5696

04:10:19,070 --> 04:10:17,340

UFO conference and we're going to be

5697

04:10:20,510 --> 04:10:19,080

combining all these character pieces

5698

04:10:24,050 --> 04:10:20,520

that I've done over the past couple of

5699

04:10:26,450 --> 04:10:24,060

years uh and I wanted to have it done in

5700

04:10:27,530 --> 04:10:26,460

time for a celebration of source but I'm

5701
04:10:29,750 --> 04:10:27,540
nowhere near

5702
04:10:31,670 --> 04:10:29,760
I'm nowhere anywhere near finishing it

5703
04:10:34,729 --> 04:10:31,680
so

5704
04:10:36,530 --> 04:10:34,739
um let me see here

5705
04:10:38,090 --> 04:10:36,540
there's one other thing that I wanted to

5706
04:10:41,389 --> 04:10:38,100
be sure that we mentioned because we

5707
04:10:43,910 --> 04:10:41,399
passed an incredible Milestone and we

5708
04:10:48,229 --> 04:10:43,920
passed it I believe today but I'm gonna

5709
04:10:54,530 --> 04:10:50,750
about page if you go to the truth

5710
04:10:59,630 --> 04:10:54,540
Seekers about page the about page should

5711
04:11:03,189 --> 04:10:59,640
give you now it's still not here

5712
04:11:07,130 --> 04:11:03,199
we are at 999

5713
04:11:09,710 --> 04:11:07,140

501 views according to the uh I thought

5714

04:11:12,889 --> 04:11:09,720

we were going to hit the million today

5715

04:11:16,510 --> 04:11:12,899

we're 500 short according to this here

5716

04:11:21,349 --> 04:11:19,550

501 views

5717

04:11:23,450 --> 04:11:21,359

um I thought we would get over the edge

5718

04:11:26,389 --> 04:11:23,460

today but apparently the counter takes

5719

04:11:30,469 --> 04:11:26,399

time to uh catch up but here's where I

5720

04:11:32,210 --> 04:11:30,479

will I will still say I I was I jumped

5721

04:11:35,330 --> 04:11:32,220

the gun just a little bit because

5722

04:11:37,070 --> 04:11:35,340

earlier today I tweeted

5723

04:11:39,110 --> 04:11:37,080

um that we hit 1 million views

5724

04:11:41,150 --> 04:11:39,120

apparently we did not hit a million

5725

04:11:43,070 --> 04:11:41,160

views yet according to the public

5726

04:11:45,530 --> 04:11:43,080

counter by the way we hit the public

5727

04:11:47,389 --> 04:11:45,540

views according to the

5728

04:11:49,010 --> 04:11:47,399

according to YouTube who sent me a

5729

04:11:50,630 --> 04:11:49,020

message like more than a month ago that

5730

04:11:53,809 --> 04:11:50,640

we had a million views but we had

5731

04:11:55,910 --> 04:11:53,819

deleted or privated a lot of videos and

5732

04:11:58,250 --> 04:11:55,920

they take those views out

5733

04:12:01,790 --> 04:11:58,260

but I'm sure of it because we only need

5734

04:12:05,570 --> 04:12:01,800

500 more views to reach to make the

5735

04:12:10,429 --> 04:12:05,580

public counter say a million views

5736

04:12:12,590 --> 04:12:10,439

so a cause to celebrate I I uh announced

5737

04:12:15,229 --> 04:12:12,600

this earlier today I thought we would

5738

04:12:16,610 --> 04:12:15,239

hit it I apologize that we didn't I was

5739

04:12:18,769 --> 04:12:16,620

sure that we were going to because it's

5740

04:12:20,950 --> 04:12:18,779

apparently it's been it it's been at

5741

04:12:26,050 --> 04:12:20,960

where the counter is right now which is

5742

04:12:28,849 --> 04:12:26,060

999 501 views since 6 PM earlier today

5743

04:12:32,510 --> 04:12:28,859

so I was sure that we were going to hit

5744

04:12:34,429 --> 04:12:32,520

it because this broadcast started at 9pm

5745

04:12:36,290 --> 04:12:34,439

and we should have gotten 500 views on

5746

04:12:39,290 --> 04:12:36,300

it by now maybe the counter's a little

5747

04:12:42,170 --> 04:12:39,300

behind in any case it's past midnight

5748

04:12:44,210 --> 04:12:42,180

here where I am it's 1 13 a.m in any

5749

04:12:47,150 --> 04:12:44,220

case today

5750

04:12:49,070 --> 04:12:47,160

the truth Seekers YouTube channel will

5751

04:12:52,070 --> 04:12:49,080

finally reach one of my original goals

5752

04:12:55,490 --> 04:12:52,080

for the channel we will reach 1 million

5753

04:12:58,070 --> 04:12:55,500

views today and I I want to thank all of

5754

04:13:00,349 --> 04:12:58,080

you and thank you all for your kindness

5755

04:13:02,750 --> 04:13:00,359

generosity and support we want to thank

5756

04:13:04,790 --> 04:13:02,760

spooky and Mr Ian and

5757

04:13:07,309 --> 04:13:04,800

all of the wonderful guests that we've

5758

04:13:09,229 --> 04:13:07,319

had here wonderful panel members

5759

04:13:11,630 --> 04:13:09,239

wonderful channel members wonderful

5760

04:13:15,650 --> 04:13:11,640

patreon supporters super Chatters PayPal

5761

04:13:17,750 --> 04:13:15,660

donators who propelled us to this

5762

04:13:21,229 --> 04:13:17,760

momentous occasion where we finally hit

5763

04:13:23,170 --> 04:13:21,239

one million total views and I am very

5764

04:13:26,450 --> 04:13:23,180

proud of the fact that we hit this

5765

04:13:28,790 --> 04:13:26,460

Milestone without selling out we didn't

5766

04:13:30,490 --> 04:13:28,800

work for a hoax or Channel we didn't

5767

04:13:34,189 --> 04:13:30,500

platform

5768

04:13:39,110 --> 04:13:34,199

scammers or grifters we didn't softball

5769

04:13:40,849 --> 04:13:39,120

interview anybody we did not do the UFO

5770

04:13:46,250 --> 04:13:40,859

circle jerk

5771

04:13:50,990 --> 04:13:49,610

since the beginning of our show we have

5772

04:13:54,349 --> 04:13:51,000

critically

5773

04:13:58,070 --> 04:13:54,359

investigated many of the characters in

5774

04:13:59,450 --> 04:13:58,080

conspiracy land and we have done so with

5775

04:14:02,750 --> 04:13:59,460

uh

5776

04:14:05,929 --> 04:14:02,760

ethics and morality and integrity

5777

04:14:08,030 --> 04:14:05,939

though I will admit that

5778

04:14:11,570 --> 04:14:08,040

while I was still drinking

5779

04:14:14,030 --> 04:14:11,580

I I was very uh let's just say abrasive

5780

04:14:16,070 --> 04:14:14,040

aggressive and confrontational more than

5781

04:14:19,790 --> 04:14:16,080

I would have preferred to be

5782

04:14:25,250 --> 04:14:22,490

kind of the way that I am now for the

5783

04:14:27,469 --> 04:14:25,260

majority of our Show run

5784

04:14:31,189 --> 04:14:27,479

you know quitting something like alcohol

5785

04:14:34,189 --> 04:14:31,199

will give you more perspective and uh

5786

04:14:37,370 --> 04:14:34,199

make you see things clearer at the time

5787

04:14:40,070 --> 04:14:37,380

when I was drinking it just seemed like

5788

04:14:42,889 --> 04:14:40,080

uh yell and scream about these grifters

5789

04:14:45,290 --> 04:14:42,899

and then I'll drink myself to sleep and

5790

04:14:49,189 --> 04:14:45,300

then I'll do it again tomorrow

5791

04:14:51,410 --> 04:14:49,199

um and I was very I was very angry but I

5792

04:14:53,389 --> 04:14:51,420

wasn't necessarily very angry just about

5793

04:14:56,990 --> 04:14:53,399

this I was angry about a lot of things

5794

04:14:59,450 --> 04:14:57,000

and isn't it interesting if you quit the

5795

04:15:01,010 --> 04:14:59,460

sauce you have to deal with those issues

5796

04:15:02,689 --> 04:15:01,020

and I have been doing that I've been

5797

04:15:05,929 --> 04:15:02,699

working on let's just say

5798

04:15:07,490 --> 04:15:05,939

self-improvement I can tell you that I'm

5799

04:15:10,550 --> 04:15:07,500

a better show host I'm a better

5800

04:15:14,269 --> 04:15:10,560

researcher now I'm a better more even

5801
04:15:16,670 --> 04:15:14,279
tempered father husband and friend

5802
04:15:18,229 --> 04:15:16,680
and uh I wouldn't really want it any

5803
04:15:21,410 --> 04:15:18,239
other way now

5804
04:15:23,630 --> 04:15:21,420
uh but we've hit we're going to hit this

5805
04:15:25,969 --> 04:15:23,640
one million views Milestone I want to

5806
04:15:27,650 --> 04:15:25,979
thank each and every one of you uh who

5807
04:15:29,570 --> 04:15:27,660
helped make this possible it was one of

5808
04:15:32,929 --> 04:15:29,580
our original show goals and one of the

5809
04:15:36,550 --> 04:15:32,939
other original show goals uh was that I

5810
04:15:40,550 --> 04:15:36,560
had two to to have 10 000 subscribers

5811
04:15:42,469 --> 04:15:40,560
and to hit a million views

5812
04:15:44,269 --> 04:15:42,479
and I know these are kind of maybe

5813
04:15:46,550 --> 04:15:44,279

meaningless numbers that don't really

5814

04:15:48,830 --> 04:15:46,560

matter but they mattered to me when I

5815

04:15:53,030 --> 04:15:48,840

started the show especially when I

5816

04:15:55,070 --> 04:15:53,040

decided that I would somehow uh really

5817

04:15:58,210 --> 04:15:55,080

like to be

5818

04:16:02,269 --> 04:15:58,220

able to hit these goals without

5819

04:16:04,130 --> 04:16:02,279

sacrificing my soul like I see I see so

5820

04:16:06,229 --> 04:16:04,140

many people get into this and sell out

5821

04:16:07,910 --> 04:16:06,239

immediately because in order to get the

5822

04:16:09,889 --> 04:16:07,920

access you got to do the Circle Jerks

5823

04:16:12,410 --> 04:16:09,899

you got to sell out you got to get those

5824

04:16:14,990 --> 04:16:12,420

clicks you got to get those views you

5825

04:16:16,790 --> 04:16:15,000

gotta just do whatever you gotta do put

5826

04:16:19,969 --> 04:16:16,800

the grifter guests on because people

5827

04:16:22,370 --> 04:16:19,979

will tune in and we have done none of

5828

04:16:25,250 --> 04:16:22,380

that none of that and I'm very proud of

5829

04:16:27,710 --> 04:16:25,260

that because

5830

04:16:30,170 --> 04:16:27,720

other people may hit these metrics but

5831

04:16:31,670 --> 04:16:30,180

they did it by selling out and some of

5832

04:16:34,130 --> 04:16:31,680

you know some of the people that I'm

5833

04:16:36,710 --> 04:16:34,140

talking about if you've sold out and

5834

04:16:38,750 --> 04:16:36,720

lied to your audience especially if

5835

04:16:42,349 --> 04:16:38,760

you've lied to your audience a lot

5836

04:16:44,929 --> 04:16:42,359

uh you don't impress me beating our

5837

04:16:46,969 --> 04:16:44,939

numbers here you know you impress me if

5838

04:16:49,670 --> 04:16:46,979

you do it with ethics and integrity and

5839

04:16:52,370 --> 04:16:49,680

morality and uh with righteous

5840

04:16:53,990 --> 04:16:52,380

indignation as we have done

5841

04:16:55,910 --> 04:16:54,000

so

5842

04:16:58,910 --> 04:16:55,920

I'm proud of our accomplishments here

5843

04:17:01,010 --> 04:16:58,920

and uh and I'm proud to thank all of you

5844

04:17:04,010 --> 04:17:01,020

for uh really

5845

04:17:07,370 --> 04:17:04,020

really helping us to reach these goals

5846

04:17:11,450 --> 04:17:09,830

when does the YouTube send the plaque or

5847

04:17:13,010 --> 04:17:11,460

the plaque they don't send it for a

5848

04:17:14,929 --> 04:17:13,020

million views they send it for a million

5849

04:17:17,210 --> 04:17:14,939

subscribers I'm sure or maybe a hundred

5850

04:17:18,650 --> 04:17:17,220

thousand subscribers I don't even think

5851
04:17:22,330 --> 04:17:18,660
they send you a plaque for 10 000

5852
04:17:26,030 --> 04:17:22,340
subscribers by the way we're at 800 8

5853
04:17:28,610 --> 04:17:26,040
350 subscribers so we've got 1700 to go

5854
04:17:30,530 --> 04:17:28,620
to hit that other original metric and

5855
04:17:33,889 --> 04:17:30,540
after we've hit the 10 000 subscriber

5856
04:17:35,870 --> 04:17:33,899
Mark I will create new goals for the

5857
04:17:40,550 --> 04:17:35,880
show I'm not sure what those will be

5858
04:17:44,570 --> 04:17:40,560
they may be as simple as uh to get more

5859
04:17:46,849 --> 04:17:44,580
views or to do more short videos or to

5860
04:17:49,729 --> 04:17:46,859
do more produced videos I'd really like

5861
04:17:51,110 --> 04:17:49,739
to get into more produced videos

5862
04:17:53,389 --> 04:17:51,120
um yeah

5863
04:17:57,229 --> 04:17:53,399

Mr Ian he's doing a little worse than us

5864

04:17:59,750 --> 04:17:57,239

he has 73 subscribers and 69 videos

5865

04:18:02,269 --> 04:17:59,760

well uh go there and water the garden

5866

04:18:03,830 --> 04:18:02,279

right our cake Revival says concurring

5867

04:18:05,570 --> 04:18:03,840

and chat affect the channel I went from

5868

04:18:08,090 --> 04:18:05,580

a thousand views today to five or six

5869

04:18:10,670 --> 04:18:08,100

views yes if people curse in the live

5870

04:18:13,849 --> 04:18:10,680

chat a lot it can but you can go into

5871

04:18:17,349 --> 04:18:13,859

YouTube settings and filter it all out

5872

04:18:21,050 --> 04:18:17,359

Mr Ian's channel has a 8 500 or so views

5873

04:18:23,210 --> 04:18:21,060

84.49 good for Mr Ian Mr Ian makes some

5874

04:18:24,889 --> 04:18:23,220

interesting stuff Mark Toronto who's

5875

04:18:26,689 --> 04:18:24,899

been here since the beginning of this

5876

04:18:28,370 --> 04:18:26,699

even before the beginning of Truth

5877

04:18:31,670 --> 04:18:28,380

Seekers was here uh for the Midnight

5878

04:18:33,349 --> 04:18:31,680

Hour my previous Audio Only podcast and

5879

04:18:35,630 --> 04:18:33,359

we used to do this hokey thing where

5880

04:18:37,610 --> 04:18:35,640

there was no video so I would just put

5881

04:18:39,950 --> 04:18:37,620

the audio podcast up with like a

5882

04:18:42,650 --> 04:18:39,960

spectrograph and then we would do these

5883

04:18:44,510 --> 04:18:42,660

live chat premieres it was pretty hokey

5884

04:18:47,510 --> 04:18:44,520

but Mark Tehran has been there since the

5885

04:18:51,170 --> 04:18:47,520

beginning of that which was predates the

5886

04:18:52,550 --> 04:18:51,180

uh the true Seekers show we started our

5887

04:18:55,490 --> 04:18:52,560

show

5888

04:18:57,229 --> 04:18:55,500

um and I will give you the exact I don't

5889

04:18:59,510 --> 04:18:57,239

want to uh

5890

04:19:02,450 --> 04:18:59,520

one second I I just don't want to give

5891

04:19:06,170 --> 04:19:02,460

you I I always forget like when did we

5892

04:19:08,630 --> 04:19:06,180

start a few years ago that much I know

5893

04:19:10,429 --> 04:19:08,640

um oh wait a minute here I'll I'll do it

5894

04:19:13,070 --> 04:19:10,439

this way there's a better way for me to

5895

04:19:15,950 --> 04:19:13,080

look at that but yeah what an incredible

5896

04:19:18,349 --> 04:19:15,960

journey that it has been like I can't

5897

04:19:19,370 --> 04:19:18,359

when I think I'm looking I'm scrolling

5898

04:19:23,689 --> 04:19:19,380

through

5899

04:19:26,570 --> 04:19:23,699

that we have done

5900

04:19:30,110 --> 04:19:26,580

and it's just amazing to me

5901
04:19:32,689 --> 04:19:30,120
that we have been through all of this

5902
04:19:36,170 --> 04:19:32,699
all of this

5903
04:19:39,170 --> 04:19:36,180
we have been through together

5904
04:19:41,870 --> 04:19:39,180
um the the original concept for the show

5905
04:19:44,269 --> 04:19:41,880
really was that I was going to

5906
04:19:46,010 --> 04:19:44,279
investigate these strange and unusual

5907
04:19:47,809 --> 04:19:46,020
stories from the internet and the

5908
04:19:50,750 --> 04:19:47,819
strange and unusual characters from the

5909
04:19:52,570 --> 04:19:50,760
internet and conspiracies and aliens and

5910
04:19:56,750 --> 04:19:52,580
UFOs and

5911
04:19:58,849 --> 04:19:56,760
demons and crypto creatures and really

5912
04:20:01,010 --> 04:19:58,859
everything and

5913
04:20:02,389 --> 04:20:01,020

what an incredible journey it has been

5914

04:20:04,070 --> 04:20:02,399

so the concept was that I would

5915

04:20:05,929 --> 04:20:04,080

investigate these things and I would

5916

04:20:08,990 --> 04:20:05,939

bring the audience along with me

5917

04:20:10,490 --> 04:20:09,000

whatever happens I would investigate and

5918

04:20:11,510 --> 04:20:10,500

I would

5919

04:20:14,150 --> 04:20:11,520

um

5920

04:20:16,370 --> 04:20:14,160

I would let my audience know so yeah we

5921

04:20:18,769 --> 04:20:16,380

started true Seekers three years ago and

5922

04:20:21,050 --> 04:20:18,779

episode one is the port Chatham Harry

5923

04:20:24,410 --> 04:20:21,060

Man mystery with my special guest my

5924

04:20:26,090 --> 04:20:24,420

friend Jason quit uh Jason's an

5925

04:20:28,790 --> 04:20:26,100

interesting character and though we

5926

04:20:32,269 --> 04:20:28,800

disagree on many things uh we agree on

5927

04:20:34,130 --> 04:20:32,279

some things and and uh we've done a

5928

04:20:37,429 --> 04:20:34,140

couple of shows together on strange and

5929

04:20:39,229 --> 04:20:37,439

unusual Mysteries and any friend that

5930

04:20:42,050 --> 04:20:39,239

can

5931

04:20:43,429 --> 04:20:42,060

you know uh any anybody that's

5932

04:20:45,710 --> 04:20:43,439

interested in strange and unusual

5933

04:20:49,130 --> 04:20:45,720

Mysteries I can get along with even if I

5934

04:20:51,889 --> 04:20:49,140

disagree with them on on other things so

5935

04:20:54,650 --> 04:20:51,899

yeah just about three years ago now we

5936

04:20:56,750 --> 04:20:54,660

started the channel so for those uh

5937

04:20:58,550 --> 04:20:56,760

keeping score if you want to get uh

5938

04:21:01,070 --> 04:20:58,560

start a show and get a million YouTube

5939

04:21:02,990 --> 04:21:01,080

views it might take you three years I

5940

04:21:04,849 --> 04:21:03,000

thought I was gonna do it I really

5941

04:21:05,750 --> 04:21:04,859

thought that I was going to do it in a

5942

04:21:14,630 --> 04:21:05,760

year

5943

04:21:17,510 --> 04:21:14,640

it this far and uh I want to be sure and

5944

04:21:19,550 --> 04:21:17,520

say that the journey is not over in fact

5945

04:21:20,750 --> 04:21:19,560

I'm feeling lately like the journey has

5946

04:21:22,189 --> 04:21:20,760

just begun

5947

04:21:22,990 --> 04:21:22,199

and

5948

04:21:26,750 --> 04:21:23,000

um

5949

04:21:29,750 --> 04:21:26,760

I miss Tyrese says but the rants

5950

04:21:32,389 --> 04:21:29,760

sued me yeah I get a lot of requests to

5951

04:21:34,610 --> 04:21:32,399

rant more I'll try to get you know what

5952

04:21:36,050 --> 04:21:34,620

I know what I'll do miss Terry and thank

5953

04:21:37,490 --> 04:21:36,060

you by the way for being a member and

5954

04:21:39,710 --> 04:21:37,500

thanks to all you members and patreon

5955

04:21:44,570 --> 04:21:39,720

supporters I know what I'll do my

5956

04:21:46,969 --> 04:21:44,580

children are home right now uh well that

5957

04:21:49,429 --> 04:21:46,979

goes without saying it's almost 1 30 a.m

5958

04:21:52,729 --> 04:21:49,439

I mean they're home from school now

5959

04:21:54,889 --> 04:21:52,739

and boy that'll that'll just destroy my

5960

04:21:56,330 --> 04:21:54,899

patience Miss Terry so you could

5961

04:22:01,130 --> 04:21:56,340

probably be pretty sure that some

5962

04:22:05,150 --> 04:22:03,229

might be in our future I did not ever

5963

04:22:06,889 --> 04:22:05,160

hear that really cursing in a stream or

5964

04:22:08,389 --> 04:22:06,899

even raising your voice can lead to

5965

04:22:10,610 --> 04:22:08,399

demonetization

5966

04:22:13,070 --> 04:22:10,620

wow I never thought about that maybe

5967

04:22:15,590 --> 04:22:13,080

they're flagging me for screaming or

5968

04:22:17,750 --> 04:22:15,600

yelling or raising my voice right

5969

04:22:22,550 --> 04:22:17,760

Mark Tarana says Jason quit is one of

5970

04:22:27,530 --> 04:22:25,550

and Mark Mr Ian says a sad thing indeed

5971

04:22:29,870 --> 04:22:27,540

that the passion in Heron and Stevens

5972

04:22:31,790 --> 04:22:29,880

presentation style actually triggers the

5973

04:22:33,590 --> 04:22:31,800

YouTube filters I don't know that now I

5974

04:22:35,929 --> 04:22:33,600

gotta look this up now I gotta look this

5975

04:22:37,969 --> 04:22:35,939

up are you serious raising your voice

5976

04:22:41,090 --> 04:22:37,979

can lead to demonetization I've never

5977

04:22:42,950 --> 04:22:41,100

heard that right uh algoray says one

5978

04:22:45,290 --> 04:22:42,960

million views later Jimmy church still

5979

04:22:47,330 --> 04:22:45,300

claims he doesn't know who you are yeah

5980

04:22:49,849 --> 04:22:47,340

he always claims he doesn't know who I

5981

04:22:51,469 --> 04:22:49,859

am right even when I called them he act

5982

04:22:53,630 --> 04:22:51,479

like he didn't know who I was

5983

04:22:55,670 --> 04:22:53,640

I always laugh when Stephen calls these

5984

04:22:57,290 --> 04:22:55,680

grifters dummies but the rants are epic

5985

04:23:00,710 --> 04:22:57,300

yeah because they're grifter dumb

5986

04:23:03,889 --> 04:23:00,720

they're they're dumb grifters listen

5987

04:23:05,570 --> 04:23:03,899

I I how do I say this without sounding

5988

04:23:08,750 --> 04:23:05,580

like wrong

5989

04:23:11,630 --> 04:23:08,760

I can respect the good Drifter I mean I

5990

04:23:13,610 --> 04:23:11,640

did magic shows and uh that involves

5991

04:23:15,349 --> 04:23:13,620

deception and being but see the

5992

04:23:17,269 --> 04:23:15,359

difference is magic shows people love it

5993

04:23:18,349 --> 04:23:17,279

people love to be deceived in a magic

5994

04:23:19,670 --> 04:23:18,359

show

5995

04:23:23,870 --> 04:23:19,680

I

5996

04:23:24,889 --> 04:23:23,880

watched some documentaries about

5997

04:23:25,610 --> 04:23:24,899

different

5998

04:23:28,250 --> 04:23:25,620

um

5999

04:23:29,870 --> 04:23:28,260

confidence Men and you know I find them

6000

04:23:32,990 --> 04:23:29,880

a little bit fascinating but to be very

6001
04:23:34,670 --> 04:23:33,000
honest with you West Snipes I think that

6002
04:23:37,010 --> 04:23:34,680
most of the grifters in the UFO

6003
04:23:39,710 --> 04:23:37,020
Community are terrible at it

6004
04:23:41,990 --> 04:23:39,720
are terrible at it almost almost like I

6005
04:23:43,670 --> 04:23:42,000
I want to uh you know I don't want to

6006
04:23:45,349 --> 04:23:43,680
become like a grifter consultant and

6007
04:23:48,229 --> 04:23:45,359
tell them how to do it better but they

6008
04:23:50,750 --> 04:23:48,239
make it almost easy to catch them a lot

6009
04:23:52,670 --> 04:23:50,760
of these guys it's like so stupid look

6010
04:23:54,410 --> 04:23:52,680
at Linda Moon house selling pictures off

6011
04:23:56,990 --> 04:23:54,420
of video game covered like did you think

6012
04:23:58,729 --> 04:23:57,000
nobody was gonna find that image do you

6013
04:23:59,750 --> 04:23:58,739

know what a reverse Google image search

6014

04:24:01,969 --> 04:23:59,760

is

6015

04:24:04,610 --> 04:24:01,979

you know I can respect a good grifter

6016

04:24:08,170 --> 04:24:04,620

but some of these people it's just not

6017

04:24:10,030 --> 04:24:08,180

good Miss Terry says it's so unfair yeah

6018

04:24:18,469 --> 04:24:10,040

uh

6019

04:24:23,809 --> 04:24:20,570

and Mark Toronto says yup it's been a

6020

04:24:25,429 --> 04:24:23,819

while yeah and uh uh the previous show

6021

04:24:28,910 --> 04:24:25,439

that I did the Midnight Hour I only did

6022

04:24:30,950 --> 04:24:28,920

one show a week uh for a few years so

6023

04:24:32,630 --> 04:24:30,960

that was a few years of that too it's

6024

04:24:35,150 --> 04:24:32,640

kind of like the

6025

04:24:38,210 --> 04:24:35,160

um the Midnight Hour show it was a lot

6026
04:24:40,550 --> 04:24:38,220
like this show but no video and uh I was

6027
04:24:42,950 --> 04:24:40,560
a lot more gullible when I started that

6028
04:24:45,410 --> 04:24:42,960
show and not as critical as I am now

6029
04:24:47,210 --> 04:24:45,420
that's the only difference and that went

6030
04:24:48,950 --> 04:24:47,220
for years but I only did one show a

6031
04:24:51,229 --> 04:24:48,960
month it required all this editing I

6032
04:24:53,150 --> 04:24:51,239
much prefer this format and I I was

6033
04:24:56,050 --> 04:24:53,160
terrified to come into this format but I

6034
04:24:58,790 --> 04:24:56,060
knew I had to do it right

6035
04:25:01,070 --> 04:24:58,800
Jimmy Church doesn't know anyone right

6036
04:25:05,090 --> 04:25:01,080
yeah he he acts like he doesn't know

6037
04:25:07,670 --> 04:25:05,100
anyone he pretends like he doesn't know

6038
04:25:10,490 --> 04:25:07,680

anyone he knows who I am

6039

04:25:12,170 --> 04:25:10,500

it you know it's a game with him he

6040

04:25:15,590 --> 04:25:12,180

doesn't want to acknowledge that you

6041

04:25:17,090 --> 04:25:15,600

exist somehow right Amy Collins says

6042

04:25:18,889 --> 04:25:17,100

John Greenwald at The Black Vault was

6043

04:25:21,229 --> 04:25:18,899

about as riled up as ever on David

6044

04:25:23,510 --> 04:25:21,239

Grouch as he always stays as neutral as

6045

04:25:26,150 --> 04:25:23,520

possible yeah I think that's the most

6046

04:25:29,450 --> 04:25:26,160

riled up I've seen John he's using I

6047

04:25:32,150 --> 04:25:29,460

call him the Walter Cronkite of UFOs he

6048

04:25:33,710 --> 04:25:32,160

is usually so respectful even when he

6049

04:25:36,610 --> 04:25:33,720

disagrees with people or thinks they're

6050

04:25:39,110 --> 04:25:36,620

total scammers he says it nice

6051
04:25:41,090 --> 04:25:39,120
like John from the Black Folk can call

6052
04:25:43,490 --> 04:25:41,100
you a scammer without calling you a

6053
04:25:49,969 --> 04:25:43,500
scammer you know what I mean he just has

6054
04:25:53,510 --> 04:25:49,979
a diplomatic even tempered way about him

6055
04:25:55,490 --> 04:25:53,520
he's very very good at being what I

6056
04:25:58,010 --> 04:25:55,500
would call like professionally

6057
04:26:00,769 --> 04:25:58,020
journalistic like he's just telling you

6058
04:26:02,330 --> 04:26:00,779
the story and he does it very I could

6059
04:26:04,849 --> 04:26:02,340
learn a lot from John from The Black

6060
04:26:06,710 --> 04:26:04,859
Vault in fact if I have to choose some

6061
04:26:08,750 --> 04:26:06,720
people that I should learn from John's

6062
04:26:10,910 --> 04:26:08,760
on the short list I I just I don't have

6063
04:26:13,250 --> 04:26:10,920

the patience for all those foyers did

6064

04:26:15,110 --> 04:26:13,260

you know uh Amy I had to file some of

6065

04:26:16,610 --> 04:26:15,120

those one time I almost lost my goddamn

6066

04:26:18,469 --> 04:26:16,620

mind because I had to file like eight of

6067

04:26:20,689 --> 04:26:18,479

them

6068

04:26:24,290 --> 04:26:20,699

and I by the way I'm still waiting for

6069

04:26:26,990 --> 04:26:24,300

them no no uh

6070

04:26:29,090 --> 04:26:27,000

nothing came back right you you can wait

6071

04:26:30,950 --> 04:26:29,100

a year two years before the full year

6072

04:26:31,670 --> 04:26:30,960

comes back I don't know the patience for

6073

04:26:33,649 --> 04:26:31,680

that

6074

04:26:35,990 --> 04:26:33,659

Marty a Linda Bolton Howe has been

6075

04:26:38,870 --> 04:26:36,000

grifting since Earth cooled yes I

6076
04:26:40,790 --> 04:26:38,880
believe it MK Ultra hiking and gear

6077
04:26:42,490 --> 04:26:40,800
review nobody makes it out of my channel

6078
04:26:44,990 --> 04:26:42,500
too much awesome

6079
04:26:47,210 --> 04:26:45,000
Linda Melton Hal Griff so hard says

6080
04:26:52,429 --> 04:26:47,220
Mysterion you could see g-forces

6081
04:26:57,530 --> 04:26:54,950
Amy Collins says Greenwald was trying to

6082
04:27:00,110 --> 04:26:57,540
say I can't say it's a grift but it's a

6083
04:27:01,790 --> 04:27:00,120
grift yeah I think I agree

6084
04:27:03,889 --> 04:27:01,800
I think I agree

6085
04:27:07,309 --> 04:27:03,899
same with Greer that's a go face right

6086
04:27:09,290 --> 04:27:07,319
there go fast face yes yes

6087
04:27:11,269 --> 04:27:09,300
Brian King seven says looking forward to

6088
04:27:16,370 --> 04:27:11,279

some Bigfoot investigation very curious

6089

04:27:19,130 --> 04:27:16,380

about that subject uh yeah I I am uh I I

6090

04:27:20,450 --> 04:27:19,140

am open to doing that to be honest

6091

04:27:22,250 --> 04:27:20,460

though I kind of think looking for

6092

04:27:23,990 --> 04:27:22,260

bigfoot in the woods is kind of a waste

6093

04:27:26,630 --> 04:27:24,000

of time but there's a lot of Bigfoot

6094

04:27:29,450 --> 04:27:26,640

sightings near my cabin so just for fun

6095

04:27:31,189 --> 04:27:29,460

and Giggles we're gonna do a Sasquatch

6096

04:27:34,309 --> 04:27:31,199

investigation but we're going to try to

6097

04:27:35,870 --> 04:27:34,319

make it funny and um I'm still kind of

6098

04:27:37,790 --> 04:27:35,880

figuring out bits for that but we're

6099

04:27:39,790 --> 04:27:37,800

gonna do that this summer for sure I'll

6100

04:27:44,330 --> 04:27:39,800

be at the cabin a lot during the summer

6101
04:27:47,809 --> 04:27:44,340
and uh we'll we'll do something for that

6102
04:27:50,570 --> 04:27:47,819
archaic revival says Stephen Jimmy is

6103
04:27:53,210 --> 04:27:50,580
likely a big fan oh he's a huge fan of

6104
04:27:56,510 --> 04:27:53,220
mine Jimmy church I think he's probably

6105
04:27:59,809 --> 04:27:56,520
my biggest fan you know in fact I

6106
04:28:01,189 --> 04:27:59,819
hashtag his hashtag every time I I put

6107
04:28:02,689 --> 04:28:01,199
out a show because he's such a big fan

6108
04:28:05,030 --> 04:28:02,699
of mine I want to make sure that him and

6109
04:28:07,490 --> 04:28:05,040
his friends know I'm doing a show

6110
04:28:10,250 --> 04:28:07,500
yeah that and he told everybody to stop

6111
04:28:12,469 --> 04:28:10,260
sharing my one video because he was

6112
04:28:15,710 --> 04:28:12,479
because he's a bitter angry little man

6113
04:28:18,590 --> 04:28:15,720

who can't stand competition right and

6114

04:28:22,429 --> 04:28:18,600

Jimmy Church doesn't realize uh that

6115

04:28:23,929 --> 04:28:22,439

that old style of just hosting grifters

6116

04:28:25,849 --> 04:28:23,939

doesn't work anymore because there's

6117

04:28:28,490 --> 04:28:25,859

people like me fact checking these

6118

04:28:30,649 --> 04:28:28,500

grifters now and he can't just platform

6119

04:28:33,469 --> 04:28:30,659

any grifter that'll get views now to

6120

04:28:34,969 --> 04:28:33,479

make money right Justin Hunter is here

6121

04:28:44,170 --> 04:28:34,979

saying good morning

6122

04:28:50,689 --> 04:28:48,469

MK Ultra is walking around is out there

6123

04:28:54,290 --> 04:28:50,699

anyway walking around Bigfoot hunting is

6124

04:28:57,050 --> 04:28:54,300

just a side quest yeah if you say so so

6125

04:28:59,809 --> 04:28:57,060

here's what we're gonna do friends I am

6126
04:29:01,189 --> 04:28:59,819
going to wrap things up here but the

6127
04:29:03,590 --> 04:29:01,199
show is not over

6128
04:29:04,610 --> 04:29:03,600
uh as if I haven't kept you here long

6129
04:29:07,490 --> 04:29:04,620
enough

6130
04:29:10,849 --> 04:29:07,500
there is a funny character piece I did

6131
04:29:12,290 --> 04:29:10,859
on Dr Steven greed I mean Greer uh that

6132
04:29:16,130 --> 04:29:12,300
we're gonna close tonight's broadcast

6133
04:29:20,330 --> 04:29:16,140
with but as far as me uh that'll be Dr

6134
04:29:22,189 --> 04:29:20,340
Steven greed giving us some comments uh

6135
04:29:24,590 --> 04:29:22,199
you know

6136
04:29:26,689 --> 04:29:24,600
um but as far as me that's all I got for

6137
04:29:28,370 --> 04:29:26,699
you friends uh we did our due diligence

6138
04:29:30,710 --> 04:29:28,380

today I'm glad that we could cover this

6139

04:29:32,210 --> 04:29:30,720

whole event in one big long stream and

6140

04:29:36,410 --> 04:29:32,220

anybody that's interested in the real

6141

04:29:39,229 --> 04:29:36,420

truth behind this this scheme

6142

04:29:41,030 --> 04:29:39,239

um it's here for them I just hope and

6143

04:29:43,849 --> 04:29:41,040

pray and I hope you will pray with me

6144

04:29:46,130 --> 04:29:43,859

that uh people

6145

04:29:48,590 --> 04:29:46,140

who are too quick to believe this man

6146

04:29:51,530 --> 04:29:48,600

and his friends promoting his garbage

6147

04:29:54,710 --> 04:29:51,540

will find truth Seekers and learn the

6148

04:29:57,410 --> 04:29:54,720

actual truth behind the theater and the

6149

04:29:59,389 --> 04:29:57,420

stagecraft that goes into creating the

6150

04:30:01,189 --> 04:29:59,399

illusion that this man has secret

6151
04:30:04,070 --> 04:30:01,199
information he doesn't know anything

6152
04:30:05,210 --> 04:30:04,080
more than you do about UFOs about aliens

6153
04:30:08,570 --> 04:30:05,220
or anything

6154
04:30:10,490 --> 04:30:08,580
he uh certainly loves to lie about

6155
04:30:11,990 --> 04:30:10,500
briefing presidents and all kinds of

6156
04:30:13,969 --> 04:30:12,000
people

6157
04:30:16,729 --> 04:30:13,979
um and he certainly loves money always

6158
04:30:19,070 --> 04:30:16,739
collecting money but

6159
04:30:22,370 --> 04:30:19,080
we don't get evidence what we get is

6160
04:30:24,710 --> 04:30:22,380
more fun stories and more pretty

6161
04:30:27,189 --> 04:30:24,720
pictures but it is what it is it's Dr

6162
04:30:29,630 --> 04:30:27,199
Stephen greed and I've come to expect

6163
04:30:30,530 --> 04:30:29,640

that this man

6164

04:30:33,050 --> 04:30:30,540

um

6165

04:30:36,410 --> 04:30:33,060

is the greediest of these grifters that

6166

04:30:37,670 --> 04:30:36,420

I've seen in my opinion and I also just

6167

04:30:39,950 --> 04:30:37,680

want to ask

6168

04:30:43,309 --> 04:30:39,960

to close this will be the perfect way to

6169

04:30:46,910 --> 04:30:43,319

close Dr Steven Greer has been doing

6170

04:30:49,370 --> 04:30:46,920

this for 33 years for 33 years Dr

6171

04:30:51,830 --> 04:30:49,380

Stephen Greer hasn't had a job and UFOs

6172

04:30:53,570 --> 04:30:51,840

and aliens and bringing us disclosure in

6173

04:30:56,689 --> 04:30:53,580

the truth behind all of this government

6174

04:30:58,189 --> 04:30:56,699

secrecy has been his full-time job for

6175

04:31:11,149 --> 04:30:58,199

33 years

6176
04:31:14,170 --> 04:31:11,159
collected Millions upon millions of

6177
04:31:16,610 --> 04:31:14,180
dollars for essentially what amounts to

6178
04:31:20,750 --> 04:31:16,620
stories and pictures

6179
04:31:22,250 --> 04:31:20,760
drawings illustrations right and he's

6180
04:31:24,290 --> 04:31:22,260
also provided us with some fake

6181
04:31:26,990 --> 04:31:24,300
completely totally fake documents like

6182
04:31:28,429 --> 04:31:27,000
that nro document than even an idiot

6183
04:31:30,290 --> 04:31:28,439
would know was not a real government

6184
04:31:31,490 --> 04:31:30,300
document but he put it out and said it

6185
04:31:34,070 --> 04:31:31,500
was a real classified government

6186
04:31:36,170 --> 04:31:34,080
document no it wasn't

6187
04:31:38,269 --> 04:31:36,180
this man has been caught lying about

6188
04:31:40,309 --> 04:31:38,279

such ridiculous things as going on

6189

04:31:43,010 --> 04:31:40,319

secret missions with members of ZZ Top

6190

04:31:44,929 --> 04:31:43,020

to see alien Medical Technology he's

6191

04:31:47,570 --> 04:31:44,939

lied and said that several members of

6192

04:31:50,990 --> 04:31:47,580

his team got assassinated when the truth

6193

04:31:53,510 --> 04:31:51,000

is those people died of natural causes

6194

04:31:56,450 --> 04:31:53,520

you can check

6195

04:31:59,450 --> 04:31:56,460

this man has lied and said that whole

6196

04:32:02,570 --> 04:31:59,460

companies in the state of Michigan a

6197

04:32:04,729 --> 04:32:02,580

whole company I should say got murdered

6198

04:32:06,170 --> 04:32:04,739

for developing free energy technology

6199

04:32:08,450 --> 04:32:06,180

well we checked the state police

6200

04:32:09,469 --> 04:32:08,460

databases we checked

6201
04:32:12,349 --> 04:32:09,479
um

6202
04:32:13,550 --> 04:32:12,359
going back ages we checked newspaper

6203
04:32:16,070 --> 04:32:13,560
archives

6204
04:32:18,349 --> 04:32:16,080
uh there's no record of an entire

6205
04:32:20,929 --> 04:32:18,359
company ever being murdered in the state

6206
04:32:23,210 --> 04:32:20,939
of Michigan this man claims he briefs

6207
04:32:25,870 --> 04:32:23,220
sitting CIA directors who then said not

6208
04:32:28,790 --> 04:32:25,880
so fast that's not what happened

6209
04:32:32,090 --> 04:32:28,800
this man has made an incredible amount

6210
04:32:34,849 --> 04:32:32,100
of claims oh I love two uh he was

6211
04:32:36,710 --> 04:32:34,859
offered a five billion dollar bribe to

6212
04:32:38,689 --> 04:32:36,720
just stop talking about aliens and he

6213
04:32:41,689 --> 04:32:38,699

said no because he's such a moral and

6214

04:32:44,750 --> 04:32:41,699

ethical man yeah moral and ethical men

6215

04:32:48,290 --> 04:32:44,760

don't charge people 500 for an overhyped

6216

04:32:52,130 --> 04:32:48,300

fairy tale Festival story complete with

6217

04:32:54,950 --> 04:32:52,140

pretty pictures right and so this man

6218

04:32:56,990 --> 04:32:54,960

has made Millions upon Millions upon

6219

04:33:01,330 --> 04:32:57,000

millions of dollars

6220

04:33:04,910 --> 04:33:01,340

and he still hasn't given us one

6221

04:33:07,730 --> 04:33:04,920

verifiable Smoking Gun proof of aliens

6222

04:33:10,090 --> 04:33:07,740

he has sold people flares claiming they

6223

04:33:12,670 --> 04:33:10,100

were spaceships he has sold people

6224

04:33:14,750 --> 04:33:12,680

cactuses claiming that they were

6225

04:33:16,789 --> 04:33:14,760

extraterrestrial entities or

6226

04:33:19,490 --> 04:33:16,799

interdimensional aliens that he was

6227

04:33:21,051 --> 04:33:19,500

contacting he's made perhaps millions of

6228

04:33:23,029 --> 04:33:21,061

dollars selling an app where he claims

6229

04:33:24,709 --> 04:33:23,039

that you can Vector in UFOs and you

6230

04:33:28,369 --> 04:33:24,719

could communicate with aliens but he

6231

04:33:31,849 --> 04:33:28,379

can't prove any of that this man for 33

6232

04:33:35,209 --> 04:33:31,859

years have been the scourge of he has

6233

04:33:38,269 --> 04:33:35,219

been discouraged of the UFO community in

6234

04:33:40,189 --> 04:33:38,279

my opinion and I'm entitled to it why

6235

04:33:42,310 --> 04:33:40,199

because he's constantly begging for

6236

04:33:46,029 --> 04:33:42,320

money constantly collecting money

6237

04:33:49,250 --> 04:33:46,039

constantly crowdfunding constantly

6238

04:33:54,529 --> 04:33:49,260

bringing in all of this money and he has

6239

04:33:58,010 --> 04:33:54,539

delivered nothing in 33 years except for

6240

04:34:00,230 --> 04:33:58,020

fun stories and pretty pictures and I

6241

04:34:04,551 --> 04:34:00,240

for one want to ask everyone within the

6242

04:34:09,709 --> 04:34:07,429

how many millions of dollars does this

6243

04:34:12,529 --> 04:34:09,719

man need to make before he brings us the

6244

04:34:14,029 --> 04:34:12,539

disclosure he started promising 33 long

6245

04:34:18,109 --> 04:34:14,039

years ago

6246

04:34:22,010 --> 04:34:18,119

how many more films do we have to

6247

04:34:25,789 --> 04:34:22,020

crowdfund so he can make a film

6248

04:34:28,670 --> 04:34:25,799

how many more Millions upon millions of

6249

04:34:31,849 --> 04:34:28,680

dollars will this man extract

6250

04:34:35,750 --> 04:34:31,859

from the UFO Community before we all

6251
04:34:39,230 --> 04:34:35,760
stand up and say no more you cannot have

6252
04:34:42,830 --> 04:34:39,240
another dollar until you have actual

6253
04:34:45,410 --> 04:34:42,840
proof actual evidence because this man

6254
04:34:48,551 --> 04:34:45,420
has been playing Kick the Can and chased

6255
04:34:52,131 --> 04:34:48,561
the carrot on a stick for 33 years

6256
04:34:54,529 --> 04:34:52,141
promising disclosure is coming promising

6257
04:34:57,109 --> 04:34:54,539
he has evidence promising he has

6258
04:34:58,730 --> 04:34:57,119
whistleblowers and then he delivers

6259
04:35:01,910 --> 04:34:58,740
nothing

6260
04:35:05,090 --> 04:35:01,920
how many more Millions upon millions of

6261
04:35:07,849 --> 04:35:05,100
dollars is this man and by the way all

6262
04:35:10,609 --> 04:35:07,859
the people around him making money as

6263
04:35:12,910 --> 04:35:10,619

well helping him sell the schemes of

6264

04:35:16,189 --> 04:35:12,920

these events these disclosure things

6265

04:35:18,410 --> 04:35:16,199

these uh documentaries they're going to

6266

04:35:21,709 --> 04:35:18,420

be groundbreaking and then or nothing

6267

04:35:24,230 --> 04:35:21,719

Burgers how many more Millions upon

6268

04:35:28,390 --> 04:35:24,240

millions of dollars are we going to

6269

04:35:32,470 --> 04:35:28,400

allow this man to extract from UFO

6270

04:35:35,929 --> 04:35:32,480

fans Believers and and

6271

04:35:38,810 --> 04:35:35,939

enthusiasts before we say you've made

6272

04:35:42,830 --> 04:35:38,820

enough money pal come back with evidence

6273

04:35:47,390 --> 04:35:42,840

or don't come back with your handout

6274

04:35:48,890 --> 04:35:47,400

ever again you've made enough money

6275

04:35:51,230 --> 04:35:48,900

I think

6276
04:35:54,529 --> 04:35:51,240
that that time is now

6277
04:35:57,230 --> 04:35:54,539
and I also think that anybody who helped

6278
04:36:01,250 --> 04:35:57,240
him sell this garbage Festival

6279
04:36:05,150 --> 04:36:01,260
should be immediately banished and never

6280
04:36:06,109 --> 04:36:05,160
allowed to make one red Penny here ever

6281
04:36:07,609 --> 04:36:06,119
again

6282
04:36:10,070 --> 04:36:07,619
these people

6283
04:36:12,109 --> 04:36:10,080
encourage people to buy this garbage

6284
04:36:15,230 --> 04:36:12,119
told people he's got all these

6285
04:36:18,529 --> 04:36:15,240
whistleblowers helped him hype this they

6286
04:36:22,789 --> 04:36:18,539
all lied to you to help this man

6287
04:36:25,789 --> 04:36:22,799
with this Festival of garbage UFO

6288
04:36:27,590 --> 04:36:25,799

stories that have no value we talked

6289

04:36:28,970 --> 04:36:27,600

about the fact that none of these

6290

04:36:31,490 --> 04:36:28,980

stories passed the test of

6291

04:36:34,369 --> 04:36:31,500

falsifiability therefore this

6292

04:36:37,551 --> 04:36:34,379

information has no value this man

6293

04:36:40,849 --> 04:36:37,561

extracts millions of dollars from us and

6294

04:36:43,849 --> 04:36:40,859

he gives us back garbage

6295

04:36:45,410 --> 04:36:43,859

I say no more

6296

04:36:50,510 --> 04:36:45,420

no more

6297

04:36:52,849 --> 04:36:50,520

more this next documentary is going to

6298

04:36:55,609 --> 04:36:52,859

change everything no more disclosures

6299

04:36:57,349 --> 04:36:55,619

coming soon no more whistleblowers that

6300

04:36:59,449 --> 04:36:57,359

don't even have evidence you're not a

6301
04:37:02,510 --> 04:36:59,459
whistleblower if you have no evidence

6302
04:37:04,631 --> 04:37:02,520
you are a Storyteller he doesn't have

6303
04:37:06,349 --> 04:37:04,641
whistleblowers friends he has

6304
04:37:08,689 --> 04:37:06,359
storytellers and there's nothing wrong

6305
04:37:11,449 --> 04:37:08,699
with that but I for one if I want a good

6306
04:37:12,890 --> 04:37:11,459
story I go to Stephen King I don't go to

6307
04:37:15,890 --> 04:37:12,900
people that are claiming their stories

6308
04:37:17,631 --> 04:37:15,900
are true that can't ever prove it and

6309
04:37:19,910 --> 04:37:17,641
neither should you

6310
04:37:21,529 --> 04:37:19,920
it's completely and totally unacceptable

6311
04:37:23,869 --> 04:37:21,539
that this man has been able to run

6312
04:37:26,150 --> 04:37:23,879
rampant in the UFO Community collecting

6313
04:37:28,429 --> 04:37:26,160

money like there's no tomorrow and he

6314

04:37:30,470 --> 04:37:28,439

never delivers the goods how many more

6315

04:37:32,689 --> 04:37:30,480

times is he going to cry alien like

6316

04:37:34,970 --> 04:37:32,699

crying wolf he's cried alien how many

6317

04:37:38,209 --> 04:37:34,980

times literally made millions of dollars

6318

04:37:40,609 --> 04:37:38,219

off of a dead baby the man made millions

6319

04:37:43,849 --> 04:37:40,619

of dollars off of a dead baby

6320

04:37:46,010 --> 04:37:43,859

that's what kind of person he is

6321

04:37:48,949 --> 04:37:46,020

but this is where we're at friends and

6322

04:37:53,510 --> 04:37:48,959

this is where we find ourselves

6323

04:37:54,890 --> 04:37:53,520

and I for one say no more

6324

04:37:56,449 --> 04:37:54,900

so

6325

04:37:58,551 --> 04:37:56,459

that's all we got for you tonight

6326
04:37:59,990 --> 04:37:58,561
friends I'll be back tomorrow night at 9

6327
04:38:01,429 --> 04:38:00,000
00 p.m eastern time I think we have a

6328
04:38:02,570 --> 04:38:01,439
very special guest I'll make an

6329
04:38:05,029 --> 04:38:02,580
announcement about as soon as I get

6330
04:38:07,131 --> 04:38:05,039
confirmation early tomorrow please

6331
04:38:09,429 --> 04:38:07,141
follow me on Twitter at Stephen cambian

6332
04:38:11,810 --> 04:38:09,439
and please visit our website

6333
04:38:14,750 --> 04:38:11,820
truthseekershow.com for all of our

6334
04:38:16,849 --> 04:38:14,760
latest episodes uh we thank all you kind

6335
04:38:19,131 --> 04:38:16,859
of generous benefactors you patreon

6336
04:38:21,289 --> 04:38:19,141
supporters channel members uh super

6337
04:38:23,510 --> 04:38:21,299
Chatters super sticker purchasers super

6338
04:38:25,789 --> 04:38:23,520

thanks people and PayPal pledgers and

6339

04:38:27,529 --> 04:38:25,799

twitch subscribers we thank our chat

6340

04:38:30,289 --> 04:38:27,539

room moderators we thank Mr Ian and

6341

04:38:31,789 --> 04:38:30,299

spooky and we thank all of you what an

6342

04:38:36,230 --> 04:38:31,799

excellent audience that we had tonight

6343

04:38:38,510 --> 04:38:36,240

no place I would rather be but

6344

04:38:40,970 --> 04:38:38,520

our time has grown short and that's all

6345

04:38:43,070 --> 04:38:40,980

I got for you friends so

6346

04:38:45,650 --> 04:38:43,080

we're going to leave you with a comedic

6347

04:38:47,330 --> 04:38:45,660

piece about Dr Steven greed

6348

04:38:49,490 --> 04:38:47,340

until next time friends my name is

6349

04:38:50,689 --> 04:38:49,500

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

6350

04:38:54,051 --> 04:38:50,699

all of you

6351

04:38:57,590 --> 04:38:54,061

even you Dr Greer I hope

6352

04:38:58,849 --> 04:38:57,600

that you put your god-given talents to

6353

04:39:02,390 --> 04:38:58,859

better use

6354

04:39:04,970 --> 04:39:02,400

than doing this with your life you spent

6355

04:39:06,830 --> 04:39:04,980

33 years of your life on this and you

6356

04:39:08,269 --> 04:39:06,840

still have no proof you still have no

6357

04:39:09,890 --> 04:39:08,279

evidence

6358

04:39:12,289 --> 04:39:09,900

I'll pray for you

6359

04:39:14,689 --> 04:39:12,299

and I hope all of you will pray for me

6360

04:39:17,209 --> 04:39:14,699

as well good night and God bless all of

6361

04:39:23,449 --> 04:39:19,789

welcome my friends

6362

04:39:25,970 --> 04:39:23,459

I am Dr Stephen greed and I am the

6363

04:39:29,209 --> 04:39:25,980

founder of the disclosure for cash

6364

04:39:32,750 --> 04:39:29,219

project uh disclosure project

6365

04:39:34,810 --> 04:39:32,760

I am also the founder of the serious

6366

04:39:37,250 --> 04:39:34,820

free energy project that collected

6367

04:39:38,830 --> 04:39:37,260

hundreds of thousands of dollars in

6368

04:39:41,510 --> 04:39:38,840

donations

6369

04:39:45,170 --> 04:39:41,520

and I can't really show you what we did

6370

04:39:47,448 --> 04:39:45,180

with that money I'm so I'm sorry yes uh

6371

04:39:51,650 --> 04:39:47,458

but lately there have been some people

6372

04:39:54,288 --> 04:39:51,660

all on uh is it Twitter

6373

04:39:57,288 --> 04:39:54,298

yes the website Twitter

6374

04:40:01,670 --> 04:39:57,298

who have been very critical of my latest

6375

04:40:05,510 --> 04:40:01,680

cash grab I mean fundraising efforts so

6376

04:40:09,410 --> 04:40:05,520

today I thought I would explain why I

6377

04:40:11,448 --> 04:40:09,420

need all of that money okay

6378

04:40:13,788 --> 04:40:11,458

first of all

6379

04:40:16,610 --> 04:40:13,798

I am the founder of this disclosure for

6380

04:40:19,730 --> 04:40:16,620

cash project I'm not doing this for free

6381

04:40:23,390 --> 04:40:19,740

this has been my full-time job for

6382

04:40:25,788 --> 04:40:23,400

decades now okay and it's been great for

6383

04:40:27,890 --> 04:40:25,798

me I've collected millions of dollars to

6384

04:40:29,750 --> 04:40:27,900

make these films even though a

6385

04:40:31,910 --> 04:40:29,760

documentary film doesn't cost that much

6386

04:40:34,550 --> 04:40:31,920

to make I I can't really explain where

6387

04:40:36,770 --> 04:40:34,560

the money goes I will never explain

6388

04:40:39,890 --> 04:40:36,780

where the money goes and who are you

6389

04:40:43,430 --> 04:40:39,900

Twitter Warriors to ask why I need

6390

04:40:45,590 --> 04:40:43,440

millions of dollars okay I like having

6391

04:40:48,110 --> 04:40:45,600

millions of dollars it's probably a

6392

04:40:52,010 --> 04:40:48,120

bunch of poor people on Twitter upset

6393

04:40:55,490 --> 04:40:52,020

that I found a great way to praise the

6394

04:40:58,970 --> 04:40:55,500

cash okay what I do is I promise people

6395

04:41:01,810 --> 04:40:58,980

aliens and then I sell them an app where

6396

04:41:04,310 --> 04:41:01,820

they can talk to aliens for ten dollars

6397

04:41:06,350 --> 04:41:04,320

and then they never really talk to

6398

04:41:09,110 --> 04:41:06,360

aliens nobody could prove that my app

6399

04:41:12,230 --> 04:41:09,120

works but nobody could prove that my app

6400

04:41:15,050 --> 04:41:12,240

doesn't work okay and it costs ten

6401

04:41:18,110 --> 04:41:15,060

dollars just buy the app you bunch of

6402

04:41:20,390 --> 04:41:18,120

cheap people you bunch of losers don't

6403

04:41:24,948 --> 04:41:20,400

even have ten dollars buy the app and

6404

04:41:31,010 --> 04:41:27,890

somebody in a live chat call me Dr

6405

04:41:33,890 --> 04:41:31,020

Steven moose knuckle greed out of mind

6406

04:41:36,310 --> 04:41:33,900

shut up

6407

04:41:39,948 --> 04:41:36,320

people like my moose knuckle okay

6408

04:41:43,368 --> 04:41:42,230

now listen

6409

04:41:45,288 --> 04:41:43,378

okay

6410

04:41:47,150 --> 04:41:45,298

first of all

6411

04:41:47,990 --> 04:41:47,160

we're going to share some things on

6412

04:41:51,350 --> 04:41:48,000

Twitter

6413

04:41:55,128 --> 04:41:51,360

because this truth Seeker show host is

6414

04:41:56,990 --> 04:41:55,138

once again in danger of me uh sending

6415

04:41:58,910 --> 04:41:57,000

him a cease and desist letter

6416

04:42:01,368 --> 04:41:58,920

because he's saying all kinds of stuff

6417

04:42:03,410 --> 04:42:01,378

okay

6418

04:42:05,030 --> 04:42:03,420

all right we're gonna

6419

04:42:07,490 --> 04:42:05,040

we're gonna share

6420

04:42:10,010 --> 04:42:07,500

my post from Twitter and there's some

6421

04:42:13,128 --> 04:42:10,020

other guy named UFO truth Digger Anthony

6422

04:42:16,070 --> 04:42:13,138

G he's talking a lot of trash we're

6423

04:42:19,368 --> 04:42:16,080

gonna address the controversy about my

6424

04:42:23,230 --> 04:42:19,378

latest fundraiser right now okay I'm

6425

04:42:26,448 --> 04:42:23,240

gonna show you my post this is

6426
04:42:30,470 --> 04:42:26,458
transformative work and we are educating

6427
04:42:33,230 --> 04:42:30,480
the public about Dr Steven greed's uh

6428
04:42:35,810 --> 04:42:33,240
fundraising efforts okay this is a

6429
04:42:37,250 --> 04:42:35,820
fundraiser sorry if you don't like it

6430
04:42:38,990 --> 04:42:37,260
hold on

6431
04:42:40,910 --> 04:42:39,000
we're going to share this clown Stephen

6432
04:42:43,310 --> 04:42:40,920
cambian's Twitter

6433
04:42:46,670 --> 04:42:43,320
right

6434
04:42:53,510 --> 04:42:49,310
Anthony truth digger

6435
04:42:56,150 --> 04:42:53,520
Anthony G the UFO truth digger

6436
04:42:58,070 --> 04:42:56,160
and he says anyone want to be Greer's

6437
04:43:00,410 --> 04:42:58,080
friend for ten thousand dollars or more

6438
04:43:02,510 --> 04:43:00,420

per person event attendance plus a

6439

04:43:05,810 --> 04:43:02,520

dinner with other major donors and Dr

6440

04:43:08,330 --> 04:43:05,820

Greer at the private residence note I

6441

04:43:11,208 --> 04:43:08,340

did not add or more part

6442

04:43:14,390 --> 04:43:11,218

yeah real funny okay

6443

04:43:17,510 --> 04:43:14,400

look it almost got the same shirt on it

6444

04:43:20,208 --> 04:43:17,520

says Dr Steven greed see seti and

6445

04:43:23,270 --> 04:43:20,218

disclosure project for cash founder

6446

04:43:25,850 --> 04:43:23,280

Okay click picture above to watch Dr

6447

04:43:29,150 --> 04:43:25,860

Groove yeah it's an Urgent Message okay

6448

04:43:31,550 --> 04:43:29,160

there's gonna be an alien invasion but

6449

04:43:33,470 --> 04:43:31,560

it's going to be fake okay and I've been

6450

04:43:35,090 --> 04:43:33,480

talking about this for 20 or 30 years

6451

04:43:38,208 --> 04:43:35,100

this fake Alien Invasion the

6452

04:43:42,170 --> 04:43:38,218

government's planning and I ran out of

6453

04:43:45,590 --> 04:43:42,180

other things to do uh I mean I uh this

6454

04:43:48,288 --> 04:43:45,600

Alien Invasion is imminent okay it's

6455

04:43:50,750 --> 04:43:48,298

gonna happen real soon so I'm holding

6456

04:43:53,448 --> 04:43:50,760

emergency fundraisers so that I can make

6457

04:43:56,448 --> 04:43:53,458

a documentary so I can educate the

6458

04:43:59,570 --> 04:43:56,458

public about this fake Alien Invasion

6459

04:44:02,090 --> 04:43:59,580

just like I collected what was it a

6460

04:44:04,490 --> 04:44:02,100

million dollars for my serious

6461

04:44:07,610 --> 04:44:04,500

disclosure project to educate the public

6462

04:44:09,708 --> 04:44:07,620

about that alien mummy

6463

04:44:11,690 --> 04:44:09,718

oh but then it turned out it wasn't

6464

04:44:13,788 --> 04:44:11,700

really an alien mummy well yeah it was

6465

04:44:16,910 --> 04:44:13,798

it was the Men in Black got to those

6466

04:44:18,288 --> 04:44:16,920

scientists okay it was an alien all

6467

04:44:23,208 --> 04:44:18,298

right

6468

04:44:25,310 --> 04:44:23,218

okay

6469

04:44:26,930 --> 04:44:25,320

let's read my announcement oh wait a

6470

04:44:31,368 --> 04:44:26,940

minute I gotta change this that's not

6471

04:44:36,288 --> 04:44:33,770

there we go

6472

04:44:39,050 --> 04:44:36,298

and I also want to thank uh Twitter user

6473

04:44:42,470 --> 04:44:39,060

who uh generously provided this nice

6474

04:44:43,490 --> 04:44:42,480

cash background of me raking in all this

6475

04:44:49,190 --> 04:44:43,500

cash

6476
04:44:51,890 --> 04:44:49,200
it's one of my favorite things that and

6477
04:44:53,868 --> 04:44:51,900
Aliens I love aliens and money that's

6478
04:44:56,330 --> 04:44:53,878
why I charge money for people to see

6479
04:44:58,208 --> 04:44:56,340
them aliens because I love those two

6480
04:45:03,410 --> 04:44:58,218
things those are my two favorite things

6481
04:45:08,150 --> 04:45:03,420
cash and Aliens okay if I could I'd have

6482
04:45:10,490 --> 04:45:08,160
an alien in my bed made of cash oh that

6483
04:45:13,490 --> 04:45:10,500
would be awesome all right

6484
04:45:15,530 --> 04:45:13,500
so we're gonna we're gonna read this or

6485
04:45:17,750 --> 04:45:15,540
read this stuff sorry if it's difficult

6486
04:45:18,708 --> 04:45:17,760
to see on the screen there I'll read it

6487
04:45:22,670 --> 04:45:18,718
for you

6488
04:45:25,670 --> 04:45:22,680

disclosure 2.0 April 25th 1 to 6 p.m

6489

04:45:28,310 --> 04:45:25,680

Pacific time in Phoenix you get to join

6490

04:45:31,310 --> 04:45:28,320

me Dr Steven green with our special

6491

04:45:34,128 --> 04:45:31,320

guests Carol rosin spokesperson for

6492

04:45:36,530 --> 04:45:34,138

Verner Von Brown who invented the rocket

6493

04:45:39,230 --> 04:45:36,540

yes constitutional attorney Daniel

6494

04:45:42,410 --> 04:45:39,240

Sheehan Paul Harris

6495

04:45:45,050 --> 04:45:42,420

who never heard a alien story she didn't

6496

04:45:48,410 --> 04:45:45,060

think was real but she's got an expose

6497

04:45:50,930 --> 04:45:48,420

on a new E.T crash retrieval case bigger

6498

04:45:53,150 --> 04:45:50,940

than Roswell insignificance

6499

04:45:56,270 --> 04:45:53,160

bigger than Roswell in significance you

6500

04:45:58,670 --> 04:45:56,280

say wow that's a lot of hype to live up

6501
04:46:02,868 --> 04:45:58,680
to do you think Paula Harris will live

6502
04:46:04,550 --> 04:46:02,878
up to that hype no of course not but by

6503
04:46:08,208 --> 04:46:04,560
the time people figure out it's just

6504
04:46:11,150 --> 04:46:08,218
another Paula Harris story with bad

6505
04:46:13,368 --> 04:46:11,160
sources and fake people telling fake

6506
04:46:16,070 --> 04:46:13,378
stories about some alien crash I'll

6507
04:46:17,030 --> 04:46:16,080
already have the cash and I ain't giving

6508
04:46:20,990 --> 04:46:17,040
it back

6509
04:46:23,510 --> 04:46:21,000
let's see chief chief Cosmo Cosmonaut an

6510
04:46:25,368 --> 04:46:23,520
astronaut trainer from Russia Timothy

6511
04:46:27,410 --> 04:46:25,378
igorov

6512
04:46:30,470 --> 04:46:27,420
oh oh and we're gonna have the

6513
04:46:34,128 --> 04:46:30,480

ambassador of Peace Steven Seagal

6514

04:46:37,368 --> 04:46:34,138

cause nothing says alien disclosure like

6515

04:46:39,350 --> 04:46:37,378

having Steven Seagal at your event does

6516

04:46:41,990 --> 04:46:39,360

anybody remember that story some

6517

04:46:44,708 --> 04:46:42,000

comedian told about when he got knocked

6518

04:46:47,750 --> 04:46:44,718

out and he cracked his pants great story

6519

04:46:50,330 --> 04:46:47,760

I hope that Steven Seagal does not crap

6520

04:46:52,730 --> 04:46:50,340

his pants at our disclosure event okay

6521

04:46:56,150 --> 04:46:52,740

we're gonna tell him that he cannot crap

6522

04:46:59,090 --> 04:46:56,160

his pants during our disclosure event

6523

04:47:01,810 --> 04:46:59,100

okay and we're also going to offer proof

6524

04:47:05,750 --> 04:47:01,820

of man-made UFOs that have been staged

6525

04:47:08,330 --> 04:47:05,760

that have staged many hoax alien events

6526

04:47:10,190 --> 04:47:08,340

that will be presented after all for

6527

04:47:11,810 --> 04:47:10,200

like 20 years now I've been telling

6528

04:47:13,670 --> 04:47:11,820

people that the government fakes all

6529

04:47:16,610 --> 04:47:13,680

those alien invasions and cow

6530

04:47:18,650 --> 04:47:16,620

mutilations even though I have no proof

6531

04:47:20,750 --> 04:47:18,660

of any of that for 20 years I've been

6532

04:47:23,510 --> 04:47:20,760

telling people that taking money for

6533

04:47:25,850 --> 04:47:23,520

conferences appearances and you know

6534

04:47:28,090 --> 04:47:25,860

disclosure documentaries where I tell

6535

04:47:31,910 --> 04:47:28,100

everybody that they have biomechanical

6536

04:47:33,948 --> 04:47:31,920

Androids and they hoax it and that they

6537

04:47:36,708 --> 04:47:33,958

kidnapped

6538

04:47:39,530 --> 04:47:36,718

a guy from the UN you know the guy that

6539

04:47:42,650 --> 04:47:39,540

runs the United Nations yeah I said that

6540

04:47:45,470 --> 04:47:42,660

[h__h] and people bought it it was funny

6541

04:47:48,350 --> 04:47:45,480

all right so there's two opportunities

6542

04:47:52,310 --> 04:47:48,360

to participate you uh could join the

6543

04:47:54,110 --> 04:47:52,320

webinar okay or in person

6544

04:47:57,288 --> 04:47:54,120

and that's where the real fun is friends

6545

04:47:59,570 --> 04:47:57,298

you get to hang out with me and I'm not

6546

04:48:01,910 --> 04:47:59,580

sure various people have said on Twitter

6547

04:48:06,890 --> 04:48:01,920

that this is just something at my house

6548

04:48:09,170 --> 04:48:06,900

it's like a very big house party but you

6549

04:48:11,448 --> 04:48:09,180

gotta pay to attend okay I'm not doing

6550

04:48:13,128 --> 04:48:11,458

this for free for those attending in

6551

04:48:15,890 --> 04:48:13,138

person you will be in a private

6552

04:48:18,770 --> 04:48:15,900

residence in Scottsdale Arizona with Dr

6553

04:48:21,288 --> 04:48:18,780

greed that's me Dr Green yeah you'll be

6554

04:48:23,208 --> 04:48:21,298

with me Dr Greed for the 20th

6555

04:48:25,070 --> 04:48:23,218

anniversary of the disclosure project

6556

04:48:28,010 --> 04:48:25,080

plus four more days of present

6557

04:48:29,690 --> 04:48:28,020

presentations that are not available by

6558

04:48:34,310 --> 04:48:29,700

webinar

6559

04:48:37,430 --> 04:48:34,320

participants in person because I don't

6560

04:48:41,330 --> 04:48:37,440

want more than 20 of you morons at my

6561

04:48:43,490 --> 04:48:41,340

house okay I got a huge mansion kind of

6562

04:48:46,910 --> 04:48:43,500

a house but I don't want too many of you

6563

04:48:48,470 --> 04:48:46,920

weirdos at my house okay and these

6564

04:48:51,590 --> 04:48:48,480

presentations will be the ultimate

6565

04:48:54,890 --> 04:48:51,600

inside story of disclosure 1990 through

6566

04:48:58,010 --> 04:48:54,900

today with information about how The Who

6567

04:49:00,610 --> 04:48:58,020

and the where of secret UFO and ET

6568

04:50:01,628 --> 04:49:00,620

related programs and current activities

6569

04:50:21,470 --> 04:50:04,250

thank you

6570

04:50:21,480 --> 04:50:28,670

foreign

6571

04:50:28,680 --> 04:50:50,410

[Music]

6572

04:50:50,420 --> 04:50:57,680

thank you

6573

04:51:48,000 --> 04:51:07,090

[Music]

6574

04:52:00,110 --> 04:51:48,010

thank you

6575

04:52:02,290 --> 04:52:00,120

[Music]

6576
04:52:08,740 --> 04:52:02,300
foreign

6577
04:52:08,750 --> 04:52:34,970
[Music]

6578
04:52:34,980 --> 04:52:40,410
foreign

6579
04:52:40,420 --> 04:52:46,750
[Music]

6580
04:52:46,760 --> 04:52:50,948
[Applause]

6581
04:53:26,470 --> 04:52:52,780
there you go

6582
04:53:31,960 --> 04:53:31,128
[Music]

6583
04:53:39,650 --> 04:53:31,970
thank you

6584
04:53:44,150 --> 04:53:41,390
the current state of music is always

6585
04:53:46,788 --> 04:53:44,160
changing as we slowly Embrace a full

6586
04:53:49,128 --> 04:53:46,798
Digital Life Revolution uploading

6587
04:53:51,410 --> 04:53:49,138
acapellas drum beats and guitar riffs to

6588
04:53:54,288 --> 04:53:51,420

the world wide web from one Countryside

6589

04:53:56,570 --> 04:53:54,298

to the next it's an International Love

6590

04:53:57,770 --> 04:53:56,580

Affair and you is our gift to the

6591

04:53:59,570 --> 04:53:57,780

freeway

6592

04:54:02,270 --> 04:53:59,580

our freedom of expression is only

6593

04:54:04,670 --> 04:54:02,280

limited by our creativity so we stand

6594

04:54:07,430 --> 04:54:04,680

together and because of it our forces

6595

04:54:09,410 --> 04:54:07,440

are unlimited we represent every corner

6596

04:54:13,570 --> 04:54:09,420

of the World As We broadcast our

6597

04:54:13,580 --> 04:54:18,120

tremendous gratitude

6598

04:54:18,130 --> 04:54:21,410

[Music]

6599

04:54:36,150 --> 04:54:23,670

to the world

6600

04:54:45,840 --> 04:54:43,990

[Music]

6601
04:54:55,788 --> 04:54:45,850
thank you

6602
04:54:55,798 --> 04:54:59,720
foreign

6603
04:55:36,050 --> 04:55:14,550
[Music]

6604
04:55:36,060 --> 04:55:59,520
foreign

6605
04:56:02,550 --> 04:55:59,910
[Music]

6606
04:56:16,270 --> 04:56:02,560
[Applause]

6607
04:57:29,160 --> 04:56:25,310
[Music]

6608
04:57:29,170 --> 04:57:33,960
[Applause]

6609
04:57:57,270 --> 04:57:47,380
[Music]

6610
04:58:05,750 --> 04:57:57,280
[Applause]

6611
04:58:07,750 --> 04:58:05,760
[Music]

6612
04:58:09,368 --> 04:58:07,760
yeah

6613
04:58:17,680 --> 04:58:09,378

oh

6614

04:59:13,128 --> 04:58:18,910

[Music]

6615

04:59:34,540 --> 04:59:15,788

me the money

6616

04:59:34,550 --> 04:59:51,490

[Music]

6617

04:59:51,500 --> 05:00:23,480

don't tell you guys

6618

05:00:27,530 --> 05:00:25,448

[Music]

6619

05:00:31,010 --> 05:00:27,540

Blake cousins we've got a special report

6620

05:00:33,288 --> 05:00:31,020

for you today the disclosure project the

6621

05:00:36,110 --> 05:00:33,298

disclosure project the Blake cousins we

6622

05:00:38,270 --> 05:00:36,120

got a special report for you today the

6623

05:00:41,150 --> 05:00:38,280

disclosure project what the disclosure

6624

05:00:44,150 --> 05:00:41,160

project the top secret military witness

6625

05:00:47,090 --> 05:00:44,160

testimony Witnesses who are

6626
05:00:49,610 --> 05:00:47,100
whistleblowers unconstitutional and

6627
05:00:52,730 --> 05:00:49,620
unconstitutional and unconstitutional

6628
05:00:56,750 --> 05:00:52,740
and unconstitutional uh top secret

6629
05:00:59,330 --> 05:00:56,760
military witness testimony Witnesses who

6630
05:01:01,490 --> 05:00:59,340
are risk-flowers and unconstitutional

6631
05:01:05,920 --> 05:01:01,500
and unconstitutional and